INDIA 1998

OBSERVER

STATISTICAL HANDBOOK

OBSERVER RESEARCH FOUNDATION

5651

INDIA 1998

5651

OBSERVER

STATISTICAL HANDBOOK

5651

OBSERVER RESEARCH FOUNDATION

5651 315.4 N98

RAJ BHAVAN LIBRARY
CHENNAI
Date 2-7-98
No. 5651
NOT TO BE REMOVED FROM RAJ BHAVAN

OBSERVER RESEARCH FOUNDATION
P.O. Box: 111
14th Floor, Vijaya, 17, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi-110 001.
Phone: 3713200 Tlx:031-66893 COMM IN Fax: 3327065
Gram: POBSERVER

E-mail: observer@del2.vsnl.net.in

National Distributor
UBS Publishers Distributors
5, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj,
New Delhi-110 002.

© OBSERVER RESEARCH FOUNDATION, NEW DELHI

ISBN No. 81-86818-01-4

First Edition — January 1998

Price : Rs. 80/-

Dy. Chief Manager:
Sunil Chauhan

Chief Artist:
A.V.N. Rajani

Production Associates:
Bimal Kishore
Parveen Chadha
Pramod Sharma
Pramod Singh
B.S. Rai
Sanjeev Tewari
Verinder Verma

Printed by:
Rahul Printers
IX/1902, Kailash Nagar, Street No. 3,
Near Jain Temple, Delhi-110 031.
Phone: 2459047

INTRODUCTION

THE **OSH-1998** presents a comprehensive statistical account of the developments in social and economic fields of India with special emphasis on industry, trade and investment.

During the last few years, the most important feature of Indian economy has been the ongoing process of liberalisation and globalisation. One area which occupies a pivotal position in that process is banking sector. By providing more information on banks, this edition looks at the performance of the sector during the last decade, especially since 1990.

Presentation of data has been vastly improved by re-classifying many tables. Compared to the previous editions, the **OSH-1998** contains a wealth of new information. In view of the growing importance of the corporate sector,

chapters on capital markets and foreign investment have been expanded. Moreover, three new chapters have been added: External assistance; International comparisions; and a comparative view of various social and economic indicators of India vis-a-vis other countries in the SAARC region.

The choice of sources in a compilation of this nature is a difficult task, because data from any two sources may not match and it is not easy to determine the accuracy of each set of figures. Hence, the sources have been cited for the benefit of the reader.

Readers' advice and criticism have been instrumental in improving the **OSH**. Editors look forward to similar interactions in future also.

— ***Observer Research Foundation***

Section:			Page No.
INDIA AT A GLANCE	...	...	1-7
NATIONAL INCOME	...	...	8-20
UNION BUDGET, PLANNING	...	...	21-51
POPULATION	...	...	52-70
AGRICULTURE	...	...	71-95
INDUSTRY	...	...	96-137
CAPITAL MARKETS AND CORPORATE SECTOR		...	138-171
FOREIGN INVESTMENT	...	...	172-183
FOREIGN TRADE AND BALANCE OF PAYMENTS			184-202
EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE	...	...	203-210
MONEY AND BANKING	...	...	211-249
PRICES	...	...	250-257
INFRASTRUCTURE	...	...	258-260
ENERGY	...	...	261-267
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS		...	268-274
LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT	...	...	275-282
SOCIAL WELFARE AND EDUCATION		...	283-295
INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS	...	...	296-313
PROFILE OF SAARC COUNTRIES	...	...	314-323
MISCELLANEOUS	...	...	324-328

CONTENTS

INDIA

At a glance ____ 1
Physical features ____ 2
Highest peaks ____ 3
Longest rivers ____ 3
Selected indicators ____ 4-6
Per capita availability ____ 7

NATIONAL INCOME

Gross national product & net national product ____ 8
Net state domestic product at Current Prices ____ 9
State-wise percentage share in all-India NDP ____ 10
Annual growth rates & compound growth rates of NSDP ____ 11
Annual growth rate of GNP, NNP ____ 12
Gross domestic product at factor cost by industry of origin ____ 13
Annual growth rates of real GDP at factor cost by industry of origin ____ 14
Index numbers of GNP & NNP ____ 15
Sectoral growth rates, during 1993-94 & 1994-95 ____ 16
Gross domestic savings (At Current Prices) ____ 17
Gross domestic savings (At percentage of GDP) ____ 18
Gross domestic capital formation (At Current Prices) ____ 19
Gross domestic capital formation (As per cent of GDP at current prices) ____ 20

UNION BUDGET, PLANNING

Key fiscal indicators of Govt. of India ____ 21-22
Budgetary transactions (Central, State Govt. & UT) ____ 23-24
Eigth Plan outlay ____ 25
Seventh Plan outlay ____ 26-27
Budgetary position of Govt. of India ____ 28
Outstanding liabilities of Central Govt. ____ 29
Interest on the outstanding liabilities of Central Govt. ____ 30
Financing for Central & State Annual Plans ____ 31

Capital disbursements of Govt. of India ____ 32-33
Sources & uses of funds — Central Govt. ____ 34-35
Consolidated budgetary position of State Govts. ____ 36-37
Revenue receipts of State Govts. ____ 38-39
Revenue expenditure of States ____ 40-41
Domestic liabilities of Govt. of India ____ 42-43
Total Expenditure of Govt. of India ____ 44-46
Budget at a glance ____ 47
Receipts of the Govt. of India ____ 48-49
Development & non-development expenditure of the Central Govt. ____ 50
Central plan outlay by sectors ____ 51

POPULATION

Key census statistics ____ 52
Gender composition of population ____ 53
Mid year population ____ 54-55
Number and population towns, urban agglomerations & level of urbanisation in India ____ 56
Percentage of population living in cities small, medium & large towns ____ 57-58
Population of principal cities, 1991 ____ 59-61
Work participation rate: Population — 1991 ____ 62
Highlights of 1991 census: State-wise ____ 63
Literacy Rate: Population — 1991 ____ 64
State-wise sex ratio ____ 65
Population: Important ratios ____ 66
Development indices: 1993 ____ 67
Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes, 1991 ____ 68
Population by Religion ____ 69
Population projections ____ 70

AGRICULTURE

Per hectare State-wise consumption of fertilisers ____ 71
Area under high-yielding varieties of seeds ____ 72
Annual growth rate in production of foodgrains ____ 73

Production of oilseeds ____ 74
Central pool stocks & minimum buffer stock norms ____ 75
Production of major crops ____ 76
Yield per hectare of major crops ____ 77
Irrigated area under different crops ____ 78
Net availability, procurement PDS ____ 79
Net availability of cereals & pulses ____ 80
Procurement & minimum support prices (crop year basis) ____ 81
State-wise total coverage of high yielding varieties ____ 82
Development of irrigation potential & its utilisation ____ 83
Index numbers of agricultural production ____ 84
Area, production & yield of agricultural commodities ____ 85-86
State-wise production of non-foodgrain crops ____ 87-88
State-wise production of foodgrains ____ 89-91
Chemical fertilizers — consumption ____ 92
NPK — consumption ratio ____ 92
Fertilizer production, imports & subsidies ____ 93
Production, imports & consumption of fertilizers ____ 94
Production of major livestock products & fish ____ 95

INDUSTRY

Growth rates in major sectors of industry ____ 96
Growth, savings and investment ____ 97
Use-based classification of industrial production ____ 98
Production of selected industries ____ 99-101
Some indicators of industrial sector ____ 102-103
Index of Industrial Production ____ 104
Selected ratios relating to the industrial sector ____ 105-106
Value added from manufacturing — registered ____ 107
Value added from manufacturing — unregistered ____ 108
Annual survey of industries — principal characteristic all India ____ 109
Principal characteristics by major industry groups ____ 110-112
Capacity utilisation of selected industries ____ 113-115
Trends in production of infrastructure industries ____ 116

Annual survey of Industries summary — 117-130
Production of khadi & village industries — 131
Mandays lost in disputes resulting in work-stoppages: By states — 132
Estimated Number of units & production of small scale sector — 133
Profile of public sector enterprises — 134-135
Year-wise/PSU-wise details of shares disinvested — 136-137

CAPITAL MARKETS AND CORPORATE SECTOR

Capital issues during 1990-91 to 1996-97 — 138
Capital issues by industry — 139-140
Composition of capital issues: Equity and debt — 141
Euro issues by Indian companies — 142
Index numbers of security prices — regional — 143-144
RBI All-India index numbers of oridinary share prices — 145
Capital issues through prospectus & rights — 146
Operations of BSE — 147
Market capitalisation at various stock exchanges — 148
Number of companies listed on stock exchanges — 149
Financing of project cost of companies — 150
Resource mobilisation by Mutual Funds in India — 151
Investments by LIC — 152
Investments by UTI — 153
State Financial Corporations — operational details — 154
Private corporate sector — 155-156
Financial assistance by IFCI — 157
Financial assistance sanctioned & disbursed by IDBI — 158
Financial assistance by ICICI — 159
State-wise assistance sanctioned to backward areas by AIFI — 160
State-wise assistance sanctioned by AIFI — 161
State-wise assistance disbursed by AIFI — 162
Sector-wise assistance sanctioned & disbursed by AIFI — 163
Industrial investment proposals (state-wise) — 164-165
Industrial investment proposals (industry-wise) — 166-167

Indian joint ventures & wholly owned subsidiaries abroad ____ 168-170
PSU disinvests ____ 171

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

Foreign collaboration approvals ____ 172
Country-wise breakup of Foreign Direct Investment ____ 173
Industry-wise of FDI & collaboration ____ 174
Actual inflow of FDI/NRI investment ____ 175
Foreign investment flows by category ____ 175
Interest rate of deposits under NR rupee accounts scheme ____ 176
Direct foreign investment: Actual inflows vs approvals ____ 177
Value of approvals for investment by NRI nationality/origin ____ 178
Outstanding balances and net flows ____ 179-180
Portfolio investments by FII ____ 181
Foreign companies by their country of origin ____ 182
State-wise break-up of Foreign Direct Investment ____ 183
State-wise break-up of Export Oriented Units ____ 182

FOREIGN TRADE AND BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Exports, imports & trade balance ____ 185-186
India's share in world exports ____ 187-188
Issue of import licences ____ 189-190
Composition of India's exports ____ 191
Composition of India's imports ____ 192
Direction of trade: Exports ____ 193-194
Direction of trade: Imports ____ 195-196
Exchange rate of Indian rupee ____ 197-198
Balance of payments: Key indicators ____ 199
Foreign exchange reserves ____ 200
India's exports by commodiity group ____ 201-202

EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE

India's external debt ____ 203-204
Aggregate assistance extended by India to other countries ____ 205

Authorization of external assistance by source ______ 206-207
Utilisation of external assistance by source ______ 208-209
External assistance ______ 210

MONEY AND BANKING

Notes & coins issued ______ 211
Net issue/withdrawal of bank notes ______ 212
Advances to agriculture & other priority sector ______ 213-214
Average monetary aggregates ______ 215
Circulation of small coins ______ 216
Branch expansion of public sector banks ______ 217
State-wise share of financial assistance ______ 218
State-wise distribution of bank offices ______ 219-222
State-wise distribution of Commercial banks offices ______ 223-224
Savings deposits with banks ______ 225
Money supply and its components ______ 226
Reserve Bank of India — liabilities & assets ______ 227-228
Sources of money stock ______ 229-230
All scheduled commercial banks ______ 231-234
Important banking indicators ______ 235
Number of specialised branches ______ 236
Bank group-wise distribution of commercial banks ______ 237-238
Working results of commercial banks ______ 239
Deposits with non-banking companies ______ 240-241
Sectoral deployment of gross bank credit ______ 242-243
Money stock measures ______ 244-247
Sources of money stock — M_3 ______ 248-249

PRICES

Relative prices of manufactured & agri products ______ 250
Annual rates of inflation based on WPI & CPI ______ 251
Annual inflation rate ______ 252-255
Consumer price index for agricultural labourers ______ 256-257

INFRASTRUCTURE

Relative infrastructure development index ____ 258
Growth rates of core & infrastructure sectors ____ 259
Trends in the performance of infrastructure sectors ____ 260

ENERGY

Pattern of electricity consumption ____ 261
Progress of electricity supply ____ 262
Trends in the power sector ____ 263
Consumer categorywise sale of electricity ____ 263
Financial performance of the state power sector ____ 264
Rural electrification ____ 265
Trends in the petroleum sector ____ 266
Consumption of petroleum products ____ 267

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

Rural roads length ____ 268
Financial performance of Indian Railways ____ 269
Operations of Indian Railways ____ 270
Traffic at major ports ____ 271
Financial performance of the Dept. of Posts ____ 272
Financial performance of telecommunications ____ 272
Operations of road transport ____ 273
Growth of civil aviation ____ 274

LABOUR & EMPLOYMENT

Employment in the public sector by industry ____ 275
Employment in the private sector by industry ____ 276
Estimates of employment in public & pvt. sectors ____ 277
Per capita emoluments of public sector employees ____ 278
Expenditure on employment schemes ____ 279
Applicants on live register of employment exchanges ____ 280
Employment generated by khadi & village industries ____ 281-282

SOCIAL WELFARE & EDUCATION

Central plan outlay for major schemes of social sectors ____ 283
Basic indicators of human development ____ 284
Selected indicators of human development for major states ____ 285
Gross enrolment ratio in classes I-V and VI-VIII ____ 286
Number of villages having drinking water facilities ____ 287
Health facilities available ____ 288-289
Students' enrolment in schools ____ 290-291
Expansion of health services ____ 292
Sources of income of educational institutions ____ 293
Performance of poverty alleviation programmes ____ 294
Proportion of households having basic facilities ____ 295

INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

Infrastructure ____ 296-297
Gender comparisons ____ 298-299
Commercial energy ____ 300
Structure of manufacturing ____ 301
Growth of consumption and investment ____ 302
Central government expenditure ____ 303-304
Central government current revenue ____ 305-306
Balance of payments and reserves ____ 307
Total external debt ____ 308
Flow of public and private external capital ____ 309-310
Urbanization ____ 311
External debt ratios ____ 312
Health & nutrition ____ 313

PROFILE OF SAARC COUNTRIES

Mid-year population ____ 314
Demographic indicators ____ 314-317
Deprivation of SAARC countries children ____ 317
Poverty and inequity indicators ____ 318

Health indicators ____ 318
Shares of major sectors in GDP ____ 319
Per capita GNP of SAARC countries ____ 319-320
Burden of military expenditure in SAARC countries ____ 320
Consumer price index ____ 321
Govt. finance indicators ____ 321
Merchandise exports (FOB) ____ 322
Merchandise imports (CIF) ____ 322
External debt indicators ____ 323
Note forgeries ____ 324
Number of cinemas ____ 325
Number of newspapers ____ 325
Prices of gold and silver ____ 326-327
Operation of Bombay Stock Exchange ____ 328

INDIA AT A GLANCE

Total population	1991 census	8,43,930,861
Male		4,37,597,929
Female		4,06,332,932
Population ratio	1991 census	
Urban	% of total	23.5
Rural	% of total	76.5
Females	per 1,000 males	929
Religion	1991 census	
Hindu	% of total	82.6
Muslim	% of total	11.4
Christian	% of total	2.4
Sikh	% of total	2
Others	% of total	1.6
Average life expectancy	years, 1991-2001	62.4
Literacy	1991 census	
Overall	% of total	52.1
Male	% of total	63.9
Female	% of total	39.4
Political demarcations		
States		25
Union Territories		7
Districts		463
Most populous state		
Uttar Pradesh	1991 census	**138,761,417**
Largest State		
Madhya Pradesh	sq km	**443,446**
Parliament		Number of seats
Upper house	Rajya Sabha	245
Lower house	Lok Sabha	543

PHYSICAL FEATURES

Total land area	sq km	3,287,263
Mainland length	km North-South between extreme latitudes	3,214
Mainland width	km East-West between extreme	2,933
longitudes		
Land frontier	km	15,200
Average rainfall	cm	105
Area available for cultivation	Mn. Ha	171.8
Follow		24.9
Other uncultivable area		31.1
Net sown area		140.7
Net irrigated area		44.5
Flora —	Total No. of species	45,000
Endemic species		15,000
Fauna —	Total No. of species	75,000

HIGHEST INDIAN PEAKS

Peak	Height above mean sea level (metres)
K2[a]	8,611
Kanchenjunga	8,598
Nanga Parbat	8,126
Gasher Brum[a]	8,068*
Broad Peak	8,047
Disteghil Sar	7,885
Masher Brum E	7,821
Nanda Devi	7,817
Masher Brum W	7,806
Rakaposhi	7,788

[a] In Pakistan-occupied territory.

LONGEST INDIAN RIVERS[a]

River	Total length (km.)
Brahmaputra	2,900
Indus	2,880
Ganga	2,510
Godavari	1,450
Yamuna	1,376
Narmada	1,290
Krishna	1,290
Ghaghara	1,080
Mahanadi	890
Kaveri	760

[a] Part or all flowing through India.

SELECTED INDICATORS

	1950-51	1990-91	1994-95	1995-96
ECONOMIC INDICATORS				
GDP at factor cost:				
(i) At current prices (Rs. cr.)	8979	477814	858340	985787#
(ii) At 1890-91 prices (Rs. cr.)	42871	212253	256095	274209#
Per capita net national product, at 1980-81 prices (Rs.)	1127	2222	2449	2573#
Index of industrial production (Base: 1980-81=100)	18.3@	212.6	253.7	283.3(P)
Index of agricultural production (Base: triennium ending 1981-82)				
Gross domestic capital formation (as per cent of GDP)	10.2	27.7	26.0	27.4#
Gross domestic savings (as per cent of GDP)	10.4	24.3	24.9	25.6#
OUTPUT				
(a) Foodgrains (million tonnes)	50.8	176.4	191.5	185.1(P)
(b) Finished Steel (million tonnes)	1.04	13.53	17.8	21.4
(c) Cement (million tonnes)	2.7	48.8	62.4	69.3(P)
(d) Coal (including lignite) (ml. tn.)	32.3	225.5	273.1	292.3(P)
(e) Crude oil (million tonnes)	0.3	33.0	32.2	35.1(P)
(f) Electricity generated (utilities only) (Billion KWH)	5.1	264.3	351.0	380.1(P)
Wholesale price index* (Base: 1981-82=100)	16.9	182.7	274.7	295.8
Consumer price index (Base: 1982=100)@@	17	193	284	313
Plan outlay (Rs. crore)	260##	58369	106204 (RE)	119898 (RE)
Centre's budgetary deficit (Rs. cr.)	(−)33##	11347	961	7600(RE)

Contd...

SELECTED INDICATORS

	1950-51	1990-91	1994-95	1995-96
FOREIGN TRADE				
(i) Exports				
Rs. crore	606	32553	82674	106353
US $ million	1269	18143	26330	31797
(ii) Imports				
Rs. crore	608	43198	89971	121678
US $ million	1273	24075	28654	36678
Foreign exchange reserves (excluding gold and SDRs):				
Rs. crore	911	4388	66006	58446
US $ million	1914	2236	20809	17044
SOCIAL INDICATORS				
Population				
Population (million)[a]	361.1	846.3	915.9[b]	—
Birth rate (per 100)[b]	39.9	29.5	28.3P	—
Death rate (per 1000)[c]	27.4	9.8	9.0P	—
Life expectancy at birth (in years)[d]				
(a) Male	32.4	58.6	—	—
(b) Female	31.7	59.0	—	—
Total	32.1	58.7	—	—
Educaition				
Literacy rate (percentage)[e]				
(a) Male	27.16	64.1	—	—
(b) Female	8.86	39.3	—	—
Total	18.33	52.2	—	—
Health & Family Welfare[f]				
Registered medical practioners (RMP) (thousand)	61.8	394.0	—	—
RMP per 10,000 population	1.7	4.7	—	—
Beds (all types)** per 10,000	3.2	9.6	—	—

Contd...

SELECTED INDICATORS

@ Relates to the calender year 1950.

@@ Figures for the period up to 1988-89 derived by converting indices on earlier bases into base 1982=100.

Quick estimates.

Relates to 1951-52.

* Figures for the period up to 1980-81 derived by converting the indices on earlier bases into base 1980-81=100.

** Includes beds in hospitals, dispensaries, P.H.C.s, clinics, sanatoriums, etc.

RE Revised Estimates.

— Not available.

P Provisional.

Notes:

[a] As on March 1, 1951 and so on up to 1980-81 and 1990-91 as per Census of India. Figures for the period 1988 to 1990 are based on adjusted projections of the Standing Committee of Experts on Population Projections.

[b] Relate to March 1, 1992, 1993, 1994 and 1995 based on projected estimates by Technical Group on Population Projections (August 1996) set up under the Chairmanship of Registrar General of India.

[c] Data for 1950-51, 1960-61, 1970-71 and 1980-81 are census estimates and relate to decades 1941-50, 1951-60, 1961-70 and 1971-80 respectively. The estimates for 1988-89 onwards are based on the SRS.

[d] Data for 1950-51, 1960-61, 1970-71 and 1980-81 relate to the decades 1941-50, 1951-60, 1961-70 and 1971-80 respectively, centred at mid-point of the decade, i.e., 1946, 1956, 1966 and 1976. The estimates for 1988-90 and 1990-91 refer to the periods, 1986-90, 1987-91 and 1988-92 respectively. For 1992-93, it is based on the extrapolated values of the Standing Committee of Experts on Population Projections centred at June 1992.

[e] Date for 1950-51, 1960-61, 1970-71, 1980-81 and 1990-91 relates to the year 1951, 1961, 1971, 1981 and 1991 respectively. The figures for 1951, 1961 and 1971 relates to population aged 5 years and above and those for 1981 and 1991 relates to population aged 7 years and above. All India literacy rates exclude Assam for 1981 and J&K for 1991.

[f] Relate to calendar year e.g., 1950-51 pertains to December 1951 and so on.

Source: Economic Survey 1996-97.

PER CAPITA AVAILABILITY (CERTAIN IMPORTANT ARTICLES OF CONSUMPTION)

Year	Edible# oil@ (Kg.)	Sugar (Nov-Oct) (Kg.)+	Cloth: Cotton§ (metres)	Cloth: Man-made (metres)	Tea† (Gm.)‡	Electricity (Domestic) (KWH)
1960-61	3.2	4.8	13.8	1.2	296.0	3.4
1970-71	3.5	7.4	13.6	2.0	401.0	7.0
1980-81	3.8	7.3	11.0	3.7	511.0	13.5
1990-91	5.5	12.7	15.1	9.0	612.0	38.2
1991-92	5.4	13.0	13.7	9.2	655.0$	41.9
1992-93(P)	5.8	13.7	15.6	8.9	649.0	45.6
1993-94(P)	6.1	12.5	15.9	10.3	667.0	48.8
1994-95(P)	6.3	13.2	15.2	10.6	670.0	53.0
1995-96(P)	7.2	14.1	16.3	11.7	643.0	NA

P = Provisional. NA Not Available.

@ Includes groundnut oil, rapeseed and mustard oil, sesamum oil, nigerseed oil, soyabean oil and sunflower oil but excludes oils for manufacture of vanaspati.

§ Data relate to calender year: figures for 1955 are shown against 1955-56 and so on. Figures for blended/mixed fabrics were not separately available prior to 1969. These have been included under man-made fibre fabrics after 1969.

† Figures up to 1971-72 relate to coffee season and are thereafter on calender year basis. The figures for 1972-73 correspond to 1973 and so on.

\+ Relates to actual releases for domestic consumption.

Relates to financial year.

‡ Relates to calender year.

$ Revised.

Source: Economic Survey 1996-97.

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AND NET NATIONAL PRODUCT

Year	Gross national product at factor cost (Rs. Cr.)		Net national product at factor cost (Rs. Cr.)		Per capita net national product (Rs)	
	current prices	1980-81 prices	current prices	1980-81 prices	current prices	1980-81 prices
1960-61	15182	62532	14242	58602	328.2	1350.3
1970-71	39424	89465	36503	82211	674.7	1519.6
1975-76	70946	104660	64623	95433	1064.6	1572.2
1976-77	76303	105996	69523	96253	1121.3	1552.5
1977-78	87118	113903	79749	103670	1257.9	1635.2
1978-79	93724	120302	85298	109466	1316.3	1689.3
1979-80	102595	114379	92324	102937	1390.4	1550.3
1980-81	122772	122772	110685	110685	1630.1	1630.1
1981-82	143256	129928	128797	117140	1861.2	1692.8
1982-83	158761	133299	141875	119704	2003.9	1690.7
1983-84	185779	143861	166550	129392	2303.6	1789.7
1984-85	207109	149256	185018	133808	2503.6	1810.7
1985-86	232370	155365	206133	139025	2730.2	1841.4
1986-87	258225	161535	228402	144242	2962.4	1870.8
1987-88	292232	168121	258891	149787	3285.4	1900.9
1988-89	348210	185226	309289	165750	3842.1	2059.0
1989-90	402931	198082	357285	177315	4346.5	2157.1
1990-91	470269	208481	418074	186446	4983.0	2222.2
1991-92	542691	209621	479612	186191	5602.9	2175.1
1992-93	618969	220489	546023	195630	6261.7	2243.5
1993-94	719548	233805	637996	207264	7184.6	2334.1
1994-95	843294	249903	748652	221406	8281.5	2449.2
1995-96*	967763	267330	857570	236738	9321.4	2573.2

* Quick estimates.

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.

NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PRICES (NEW SERIES)

(Rs. crore)

State	1980-81	1990-91	1993-94 (P)	1994-95 (Q)
Andhra Pradesh	7324	31165	48423	50679
Arunachal Pradesh	98	467	728	825
Assam	2356	8905	13095	14538
Bihar	6349	22691	30693	35653
Delhi	2320	9729	16239	18231
Goa	315	1024	1814	1849
Gujarat	6547	24123	37800	46588
Haryana	3032	12230	18433	21639
Himachal Pradesh	723	2521	3764	4306
Jammu & Kashmir	1050	2763	3471	NA
Karnataka	5611	20595	33514	38421
Kerala	3823	12173	18837	21358
Madhya Pradesh	7017	26575	38435	41571
Maharashtra	15163	57170	94393	111028
Manipur	200	723	1046	NA
Meghalaya	180	795	1122	1206
Mizoram	62	306	562	NA
Nagaland	110	561	880	NA
Orissa	3443	9664	15405	17439
Punjab	4449	16767	27098	30792
Rajasthan	4126	18281	24285	NA
Sikkim	49	203	248	NA
Tamil Nadu	7218	28189	44651	51747
Tripura	263	916	1244	NA
Uttar Pradesh	14012	48552	69749	79024
West Bengal	8720	31562	46018	49780

P = Provisional. Q = Quick Estimates. NA = Not Available

Note: Owing to differences in source material used, the figures for different States are not strictly comparable.

Source: Directorates of Economics & Statistics of respective State Governments.

STATE-WISE PERCENTAGE SHARE IN ALL-INDIA NDP AT CONSTANT (1980-81) PRICES

(Per cent)

States/Union Territories	1990-91	1991-92	1993-94	1994-95
Andhra Pradesh	6.2	6.3	6.3	5.9
Arunachal Pradesh	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Assam	2.1	2.2	1.9	1.9
Bihar	5.3	5.0	4.9	4.8
Goa	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Gujarat	5.5	5.3	5.9	6.4
Haryana	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.0
Himachal Pradesh	0.6	0.6	0.6	NA
Jammu & Kashmir	0.7	0.7	0.7	NA
Karnataka	4.8	5.4	5.4	5.3
Kerala	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.9
Madhya Pradesh	5.9	5.7	5.9	5.6
Maharashtra	14.1	14.1	15.8	15.8
Manipur	0.2	0.2	0.2	NA
Meghalaya	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nagaland	0.1	0.1	NA	NA
Orissa	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.4
Punjab	3.9	4.1	4.1	4.1
Rajasthan	4.5	4.1	3.9	4.3
Sikkim	0.1	NA	NA	NA
Tamil Nadu	6.5	6.8	6.8	6.9
Tripura	0.2	0.2	NA	NA
Uttar Pradesh	11.7	11.7	11.4	11.1
West Bengal	6.9	7.3	7.9	7.9
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0.1	0.1	—	0.1
Delhi	2.4	2.5	2.8	NA
Pondicherry	0.2	0.2	0.1	NA
All India	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

NA = Not available.

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.

ANNUAL GROWTH RATES AND COMPOUND GROWTH RATES OF NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT (1980-81) PRICES

(Per cent)

States/ Union Territories	1990-91	1994-95	Compound Growth Rates	Average Growth Rates
Andhra Pradesh	1.6	−1.0	2.7	3.1
Arunachal Pradesh	26.1	3.1	9.7	7.8
Assam	4.9	5.1	1.8	2.7
Bihar	9.0	4.5	2.7	2.1
Goa	14.0	−0.2	6.1	6.0
Gujarat	2.6	14.5	5.8	5.1
Haryana	10.4	6.3	4.8	4.3
Himachal Pradesh	2.4	NA	0.9	3.0
Jammu & Kashmir	5.9	NA	3.9	3.6
Karnataka	0.8	4.8	5.6	5.7
Kerala	7.6	4.8	5.7	5.9
Madhya Pradesh	14.3	0.4	4.9	4.7
Maharashtra	6.0	6.5	6.7	8.0
Manipur	5.6	NA	5.8	4.9
Meghalaya	10.8	11.1	5.6	7.2
Nagaland	−1.1	NA	1.5	2.3
Orissa	−17.0	4.4	0.4	1.9
Punjab	2.1	4.8	4.2	4.9
Rajasthan	15.7	17.0	5.5	4.7
Tamil Nadu	10.2	7.4	6.0	6.2
Tripura	7.7	NA	5.1	5.8
Uttar Pradesh	5.9	3.3	2.8	2.8
West Bengal	3.3	6.6	5.1	4.9
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	−3.8	6.3	5.8	5.5
Delhi	6.5	NA	7.6	8.4
Pondicherry	3.3	NA	1.7	2.5
All India	**5.3**	**6.2**	**4.2**	**4.7**

NA = Not Available.

Source: Data obtained from C.S.O. are based on data compiled by Directorate of Economics and Statistics of respective State Governments.

ANNUAL GROWTH RATE OF GNP, NNP

(Per cent)

Year	Gross national product at factor cost (Rs. Cr.)		Net national product at factor cost (Rs. Cr.)		Per capita net national product (Rs)	
	current prices	1980-81 prices	current prices	1980-81 prices	current prices	1980-81 prices
1951-52	5.7	2.5	5.4	2.4	3.6	0.8
1960-61	9.4	7.0	9.3	7.0	7.3	5.0
1970-71	6.4	5.1	6.0	5.2	3.7	2.8
1980-81	19.7	7.3	19.9	7.5	17.2	5.1
1981-82	16.7	5.8	16.4	5.8	14.2	3.8
1983-84	17.0	7.9	17.4	8.1	15.0	5.9
1985-86	12.2	4.1	11.4	3.9	9.1	1.7
1987-88	13.2	4.1	13.3	3.8	10.9	1.6
1988-89	19.2	10.2	19.5	10.7	16.9	8.3
1989-90	15.7	6.9	15.5	7.0	13.1	4.8
1990-91	16.7	5.2	17.0	5.1	14.6	3.0
1991-92	15.4	0.5	14.7	−0.1	12.4	−2.1
1992-93	14.1	5.2	13.8	5.1	11.8	3.1
1993-94	16.2	6.0	16.8	5.9	14.7	4.0
1994-95	17.2	6.9	17.3	6.8	15.3	4.9
1995-96	14.8	7.0	14.5	6.9	12.6	5.1
	ANNUAL COMPOUND GROWTH RATES					
1st Plan (1951-56)	1.7	3.7	1.3	3.6	−0.5	1.7
2nd P (1956-61)	9.4	4.1	9.2	3.9	7.1	1.9
3rd P (1961-66)	9.5	2.7	9.3	2.3	6.9	0.1
Three Annual Plans (1966-69)	12.1	3.9	12.1	3.7	9.6	1.4
4th P (1969-74)	10.9	3.4	10.8	3.3	8.4	0.9
5th P (1974-79)	10.6	5.0	10.3	4.9	7.8	2.6
Annual Plan (1979-80)	9.5	4.9	8.2	6.0	5.6	−8.2
6th P (1980-85)	15.1	5.5	14.9	5.4	12.5	3.2
7th P (1985-90)	14.2	5.8	14.1	5.8	11.7	3.6

Source: Economic Survey 1995-96.

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN (At 1980-81 prices)

(Rs crore)

Year	Agriculture forestry & logging, fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, elec., gas and water supply	Transport, communication and trade	Banking & Ins.- real estate & ownership of dwellings and business serv.	Public admn and defence and other services	Gross domestic product at factor cost (2 to 6)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1960-61	32793	11790	7945	5185	5191	62904
1970-71	41385	20209	12884	7256	8692	90426
1980-81	48536	29828	20437	10791	12835	122427
1981-82	51547	32092	21684	11284	13282	129889
1982-83	51190	33471	22826	12114	14314	133915
1983-84	56531	36541	24109	12859	14825	144865
1984-85	56547	38844	25475	13714	15853	150433
1985-86	56841	40602	27600	14708	16815	156566
1986-87	56259	43404	29335	15916	18357	163271
1987-88	56559	46287	31028	16871	19577	170322
1988-89	65756	50324	33189	18416	20776	188461
1989-90	67064	55597	35894	20403	22495	201453
1990-91	69860	59493	37744	21700	23456	212253
1991-92	68480	58505	38612	23972	24414	213983
1992-93	72421	61091	41048	25084	25624	225268
1993-94	74965	65442	44114	27711	26632	238864
1994-95	78590	71667	48521	29681	27636	256095
1995-96*	78838	80180	54972	30866	29353	274209

* Quick estimates.

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.

ANNUAL GROWTH RATES OF REAL GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN

(At 1980-81 prices)

(per cent)

Year	Agriculture forestry & logging, fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, elec., gas and water supply	Transport, communication and trade	Banking & Ins.- real estate & ownership of dwellings and business serv.	Public admn and defence and other services	Gross domestic product at factor cost (2 to 6)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1960-61	6.9	9.9	8.6	2.1	4.9	7.1
1970-71	6.6	2.0	4.9	4.2	5.5	5.0
1980-81	12.9	3.0	5.6	1.9	4.1	7.2
1981-82	6.2	7.6	6.1	4.6	3.5	6.1
1982-83	−0.7	4.3	5.3	7.4	7.8	3.1
1983-84	10.4	9.2	5.6	6.1	3.6	8.2
1984-85	0.0	6.3	5.7	6.6	6.9	3.8
1985-86	0.5	4.5	8.3	7.2	6.1	4.1
1986-87	−1.0	6.9	6.3	8.2	9.2	4.3
1987-88	0.5	6.6	5.8	6.0	6.6	4.3
1988-89	16.3	8.7	7.0	9.2	6.1	10.6
1989-90	2.0	10.5	8.2	10.8	8.3	6.9
1990-91	4.2	7.0	5.2	6.4	4.3	5.4
1991-92	−2.0	−1.7	2.3	10.5	4.1	0.8
1992-93	5.8	4.4	6.3	4.6	5.0	5.3
1993-94	3.5	7.1	7.5	10.5	3.9	6.0
1994-95	4.8	9.5	10.0	7.1	3.8	7.2
1995-96	0.3	11.9	13.3	4.0	6.2	7.1

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.

INDEX NUMBERS OF GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AND NET NATIONAL PRODUCT

(1980-81 = 100)

Year	Net national product		Per capita net national product	
	current prices	1980-81 prices	current prices	1980-81 prices
1960-61	166.1	144.9	137.4	119.8
1970-71	425.7	203.2	282.5	134.8
1975-76	753.7	235.9	445.8	139.5
1976-77	810.9	237.9	469.6	137.8
1977-78	930.1	256.3	526.8	145.1
1978-79	994.8	270.6	551.2	149.9
1979-80	1076.8	254.5	582.2	137.6
1980-81	1290.9	273.6	682.6	144.7
1981-82	1502.2	289.6	779.4	150.2
1982-83	1654.7	295.9	839.2	150.0
1983-84	1942.5	319.8	964.7	158.8
1984-85	2157.9	330.8	1048.4	160.7
1985-86	2404.2	343.7	1143.3	163.4
1986-87	2663.9	356.6	1240.5	166.0
1987-88	3019.5	370.3	1375.8	168.7
1988-89	3607.3	409.7	1608.9	182.7
1989-90	4167.1	438.3	1820.1	191.4
1990-91	4876.1	460.9	2086.7	197.2
1991-92	5593.8	460.3	2346.3	193.0
1992-93	6368.4	483.6	2622.2	199.1
1993-94	7441.1	512.3	3008.6	207.1
1994-95	8731.7	547.3	3468.0	217.3
1995-96*	10002.0	585.2	3903.4	228.3

* Quick estimates.

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.

SECTORAL GROWTH RATES, DURING 1993-94 and 1994-95

(Per cent)

States/Union Territories	Agriculture		Forestry & Logging	
	1993-94	1994-95	1993-94	1994-95
Andhra Pradesh	11.1	−4.7	−4.5	−0.3
Arunachal Pradesh	8.6	−8.3	−25.0	—
Assam	2.4	2.8	−4.3	0.7
Bihar	−8.0	1.9	−9.9	−9.9
Goa	1.6	−2.7	2.0	13.5
Gujarat	−28.0	35.5	1.5	1.6
Haryana	3.3	7.8	2.1	5.1
Jammu & Kashmir	0.5	NA	−1.0	NA
Karnataka	8.8	1.3	1.7	4.9
Kerala	6.1	−0.1	6.1	3.3
Madhya Pradesh	16.9	−5.8	−7.8	2.4
Maharashtra	7.7	−3.5	−13.2	5.6
Meghalaya	4.2	23.4	76.2	−51.2
Orissa	15.2	−1.1	−2.4	1.7
Punjab	4.5	3.6	1.8	1.8
Rajasthan	−20.2	33.7	2.1	2.0
Tamil Nadu	9.4	8.5	−2.1	−1.4
Uttar Pradesh	4.1	2.4	5.6	−25.0
West Bengal	3.5	2.9	−1.4	1.6
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	6.8	7.0	1.9	2.0
Pondicherry	−7.8	NA	NA	NA
All India	3.3	5.1	−2.3	0.5

Note: Computed on the basis of data at Constant (1980-81) prices.

NA = Not available

Source: Data obtained from C.S.O. based on data compiled by Directorate of Economics & Statistics of respective State Governments.

GROSS DOMESTIC SAVINGS
(At Current Prices)

Year	Gross domestic savings			
	House hold sector	Private corporate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)
1	2	3	4	5
1950-51	718	89	168	975
1960-61	1362	276	425	2063
1970-71	4873	657	1253	6783
1980-81	21848	2284	4654	28786
1985-86	38158	5318	8457	51933
1986-87	41587	5212	8002	54801
1987-88	56618	5790	7223	69631
1988-89	68248	8319	8101	84668
1989-90	83297	11650	7423	102370
1990-91	109623	14940	5436	129999
1991-92	109358	19490	11888	140736
1992-93	125127	19841	10765	155733
1993-94	153190	29019	4498	188707
1994-95	183049	37551	17240	237840
1995-96*	214571	45336	21107	281014

* Quick estimates.

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.

GROSS DOMESTIC SAVINGS
(As percentage of GDP)

Year	Gross domestic savings			
	House hold sector	Private corporate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)
1	2	3	4	5
1950-51	7.7	1.0	1.8	10.4
1960-61	8.4	1.7	2.6	12.7
1970-71	11.3	1.5	2.9	15.7
1980-81	16.1	1.7	3.4	21.2
1985-86	14.6	2.0	3.2	19.8
1986-87	14.2	1.8	2.7	18.7
1987-88	17.0	1.7	2.2	20.9
1988-89	17.2	2.1	2.0	21.4
1989-90	18.2	2.6	1.6	22.2
1990-91	20.5	2.8	1.0	24.5
1991-92	17.7	3.2	1.9	22.8
1992-93	17.7	2.8	1.5	22.1
1993-94	18.9	3.6	0.6	23.1
1994-95	19.2	3.9	1.8	24.9
1995-96	19.5	4.1	1.9	25.6

Note: Ratios of savings and capital formation of individual sectors may not add to totals because of rounding off.

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.

GROSS DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMULATION
(At Current Prices)

(Rs. crores)

Year	Gross domestic capital formation				
	Public sector	Private sector	Total (2+3)	Errors & omissions	Adjusted Total (4+5)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1950-51	259	775	1034	−80	954
1960-61	1142	1441	2583	−39	2544
1970-71	2808	4571	7379	−202	7177
1980-81	11767	16686	28453	2427	30880
1985-86	29417	34025	63442	−5275	58167
1986-87	34142	33757	67899	−6743	61156
1987-88	33059	41823	74882	1574	76456
1988-89	39365	57046	96411	561	96972
1989-90	45566	64629	110195	4454	114649
1990-91	52151	83005	135156	13039	148195
1991-92	56537	83531	140068	4045	144113
1992-93	62763	106839	169656	−107	169549
1993-94	69426	106047	175473	16025	191498
1994-95	83709	145143	228852	18952	247804
1995-96*	89589	198592	288181	12579	300760

* Quick estimates.

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.

GROSS DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION
(As per cent of GDP at current prices)

Year	Gross domestic capital formation				
	Public sector	Private sector	Total (2+3)	Errors & omissions	Adjusted Total (4+5)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1950-51	2.8	8.3	11.0	−0.9	10.2
1960-61	7.0	8.9	15.9	−0.2	15.7
1970-71	6.5	10.6	17.1	−0.5	16.6
1980-81	8.7	12.3	20.9	1.8	22.7
1985-86	11.2	13.0	24.2	−2.0	22.2
1986-87	11.7	11.5	23.2	−2.3	20.9
1987-88	9.9	12.6	22.5	0.5	22.9
1988-89	9.9	14.4	24.4	0.1	24.5
1989-90	10.0	14.1	24.1	0.1	25.1
1990-91	9.7	15.5	25.2	2.4	27.7
1991-92	9.2	13.5	22.7	0.7	23.4
1992-93	8.9	15.1	24.0	0.0	24.0
1993-94	8.6	13.1	21.7	2.0	23.6
1994-95	8.8	15.2	24.0	2.0	26.0
1995-96	8.2	18.1	26.2	1.1	27.4

Note: Ratios of savings and capital formation of individual sectors may not add to totals because of rounding off.

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.

KEY FISCAL INDICATORS OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

(Rs. crore)

Items	1993-94 (Accounts)	1994-95 (Accounts)	1995-96 (Revised Estimates)	1996-97 Budget Estimates)
Conventional Deficit	10,960	961	7,600	6,578
	(1.4)	(0.1)	(0.7)	(0.5)
Gross Fiscal Deficit	60,257	57,704	64,010	62,266
	(7.5)	(6.1)	(6.7)	(5.5)
Revenue Deficit	32,716	31,029	33,331	31,475
	(4.1)	(3.3)	(3.7)	(3.4)
Monetised Deficit#	260	2,130	19,855	NA
	(0.03)	(0.2)	(1.8)	(NA)
Gross Primary Deficit	23,516	13,644	12,010	2,266
	(2.9)	(1.4)	(1.1)	(0.2)
Net Primary Deficit	24,331	12,059	12,919	2,920
	(3.0)	(1.3)	(1.2)	(0.2)
Revenue Deficit as per cent of Gross Fiscal Deficit	54.3	53.8	52.1	50.5
Monetised Deficit as per cent of Gross Fiscal Deficit	0.4	3.7	31.0	NA
Subsidies	12,864	12,982	13,726	16,320
	(1.6)	(1.4)	(1.3)	(1.3)
of which:				
i) Food	5,537	5,100	5,500	5,884
	(0.7)	(0.5)	(0.5)	(0.5)
ii) Fertiliser	5,194	5,772	6,735	8,372
	(0.6)	(0.6)	(0.6)	(0.7)
iii) Export	665	658	315	460
	(0.1)	(0.1)	(..)	(..)
Defence Expenditure	21,845	23,245	26,879	27,798
	(2.7)	(2.5)	(2.5)	(2.2)

Contd...

KEY FISCAL INDICATORS OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

(Rs. crore)

Items	1993-94 (Accounts)	1994-95 (Accounts)	1995-96 (Revised Estimates)	1996-97 Budget Estimates)
Interest Payments	36,741	44,060	52,000	60,000
	(4.6)	(4.7)	(4.8)	(4.8)
Wages and Salaries†	13,357	14,937	16,454	NA
	(1.7)	(1.6)	(1.5)	(NA)
Total Non-Plan Expenditure	98,191	1,13,361	1,34,320	1,49,975
	(12.3)	(12.0)	(12.4)	(12.0)
Budgetary Support to Public Enterprise‡	7,451	8,205	6,418	6,870
	(0.9)	(0.9)	(0.6)	(0.6)
Direct Taxes (Net to Centre)	12,522	18,409	21,238	25,980
As per cent of total tax revenue	23.4	27.3	26.2	26.7
	(1.6)	(1.9)	(2.0)	(2.1)
Indirect Taxes (Net to Centre)	40,927	49,045	59,850	71,330
As per cent of total tax revenue	76.6	72.7	73.8	73.3
	(5.1)	(5.2)	(5.5)	(5.7)
Interest Receipts	15,078	15,806	18,369	21,393
	(1.9)	(1.7)	(1.7)	(1.7)

NA = Not available.

‡ Figures relate to Revised Estimates, for all years except 1995-96.

According to Reserve Bank of India Records.

† According to the Economic and Functional Classification of the Central Government Budget, figures for 1994-95 and 1995-96 relate to revised estimates and budget estimates, respectively.

Note: Figures in brackets are per cent to GDP.

Source: Budget Documents of the Government of India.

BUDGETARY TRANSACTIONS OF THE CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS AND UNION TERRITORIES
(Including internal and extra-budgetary resources of public sector undertakings for their plans)

(Rs. crore)

	Item	1993-94	1994-95 (BE)	1994-95 (RE)	1995-96 (BE)
I.	TOTAL OUTLAY	258459	294960	304335	339485
A.	DEVELOPMENT (a)	150162	168233	172827	190398
B.	NON-DEVELOPMENT	108297	126727	131508	149087
	Defence (net)	21845	23000	23544	25500
	Interest payments	42553	54044	51985	61001
	Tax collection charges	2932	3215	3391	3564
	Police	8789	9287	9848	10328
	Others (b)	32178	37181	42740	48694
II.	CURRENT REVENUE	169832	191932	199900	231018
A.	TAX REVENUE	121960	140945	144371	165435
	Income and corporation tax	19183	23405	24250	29000
	Customs	22193	25200	26450	29500
	Union excise duties	31697	36700	36900	42780
	Sales tax	28140	32311	30247	34706
	Others	20747	23329	26524	29449
B.	NON-TAX REVENUE (c)	47872	50987	55529	65583
	(Internal resources of public sector undertakings for the Plan)	(24954)	(27223)	(26448)	(35825)
III.	GAP (I-II)	88627	103028	104435	108467
	Financed by:				
IV.	NET CAPITAL RECEIPTS (A+B)	76150	94561	98370	101848
A.	INTERNAL (net)	70216	88917	93248	96238
	Net market loans (d)	33237	8643	8823	9631
	Net small savings	7157	4090	11770	5520
	Net State and public provident funds	6818	7278	7162	7461
	Special deposits of non-Government provident funds	6982	8100	8000	8800
	Special borrowings from RBI against compulsory deposits	—	—	—	—
	Long & medium term loans	—	—	17000	19000

Contd...

BUDGETARY TRANSACTIONS OF THE CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS AND UNION TERRITORIES
(Including internal and extra-budgetary resources of public sector undertakings for their plans)

(Rs. crore)

	Item	1993-94	1994-95 (BE)	1994-95 (RE)	1995-96 (BE)
	Short term loans	—	—	3340	4387
	Net misc. capital receipts (e)	16022	60806	37153	41439
B.	EXTERNAL	5934	5644	5122	5610
	Net loans (excluding PL-480)	5074	3616	3283	4219
	(i) Gross	10024	9004	8763	10135
	(ii) Less repayments	4950	5388	5480	5916
	Grants	993	1365	1176	1154
	Net PL-480 accounts under Indo-US agreement 1974	—	—	—	—
	Net special credit	−133	—	—	—
	Loans from IMF Trust Fund	—	—	—	—
	Revolving fund	—	663	663	237
V.	OVERALL BUDGETARY DEFICIT	12477	8467	6065	6619

Notes:

(a) Includes plan expenditure of Railways, Posts and Telecommunications and non-departmental commercial undertakings financed out of their internal and extra budgetary resources, including market borrowings and term loans from financial institutions to State Government public enterprises. Also includes developmental loans given by the Central and State Governments to non-departmental undertakings, local bodies and other parties. However, it excludes a notional amount of Rs 45 crore in 1980-81 on account of conversion of loan capital given to non-departmental commercial undertakings into equity capital.

(b) Includes general administration, pension and ex-gratia payments to former rulers, famine relief (only non-plan portion), subsidies on food and controlled cloth, grants and loans to foreign countries and loans for non-developmental purpose to other parties, but excludes Contingency Fund transactions. It also excludes notional transactions in respect of subscriptions to International Monetary Fund of Rs 559 crore in 1980-81, Rs 803 crore in 1989-90, Rs 550 crore in 1990-91, Rs 1805 crore in 1991-92 Rs 7013 crore in 1992-93, Rs 5698 crore in 1993-94, Rs 894 crore in 1994-95 (BE), Rs 13 crore in 1994-95 (RE) and Rs 673 crore in 1995-96 (BE).

(c) Includes internal resources of Railways, Posts and Telecommunications and non-departmental commercial undertakings for the plan.

(d) Includes market borrowings of State Government public enterprises.

(e) Excludes the notional receipts on account of repayments of loans by non-departmental commercial undertakings due to their conversion into equity capital. It also excludes notional transactions in respect of International Monetary Fund and Contingency Fund transactions.

Source: Economic Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

EIGHTH PLAN OUTLAY BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT: CENTRE, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES, 1992-97

Item	Amount (Rs crore)		%age Distribution	
	Eighth Plan 1992-97	Annual Plan 1996-97* (BE)	Eighth Plan 1992-97	Annual Plan 1996-97* (BE)
I. Agriculture & allied activities	22467.2	2830.5	5.2	3.3
II. Rural development	34425.4	5394.1	7.9	6.2
III. Special area programmes	6750.1	—	1.6	0.0
IV. Irrigation and flood control	32525.3	1247.7	7.5	1.4
V. Energy	115561.1	24270.5	26.6	27.9
Power	79588.7	8038.1	18.3	9.2
Petroleum	24000.0	12621.7	5.5	14.5
Coal & lignite	10507.0	3046.3	2.4	3.5
Non-conventional sources of energy	1465.4	564.4	0.3	0.6
VI. Industry and minerals	46921.7	11826.2	10.8	13.6
Village and small scale industries	6334.2	855.3	1.5	1.0
Other industries	40587.5	10970.9	9.3	12.6
VII. Transport	55925.6	15972.4	12.9	18.3
Railways	27202.0	8130.0	6.3	9.3
Others	28723.6	7842.4	6.6	0.0
VIII. Communications	25110.0	9753.0	5.8	11.2
IX. Science, technology & environment	9041.7	1686.2	2.1	1.9
X. General economic services	4549.5	1120.1	1.0	1.3
XI. Social services	79011.9	12704.8	18.2	14.6
Education	19599.7	3386.9	4.5	3.9
Medical & public health	7575.9	814.3	1.7	0.9
Family welfare	6500.0	1535.0	1.5	1.2
Housing	5273.0	1740.8	1.2	1.3
Urban development	5277.0	309.7	1.2	1.5
Other social services	34786.3	4918.1	8.0	7.5
XII. General services	1810.5	280.7	0.4	1.0
XIII. Total (I to XII)	434100.0	87086.2	100.0	100.0
Central Plan	247865.0	87086.2	57.1	61.3
States Plans	179985.0	—	41.5	—
Union Territory Plans	6250.0	—	1.4	—

* Central Plan only since figures for States/UT sector are not yet available.
Source: Economic Survey 1996-97.

SEVENTH PLAN OUTLAY BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT: CENTRE, STATES & UNION TERRITORIES, 1985-90

(Rs. crore)

	Item	Seventh Plan outlay 1985-90	Annual Plan 1988-89 (Actuals)	Annual Plan 1989-90 (Actuals)	Total for the Seventh Plan
I.	Agriculture & allied activities	10523.6	2903.0	3105.0	12792.6
II.	Rural development	8906.1	2982.3	4224.0	15246.5
III.	Special area programmes	2803.6	926.5	791.8	3470.3
IV.	Irrigation & flood control	16978.6	3590.9	3638.2	16589.9
V.	Energy	54821.3	13226.4	15852.4	61689.3
	Power	34273.5	8243.8	10238.3	37895.3
	Petroleum	12627.7	3108.9	3684.0	16008.8
	Coal & lignite	7400.6	1737.7	1793.6	7122.3
	Non-conventional sources of energy	519.5	136.0	136.5	662.9
VI.	Industry & minerals	22415.5[c]	5896.1[d]	6664.7[d]	29220.3
	Village & small industries	2752.7	686.2	806.1	3249.3
	Other industries	19662.8	5209.9	5858.6	25971.1
VII.	Transport	22644.9	6723.0	7516.9	29548.1
	Railways	12334.5	3929.4	4562.2	16549.2
	Others	10310.4	2793.6	2954.7	12998.9
VIII.	Communications	4474.5	2193.8	2740.0	8425.5
IX.	Science, technology & environment	2463.1	751.4	769.9*	3023.9
X.	General economic services	1395.6[a]	494.8[c]	766.6[c]	2249.6
XI.	Social services	31545.2	8052.5	9140.3	34959.7
	Education	6382.6	1913.4	2270.1	7685.5
	Medical & public health	3392.9	831.0	911.6	3688.6
	Family welfare	3256.3	671.8	800.7	3120.8
	Housing	2428.2	587.0	630.5	2722.8
	Urban development	1801.3	482.3	548.0	2113.4
	Other social services	14283.9[b]	3567.0	3879.4	15628.5

Contd...

SEVENTH PLAN OUTLAY BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT: CENTRE, STATES & UNION TERRITORIES, 1985-90

(Rs. crore)

Item	Seventh Plan outlay 1985-90	Annual Plan 1988-89 (Actuals)	Annual Plan 1989-90 (Actuals)	Total for the Seventh Plan
XII. General services	1028.0	329.1	320.4	1513.8
Total (I to XII)	180000.0	48069.8	55530.2	218729.6
		(48644.8)	(55630.2)	(221435.4)
Cental Plan	95534.0	27949.0	33468.7	127519.6
State Plans	80698.0	19356.4	21216.0	87492.4
		(19931.4)	(21316.0)	(90198.2)
Union Territory Plans	3768.0	764.5	845.5	3717.7

[a] Includes provision for district planning and National Savings Scheme also.
[b] Provision for Special Employment Scheme is also included.
[c] Includes National Informatics Centre.
[d] Excludes National Informatics Centre.

Notes:

1 As per revised budget classification.
2 Figures in brackets are inclusive of expenditure on works financed by central assistance for relief against natural calamities, Rs 575.0 crore in 1988-89 and Rs 100.0 crore in 1989-90).
3 Annual Plan outlays/expenditure in respect of some erstwhile Union Territories have been included in State Plans' figures consequent on their attainment of Statehood. The Seventh Plan outlays are, however, as per the then existing situation.
4 Actual plan expenditure from 1985-86 to 1988-89 inclusive are as published in the previous Annual Plan documents.
5 Totals may not add up because of rounding.
6 Outlay/expenditure for petrochemical and engineering units under the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas has been excluded from Energy and included under Industry and Minerals.

Source: Planning Commission and Economic Survey 1996-97.

BUDGETARY POSITION OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

(Rs. crore)

Item	1985-86 (Accounts)	1991-92 (Accounts)	1995-96 (Revised Estimates)	1996-97 (Budget Estimates)*
I. **Revenue Account**				
A. Receipts	29,178	69,100	1,15,679	1,36,262
B. Expenditure	35,066	85,361	1,49,010	1,67,737
C. Surplus (+)/Deficit (−)	−5,888	−16,261	−33,331	−31,475
II. **Capital Account**				
A. Receipts	19,315	38,528	65,213	67,737
B. Disbursements	18,742	29,122	39,482	42,840
C. Surplus (+)/Deficit (−)	+573	+9,406	+25,731	+24,897
III. **Overall Surplus (+)/Deficit (−) (IC+IIC)**	**−5,315(a)**	**−6,855**	**−7,600**	**−6,578**
IV. **Financing of Surplus (+)/ Deficit (−)**				
A. Increase (−)/Decrease (+) in Treasury Bills	−6,562(a)	−6,887	−6,477	−6,578
B. Decrease (−)/Increase (+) in Cash Balances	−381	+32	−1,123	−
i) Opening Balance	+488	+1,887	+1,173	+50
ii) Closing Balance	+107	+1,919	+50	+50

Note: Data on Revenue Account do not tally with those of the Budget Documents as these are inclusive of the receipts of the Commercial Departments.

(a) Total of financing items will not add up to overall deficit, as it excludes Rs 1,628 crore of medium-term loans to State Governments to clear their overdrafts.

* Includes the effect of budget proposals.

Source: Budget Documents of the Government of India.

OUTSTANDING LIABILITIES OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
At the end of:

(Rs. crores)

Item	1990-91	1994-95	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)
1. Internal liabilities	283033	487682	553276	613208
a) Internal Debt	154004	266467	303359	332883
i) Market borrowings	70565	131007	158507	184005
ii) Others	83439	135460	144852	148878
b) Other Internal liabilities	129029	221215	249917	280325
2. External debt (outstanding)[a]	31525	50929	52666	54902
3. Total outstanding liabilities (1+2)	314558	538611	605642	668110
4. Amount due from Pakistan on account of share of pre-partition debt	300	300	300	300
5. Net liabilities (3−4)	314258	538311	605642	667810
		As per cent of GDP)		
1. Internal liabilities	52.9	51.1	50.4	49.1
a) Internal Debt	28.8	27.9	27.6	26.6
b) Other internal liabilities	24.1	23.2	22.7	22.4
2. External debt (outstanding)[a]	5.9	5.3	4.8	4.4
3. Total outstanding liabilities	58.7	56.5	55.2	53.4
Memorandum Items				
External Debt (Rs crore)[b]	66314	142514	148387	—
(as per cent of GDP)	12.4	14.9	13.5	—
Total outstanding liabilities (adjusted)	349347	630196	701663	—
(as per cent of GDP)	65.2	66.1	63.9	—
Outstanding liabilities (Non-RBI)[c] (Rs crore)	275292	525823	590813	—
Outstanding liabilities (Non-RBI) (as per cent of GDP)	51.4	55.1	53.8	—

[a] External debt figures represent borrowings by Central Government from external resources and are based upon historical rates of exchange.

[b] Converted at exchange rates at the end of the year.

[c] This includes, marketable dated securities held by the RBI.

Source: Economic Survey 1996-97.

INTEREST ON THE OUTSTANDING LIABILITIES OF CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(Rs. crores)

Item	1990-91	1994-95	1954-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)
1. Interest on internal liabilities	19664	40034	47101	54726
a) Internal debt	9814	19168	22267	26730
i) Market borrowings	6366	13205	15770	19154
ii) Others	3448	5963	6497	7576
b) Other internal liabilities	9850	20866	24834	27996
2. Interest on external debt	1834	4026	4899	5274
3. Gross interest payments	21498	44060	52000	60000
4. Net interest payments	12768	28252	33631	38607
	(Average rate of interest in per cent)			
1. Internal liabilities	8.2	9.3	9.7	9.9
a) Internal debt	7.4	7.8	8.4	8.8
i) Market borrowings	10.2	11.9	12.0	12.1
ii) Others	4.9	4.4	4.8	5.2
b) Other internal liabilities	9.2	11.3	11.2	11.2
2. External debt	6.5	8.5	9.6	10.0
3. Total liabilities	8.0	9.2	9.7	9.9
Memorendum Items				
1. Interest on external debt	1863	4026	4899	
2. Average rate of interest (%)	3.4	3.1	3.4	

Note: The interest liabilities indicated above are on cash basis and not on accrual basis.

Source: Economic Survey 1996-97.

FINANCING FOR CENTRAL AND STATE ANNUAL PLANS, 1995-96 AND 1996-97

(Rs. crore)

Item	1995-96		1996-97	
	Latest estimates		Annual plan estimates	
	Centre & UTs	States	Centre & UTs	States
I. Domestic resources				
Balance from current revenues (BCR incl. ARM)	−12241	−590[a]	−7853	2349[a]
Resources/contribution of public sector enterprises	33784	660	36937	−297
Issue of bonds/debentures by PSEs	7789	641	10235	2368
Market loans	3700	5936	3700	6536
Long and medium term borrowing	23800	0	21798	0
Small savings	13500	9238	14000	10134
Provident funds	2150	5518	2250	5746
Term loans from financial institutions/corporations	0	3708	0	5233
Misc. capital receipts	6999	−3875	10942	−5550
Opening balance and other resources	0	−358	0	2223
Total domestic resources	79481	20878	92009	28742
II. Net inflow from abroad	7368	0	10471	0
III. Budgetary deficit	7600	0	6578	0
IV. Aggregate resources (I to III)	94449	20878	109058	28742
V. Central assistance to States[b]	−19071	19169	−21220	23678
VI. Plan grants to States under Article 275 (1)[c]	0	0	0	0
VII. Resources for the Plan[d]	75378 (77679)	40047[e]	87838 (89813)	54287[e]

[a] Includes ARM committed at CMs level.

[b] The variation is due to difference in the allocation for States' EAPs by the Centre and States, non inclusion of outlays on Area Programmes in the funding of State Plans etc.

[c] Provisionally included; to be made up by the states as TFC did not recommend any such grant.

[d] Figures in brackets are inclusive of the full outlay for Union Territories.

[e] Gap in resources to be made up by States through better fiscal management.

Source: Economic Survey 1996-97.

CAPITAL DISBURSEMENTS OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

(Rs. crore)

Item	1985-86 (Accounts)	1991-92 (Accounts)	1995-96 (Revised Estimates)	1996-97 (Budget Estimates)
1. Developmental Capital Outlay (A+B+C+D)	6,955	6,359	6,296	5,807
A. Social and Community Services (i to vi)	174	239	557	641
i) Scientific Services and Research	†	†	†	†
ii) Medical, Public Health and Water Supply	5	20	22	53
iii) Housing and Urban Development	80	139	282	327
iv) Broadcasting	82	32	38	40
v) Social Security and Welfare	—	1	—	1
vi) Others	7	47	215	220
B. Economic Services (i to ix)	6,536	5,587	4,783	4,083
i) General Economic Services	90	258	−1,019	−820
ii) Agriculture and Allied Services (a)	518	157	597	579
iii) Industries and Minerals	2,293	670	656	548
iv) Energy (net)	1,817	1,910	2,194	986
v) Science, Technology and Environment	106	115	229	234
vi) Transport and Communications	313(d)	653(d)	893(d)	1,200(d)
vii) Railways	877	1,756	1,150	1,269
viii) Posts and Telecommunications	518	63	71	65
ix) Others	4	5	12	22
C. General Services	110	191	719	842
D. Disbursements of Union Territories	135	342	237	241

Contd...

CAPITAL DISBURSEMENTS OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

(Rs. crore)

Item	1985-86 (Accounts)	1991-92 (Accounts)	1995-96 (Revised Estimates)	1996-97 (Budget Estimates)
2. Non-Developmental Capital Outlay				
(i+ii)	1,018	5,041	8,315	9,245
i) Defence	967	4,905	8,044	8,944
ii) Others (c)	51	136	271	301
3. Loans and Advances (i+ii)	10,769(e)	17,722	24,871	27,788
i) Developmental	10,769	17,609	24,602	27,463
of which:				
Loans to States and Union Territories	9,009	12,330	19,618	22,435
ii) Non-developmental	(f)	113	269	325
of which:				
Loans to States and Union Territories	(f)	—	—	—
Total Capital Disbursements (1+2+3)	18,742	29,122	39,482	42,840

(a) Includes Special Areas programmes from 1985-86 onwards.

(b) Since the break-up of the item into developmental and non-developmental is not available the outlay is included under 'Others' is non-developmental capital outlay.

(c) Companies outlay on general services like India Security Press, curency, coinage and mint (including subscription to IMF), etc.

(d) Includes Transport only.

(e) Excludes Rs 1,628 crore of medium-term loans given to State Governments to clear their overdrafts.

(f) Since the break-up of the item into developmental and non-developmental is not available it is included in developmental loans.

† Figures are not separately available and are included under different departments.

Source: RBI, Report on Currency and Finance 1995-96.

SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS — CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(Rs. crore)

Item	1985-86 (Accounts)	1991-92 (Accounts	1994-95 (Revised Estimates)	1995-96* (Budget Estimates)
Sources of Funds:				
1. Current receipts (a – b)	26,800	63,452	85,925	97,947
a) Tax receipts	21,140	50,070	64,988	74,373
b) Income from property enterprises and miscellaneous receipts	5,660	13,382	20,937	23,574
2. Capital transfers	506	3,986	1,177	1,155
3. Internal resources of departmental undertakings	1,316	4,590	8,330	9,257
4. Recovery of loans	2,239	4,877	6,566	6,416
5. Disinvestment in shares	—	—	–5,768£	–7,000
Total receipts (1 to 4)	**30,861**	**76,905**	**1,07,766**	**1,21,775**
Uses of Funds:				
I. Expenditure for capital formation (a + b)	21,477	35,165	55,272	53,263
a) Gross capital formation	21,371	34,962	55,130	53,000
b) Increase in inventories	106	203	142	263
II. Expenditure for purposes other than capital formation (a + b)	31,635	77,566	1,14,167	1,26,895
a) Current expenditure (i + ii)	29,557	75,844	1,12,026	1,24,979
i) Consumption expenditure	11,210	24,466	35,465	38,356
ii) Current transfers	18,347	51,378	76,561	86,623
b) Other expenditure	2,078	1,722	2,141	1,916
Total expenditure (I + II)	**53,112**	**1,12,731**	**1,69,439**	**1,80,158**
Excess of total expenditure over total receipts	22,251	35,826	61,673	58,383

Contd...

SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS — CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(Rs. crore)

Item	1985-86 (Accounts)	1991-92 (Accounts	1994-95 (Revised Estimates)	1995-96* (Budget Estimates)
Financed by:				
1. Net domestic borrowings†	17,247	24,259	51,726	47,927
of which:				
a) Net market borrowings	4,884	7,510	3,700	3,700
b) Special borrowings from RBI against compulsory deposits	125	−55	—	—
2. Net external borrowings‡	1,365	5,421	3,947	5,456
3. Loan from IMF Trust Fund	—	—	—	—
4. Budgetary deficit (i+ii)§	3,639	6,146	6,000	5,000#
i) Net holdings of treasury bills by RBI	3,636	6,178	3,650	4,999
ii) Increase (+)/Decrease (−) in cash balance	3	−32	2,350	1

* Does not take into account effects of post-budget tax concessions.

† Comprise market loans (net), Provident Funds (net), Small Savings (net), Special deposits of non-Government Provident Funds, Special borrowings from RBI against compulsory deposits, miscellaneous capital receipts (net), Special Securities (net) and increase/decrease in holdings of Treasury Bills by parties other than RBI.

‡ Includes Special Credits (net).

£ Including issue of bonus shares of Rs 5.30 crore.

§ In the Economic and Functional Classification of the Central Government Budget, the Centre's deficit is measured by the net variation in Cash Balances and net variation in holdings of Treasury Bills by RBI. On the other hand, Centre's deficit as per Budget documents is measured by net variation in Cash Balances and net change in Treasury Bills held by RBI and other parties such as State Governments, Commercial Banks, etc.

Does not take into account the concessions after the presentation of the budget.

Source: RBI, Report on Currency and Finance 1995-96.

CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATE GOVERNMENTS

(Rs. crore)

Item	1991-92 (Accounts)	1994-95 (Accounts)	1995-96 (Revised Estimates)	1996-97 (Budget Estimates)
I. Revenue Account				
A. Receipts	80,535.7	1,22,283.7	1,39,733.2	1,52,018.9 (1,50,953.6)
B. Expenditure	86,186.4	1,28,439.9	1,48,371.7	1,62,043.7
C. Surplus (+)/Deficit (−) (IA − IB)	−5,650.7	−6,156.2	−8,638.5	−10,024.8 (−11,090.1)
II. Capital Account*				
A. receipts	27,237.8	43,737.8	39,329.0	42,734.7
B. Disbursements	21,743.0	33,113.9	32,595.8	35,665.7
C. Surplus (+)/Deficit (−) (IIA − IIB)	+5,494.8	+10,623.9	+6,733.2	+7,069.0
III. Aggregate Receipts	1,07,773.5	1,66,021.5	1,79,062.2	1,94,753.6 (1,93,688.3)
IV. Aggregate Disbursements	1,07,929.4	1,61,553.8	1,80,967.5	1,97,709.4
V. Conventional Surplus (+)/ Deficit (−) (III − IV)	−155.9	−4,467.7	−1,905.3	−2,955.8 (−4,021.1)
VI. Financing of Conventional Surplus (+)/Deficit (−) [V = VI(A + B + C)]				
A. Increase (+)/Decrease (−) in Cash Balance (Net)	−629.1	−1,173.5	−1,539.5	−2,504.9 (−3,570.2)

Contd...

CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATE GOVERNMENTS

(Rs. crore)

Item	1991-92 (Accounts)	1994-95 (Accounts)	1995-96 (Revised Estimates)	1996-97 (Budget Estimates)
B. Additions to (+)/ Withdrawals from (−) Cash Balance Investment Account (Net)	+685.4	+3,666.9	−423.8	−442.7
C. Repayment of (+)/Increase in (−) Ways and Means Advances and Overdrafts from RBI (Net)	−212.2	+1,974.3	+58.0	−8.2

Note: 1. Figures for 1994-95 (accounts) in respect of Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir and Nagaland relate to Revised Estimates.

2 Figures in brackets under 1995-96 (Budget Estimates) and 1996-97 (Budget Estimates) are at 1994-95 and 1995-96 rates of taxation, respectively.

3. Figures outside brakcets under 1995-96 (Budget Estimates) include the estimated net yield of Rs 948.9 crores from Additional Resource Mobilisation measures proposed by the States.

4. Figures outside brackets under 1996-97 (Budget Estimates) include the estimated net yield of Rs 681.3 crore from Additional Resource Mobilisation (ARM) measures proposed by the States and Rs 384.0 crore being share in Centre's ARM proposed in the Union Budget, 1996-97.

* Excluding (i) Ways and Means Advances from Reserve Bank of India and (ii) Purchases/Sales of Securities from Cash Balance Investment Account.

Source: RBI, Report on Currency and Finance 1995-96.

REVENUE RECEIPTS OF STATE GOVERNMENTS

(Rs. crore)

Item	1991-92 (Accounts)	1994-95 (Accounts)#	1995-96 (Revised Estimates)#	1996-97 (Budget Estimates)#
Total Revenue (I+II)	80,535.7	1,22,283.7	139,733.2	1,52,018.9 (1,50,953.6)
I. Tax Revenue (A+B)	52,603.9	80,619.2	93,065.2	1,06,715.4 (1,05,655.1)
A. Revenue from States' Taxes (i to iii)	35,756.0	55,734.5	63,806.2	72,416.0 (71,739.7)
(i) Taxes on Income (a+b)	644.8	717.2	809.8	971.2 (921.2)
(a) Agricultural Income Tax	202.2	97.9	125.3	141.3 (131.3)
(b) Tax on Professions, Trades, Callings and Employment	442.6	619.3	684.5	829.9 (789.9)
(ii) Taxes on Property and Capital Transactions (a to c)	3,313.7	6,288.0	7,217.6	8,102.1 (7,952.5)
(a) Stamps and Registration fees	2,653.9	5,090.5	5,878.5	6,863.2 (6,806.6)
(b) Land Revenue	635.9	1141.3	1,286.5	1,179.5 (1,086.5)
(c) Urban Immovable Property Tax	23.9	56.2	52.6	59.4
(iii) Taxes on Commodities and Services (a to g)	31,797.5	48,729.3	55,778.8	63,342.7 (62,856.0)
(a) Sales Tax*	21,064.1	33,154.3	35,762.6	44,451.8 (44,352.9)
(b) State Excise Duties	5,438.8	7,746.9	8,315.6	8,979.7 (8,884.2)
(c) Taxes on Vehicles	1,837.1	3,081.4	3,644.7	3,999.3 (3,979.0)

Contd...

REVENUE RECEIPTS OF STATE GOVERNMENTS

(Rs. crore)

Item	1991-92 (Accounts)	1994-95 (Accounts)#	1995-96 (Revised Estimates)#	1996-97 (Budget Estimates)#
(d) Taxes on Passengers and Goods	1,135.6	1,483.3	1,468.9	1,693.7 (1,660.7)
(e) Electricity Duties	1,596.1	2,241.7	2,546.1	2,748.3 (2,698.3)
(f) Entertainment Tax	348.8	447.1	488.1	513.0
(g) Other Taxes and Duties	377.0	574.6	3,572.8	956.9 (777.9)
B. Share in Central Taxes (a to c)	16,847.9	24,884.7	29,259.0	34,299.4 (33,915.4)
(a) Income Tax	4,985.0	8,565.2	10,668.5	12,347.9
(b) Estate Duty	—	—	—	—
(c) Union Excise Duties	11,862.9	16,319.5	18,590.5	21,951.5 (21,567.5)
II. Non-tax Revenue (C+D)	27,931.8	41,664.5	46,668.0	45,303.5 (45,298.5)
C. Grants from the Centre	15,225.7	20.004.4	25,025.3	25,729.1
D. States' own Non-Tax Revenue (a to f)	12,706.1	21,660.1	21,642.7	19,574.4 (19,569.4)
(a) Interest Receipts	5,320.0	5,364.5	5,576.9	5,578.3
(b) Dividends and Profits	44.9	73.5	96.0	94.0
(c) General Services	1,727.9	7,222.0	6,811.5	4,044.9
(d) Social Services	774.5	964.6	1,052.1	1,113.8
(e) Economic Services	4,838.6	8,035.3	8,106.0	8,743.2 (8,738.2)
(f) Fiscal Services	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2

Note: 1. Figures for Bihar and Jammu, Kashmir and Nagaland for 1993-94 (Accounts) relate to Revised Estimates.

2. Figures outside brackets under 1995-96 (Budget Estimates) are adjusted for Rs 966.3 crore of additional resource mobilisation proposed by the States.

* Comprise General Sales Tax, Central Sales Tax, Sales Tax on motor spirit and Purchase Tax on sugarcane, etc.

\# Data relate to 26 State Governments including the National Capital Territory of Delhi.

Source: RBI, Report on Currency and Finance 1995-96.

REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF STATES

(Rs. crore)

Item	1991-92 (Accounts)	1994-95 (Accounts)#	1995-96 (Revised Estimates)#	1996-97 (Budget Estimates)#
TOTAL EXPENDITURE (I – II – III)	86,186.4	128,439.9	148,371.7	162,043.7
I. Developmental Expenditure (A – B)	57,871.1	78,637.5	92,197.7	98,345.3
A. Social Services (1 to 11)	31,003.7	44,901.7	55,286.4	59,371.3
1. Education, sports, art and culture	17,033.9	24,977.4	29,650.4	32,510.3
2. Medical and public health and family welfare	5,054.1	7,428.5	8,538.4	9,441.9
3. Water supply and sanitation	1,829.9	2,980.0	3,093.3	3,220.4
4. Housing	395.4	568.9	715.0	736.1
5. Urban development	763.9	996.0	1,317.1	1,707.1
6. Welfare of Scheduled Caste, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Classes	2,071.3	2,988.1	3,757.3	4,122.7
7. Labour and Labour welfare	489.0	674.2	850.7	876.9
8. Social security and welfare	1,467.9	2,147.1	2,735.3	2,817.6
9. Nutrition	574.9	858.3	2,181.0	2,030.2
10. Relief on account of natural calamities	1,076.1	900.7	2,042.2	1,512.7
11. Others*	247.3	382.5	405.7	395.4
B. Economic Services (1 to 9)	26,867.4	33,735.8	36,906.3	38,974.0
1. Agriculture and Allied Activities	6,980.6	9,064.5	10,142.3	10,620.7
2. Rural Development	5,059.9	6,779.1	8,303.2	8,239.0
3. Special Area Programmes	410.7	495.9	710.4	747.7
4. Irrigation and Flood Control	4,140.3	6,443.9	6,728.6	7,507.7
5. Energy	2,615.2	2,989.2	2,743.5	2,418.7
6. Industry and Minerals	1,271.0	1,685.2	2,099.0	2,511.2
7. Transport and Communications	2,440.9	3,957.0	4,258.9	4,582.3

Contd..

REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF STATES

(Rs. crore)

Item	1991-92 (Accounts)	1994-95 (Accounts)#	1995-96 (Revised Estimates)#	1996-97 (Budget Estimates)#
8. Science, Technology and Environment	36.0	52.9	83.5	117.0
9. General Economic Services	1,498.1	2,268.1	1,836.9	2,229.7
II. Non-Developmental Expenditure (A to F)	**27,315.4**	**48,499.3**	**54,558.0**	**61,787.1**
A. Organs of State	967.1	1,720.7	2,219.8	1,951.4
B. Fiscal Services	2,628.0	2,851.5	3,215.3	3,429.3
C. Interest Payments and Servicing of Debt (1+2)	11,478.6	20,336.2	22,838.0	27,676.4
1. Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt	534.2	922.9	1,094.7	1,378.0
2. Interest Payments	10,944.4	19,413.3	21,743.3	26,298.4
D. Administrative Services	7,762.4	11,664.3	13,571.1	16,914.7
E. Pensions	3,715.8	6,146.1	7,599.9	8,508.2
F. Miscellaneous General Services	763.5	5,780.5	5,114.7	3,307.1
III. Others†	**999.9**	**1,303.1**	**1,620.2**	**1,911.3**

Note: Figures for Bihar, Jammu and Kashmir and Nagaland for 1994-95 (Accounts) relate to Revised Estimates.

Includes the National Capital Territory of Delhi.

* Mainly includes expenditure on Information and Publicity, Secretariat-Social Services, etc.

† Includes Compensation and Assignments to local bodies and Panchayati Raj Institutions and Reserve with Finance Department.

Source: RBI, Report on Currency and Finance 1995-96.

DOMESTIC LIABILITIES OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
(As at the end of March)

(Rs. crore)

Item	1991	1995	1996 (RE)	1997 (BE)
A. Internal Debt (i to viii)	1,54,004	266,467	303,359	335,229
	(28.8)	(28.2)	(28.0)	(26.9)
i. Market Loans	70,520	130,908	158,408	183,906
ii. Market Loans in course of Repayment	46	99	99	99
iii. Special bearer bonds	951	3	—	—
iv. Treasury Bills				
91-Days	6,953	32,327	38,804	47,728
91-Days funded into Special Securities	66,000	71,000	71,000	71,000
182-Days	1,078	—	—	—
364-Days	—	8,165	8,165	8,165
v. Compensation and other bonds	788	1,079	1,548	2,037
vi. Special Securities issued to RBI	1,102	1,046	1,046	1,046
vii. Special securities issued to International Financial Institutions#	6,566	20,365	22,755	19,714
viii. Gold Bonds	—	1,475	1,534	1,534
B. Other Domestic Liabilities (i+ii+iii+iv)	1,29,029	221,215	249,685	280,093
	(24.1)	(23.4)	(23.0)	(22.5)
i. Small Savings	50,100	81,170	92,820	105,174
ii. Provident Funds (a+b)	11,670	24,725	29,235	33,085
a. State Provident Funds	8,871	15,557	17,707	19,957
b. Public Provident Funds	2,799	9,168	11,528	13,128
iii. Other accounts*	45,337	85,787	95,516	105,731
iv. Reserve Funds and Deposits†(a+b)	21,922	28,993	32,114	36,103
a. Bearing interest	10,589	17,268	17,911	20,064
b. Not bearing interest	11,333	11,725	14,203	16,039

Contd...

DOMESTIC LIABILITIES OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
(As at the end of March)

(Rs. crore)

Item	1991	1995	1996 (RE)	1997 (BE)
C. Aggregate Domestic Liabilities (A+B+C)	2,82,733	4,87,682	553,044	615,023
	(52.9)	(51.6)	(51.0)	(49.4)

Note: Figures in brackets represent percentage to CSO estimates of Gross Domestic Product at Current Market Prices.

These represent non-negotiable non-interest bearing securities issued to International Financial Institutions.

* Include mainly Postal Insurance and Life Annuity Fund, Borrowing go under Copulsory Deposits and Income-Tax Annuity Deposits, Special Deposits of non-Governments Provident Funds.

† Include Depreciation Reserve Fund of Railways and Department of Posts and Department of Telecommunications, Deposits of Local Funds, Departmental and Judicial Deposits, Civil Deposits, etc.

Source: Receipts Budget, Government of India 1996-97.

TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF GOVT. OF INDIA

(Rs. crore)

Item	1996-97 (BE)	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)
1. NON-PLAN EXPENDITURE			
A. Revenue Expenditure			
1. Interest Payments	60000	58500	68000
2. Defence Revenue Expenditure	18854	20993	26713
3. Major Subsidies (Food, Fertilisers (Urea), decontrolled fertilisers and Export promotion)	14716	14233	17130
4. Interest & Other Subsidies	1604	2461	1121
5. Postal Deficit	552	719	784*
6. Police	3680	3870	3956
7. Pensions	4509	5095	5251
8. Write off of loans to State Govts.	330	301	212
9. General Elections	400	200	200
10. Other General Services (Organs of State, tax collection, external affairs etc.	4055	4305	4366
11. Implementation of the recommendations of the Fifth Central Pay Commission	4000	—	4205
12. Social Services (Education, health, broadcasting etc.)	3189	3401	3461
13. Economic Services (Agriculture, industry, power, transport, communications, science and technology etc.)	5115	5275	4001
14. Lump sum provision for committed expenditure in respected of Central Plan Scheme	—	—	500
15. Grants to State and U.T. Govts.	6367	6317	4970

Contd...

TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF GOVT. OF INDIA

(Rs. crore)

	Item	1996-97 (BE)	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)
	16. Expenditure of Union Territories without Legislature	663	696	683
	17. Grants to Foreign Govts.	319	258	301
	Total-Revenue Expenditure	**128353**	**126624**	**145854**
	B. Capital Expenditure			
	1. Defence Capital	8944	8505	8907
	2. Other Non-Plan Capital Outlay	−5	−183	1713
	3. Loans to Public Enterprises	1270	1459	1107
	4. Loans to State and U.T. Govts.	11101	10771	11396
	5. Loans to Foreign Govts.	160	105	215
	6. Other Non-Plan Loans	182	167	164
	7. Expenditure of Union Territories without Legislature	−30	−44	−32
	Total-Capital Expenditure	**21622**	**20780**	**23470**
	Total-Non-Plan Expenditure	**149975**	**147404**	**169324**
	Defence Expenditure (Revenue and Capital)	27798	29498	35620
2.	**PLAN EXPENDITURE**			
	A. Revenue Expenditure			
	1. Central Plan	22824	20633	25545
	2. Central assistance for State & Union Territory Plans	10643	11731	12009
	State Plan	10373	11415	11700
	Union Territory Plan	270	316	309
	Total-Revenue Plan Expenditure	**33467**	**32364**	**37554**
	B. Capital Expenditure			
	1. Central Plan	9889	9470	10585
	2. Central assistance for State & Union Territory Plans	11329	13060	14713
	State Plan	10847	12580	14184
	Union Territory Plan	482	480	529

Contd...

TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF GOVT. OF INDIA

(Rs. crore)

Item	1996-97 (BE)	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)
Total-Capital Plan Expenditure	21218	22530	25298
Total-Plan Expenditure	54685	54894	62852
Total Budget Support for Central Plan	32713	30104	36130
Total Central assistance for State & UT Plans	21972	24790	26722
Total-Expenditure*	204660	202298	232176
DEBT SERVICING			
1. Repayment of debt**	68558	66545	74632
2. Total Interest Payments	60000	58500	68000
3. Total debt servicing (1+2)	128558	125045	142632
4. Revenue Receipts	130345	130783	153143
5. Percentage of 2 to 4	46.0	44.7	44.4

BE = Budget Estimates

RE = Revised Estimates

* Excludes expenditure matched by receipts (Details in Annexure-2 to Expenditure Budget, Volume-1, 1997-98).

* Excludes expenditure matched by receipts.

** Excludes discharge of 91 days Treasury bills, Ways & Means Advances Reserve Funds and Deposits not bearing interest and suspense transactions.

Source: Budget Documents 1997-98.

BUDGET AT A GLANCE

(Rs. crore)

Item	1995-96 Budget Estimates	1995-96 Revised Estimates	1996-97 Revised Estimates	1997-98 Budget Estimates
1. **Revenue Receipts**	**100787**	**110191**	**130783**	**153143**
2. Tax Revenue (Net to Centre)	74374	81088	97212	113394
3. Non-Tax Revenue	26413	29103	33571	79033
4. **Capital Receipts**	**66364**	**65213**	**64615**	----
5. Recoveries of Loans	6730	7411	7809	8779
6. Other Receipts	7000	1392	575	4800
7. Borrowings and other liabilities	52634	56410	56231	65454
8. **Total Receipts (1+4)**	**167151**	**175404**	**195398**	**232176**
9. **Non-Plan Expenditure**	**123651**	**134320**	**147404**	**169324**
10. On Revenue Account of which	106998	113099	126624	145854
11. Interest Payments	52000	52000	58500	68000
12. On Capital Account	16653	21221	20780	23470
13. **Plan Expenditure**	**48500**	**48684**	**54894**	**62852**
14. On Revenue Account	29330	30423	32364	37554
15. On Capital Account	19170	18261	22530	25298
16. **Total Expenditure (9+13)**	**172151**	**183004**	**202298**	**232176**
17. Revenue Expenditure (10+14)	136328	143522	158988	183408
18. Capital Expenditure (12+15)	35823	39482	43310	48768
19. **Revenue Deficit (1−17)**	**35541**	**33331**	**28205**	**30266**
20. **Budgetary Deficit (8-16)**	**5000**	**7600**	**6900**	#
21. **Fiscal Deficit [(1+5+6)−16=7+20)]**	**57634**	**64010**	**63131**	**65454**
22. **Monetised of deficit fiscal**	**50634**	**53898**	@	**16000**
23. **Primary Deficit (21−11)**	**5634**	**12010**	**4631**	**2546**

With the discontinuance of ad-ho T-bills conventional budget deficit loses its relevance.

@ Not estimated in these year.

Source: Budget Documents 1996-97 (February, July).

RECEIPTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

(Rs. crore)

Item	1995-96 Budget Estimates	1995-96 Revised Estimates	1996-97 Revised Estimates	1997-98 Budget Estimates
REVENUE RECEIPTS				
1. TAX REVENUE				
Gross Tax Revenue	103762	110354	132319	153647
Corporation tax	15500	16250	19010	21860
Income-tax	13500	15100	18843	21700
Interest tax	1000	900	2000	1800
Expenditure tax	175	175	190	210
Wealth tax	90	90	110	130
Gift tax	10	10	10	10
Customs	29500	35352	44135	52550
Union excise duties	42780	41000	46190	52200
Service tax	600	800	970	2150
Other taxes and duties	406	471	641	801
Taxes of Union Territories	201	206	220	236
Less States' Share	**29388**	**29266**	**35107**	**40254**
Income-tax	9734	11288	13529	15691
Union excise duties	19654	17978	21578	24563
NET TAX REVENUE	**74374**	**81088**	**97212**	**113393**
2. NON-TAX REVENUE				
Interest receipts	18419	18369	21945	24092
Dividends and profits	2946	3229	4077	6013
External grants	1154	1207	1199	1100
Other Non-tax revenue	3698	6063	6093	8280
Receipts of Union Territories	196	235	257	265
Total-Non-Tax Revenue	**26413**	**29103**	**33571**	**39750**
Total Revenue Receipts	**100787**	**110191**	**130783**	**153143**

Contd...

RECEIPTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

(Rs. crore)

Item	1995-96 Budget Estimates	1995-96 Revised Estimates	1996-97 Revised Estimates	1997-98 Budget Estimates
3. capital receipts@				
Recoveries of Loans[1]	6730	7411	7809	8779
Market borrowings	3700	3700	4025	4070
Other short, medium & long term loans#	23387	23800	21473	29750
Gold Bonds, 1998	65	59	—	—
External assistance	4456	1969	2589	2435
Disinvestment of equity holding in public sector enterprises	7000	357	500	4800
Issue of bonus shares	—	1035	75	—
Small Savings, PPF and Deposit scheme fo retiring government employees[3]	8000	13500	15000	14000
State Provident Funds	2000	2150	2450	2550
Special deposits	8964	8563	8804	10006
Others	2062	2669	1890	2643
Total-Capital Receipts	**66364**	**65213**	**64615**	**79033**
TOTAL RECEIPTS[2]	167151	175404	195398	232176
1. excludes recoveries of short-term loans and advances from States and loans to Government servants, etc.	1132	1132	1135	1138
2. excludes receipts offset by matching expenditure (Details in Annexure 12 to Receipts Budget, 1996-97)				
3. Of which				
Shares of States & UTs	7000	10112	10680	11300
Net to Centre	1000	3388	4320	2700

@ The receipts (other than recoveries of loans) are net receipts: gross receipts minus repayment.

These include Zero Coupon Bonds, loans in conversion of maturing Treasury Bills, 364 days Treasury Bills, etc.

Source: Budget Document 1997-98.

DEVELOPMENTAL AND NON-DEVELOPMENTAL EXPENDITURE OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(Rs. crore)

Item	1990-91 (Accounts)	1994-95 (Accounts)	1995-96 (Revised Estimates)	1996-97 (Budget Estimates)
I. **Developmental Expenditure (A+B+C)**	**58,645** (54.3)	**82,803** (50.1)	**87,727** (46.5)	**95,950** (45.6)
A. Revenue expenditure	32,239	51,310	56,829	62,680
of which:				
i) Social Services	3,027	5,147	8,106	9,980
ii) Economic Services	17,911	27,227	31,316	34,199
iii) General Services	15	20	23	26
B. Capital Outlay	7,404	7,835	6,296	5,807
of which:				
i) Social Services	247	726	557	641
ii) Economic Services	6,677	6,670	4,783	4,083
iii) General Services	212	195	719	842
C. Loans and Advances	19,002	23,658	24,602	27,463
II. **Non-Developmental Expenditure (A+B+C)**	**49,349** (45.7)	**82,402** (49.9)	**1,00,765** (53.5)	**1,14,627** (54.4)
A. Revenue expenditure	43,973	75,268	92,181	1,05,057
of which:				
i) Interest Payments	21,498	44,060	52,000	60,000
ii) Defence	10,874	16,426	18,836	18,855
B. Capital Expenditure	4,744	7,056	8,315	9,245
of which:				
Defence	4,552	6,819	8,044	8,944
C. Loans and Advances	632	78	269	325
Total (I+II)	**1,07,994** (100.0)	**1,65,205** (100.0)	**1,88,492** (100.0)	**2,10,577** (100.0)

Note: Figures in brackets are percentage to total.

* Includes the effect of budget proposals.

Source: Budget Documents of the Government of India.

CENTRAL PLAN OUTLAY BY SECTORS

(Rs. crore)

Sector	1995-96 Budget Estimates	1995-96 Revised Estimates	1996-97 Revised Estimates	1997-98 Budget Estimates
Agriculture	3022	2708	2620	2969
Rural Development*	6540	7137	6664	7691
Irrigation and flood control	288	249	815	323
Energy	23795	20268	19601	24234
Industry and Minerals	11598	10817	10145	11200
Transport	14088	11963	14384	15016
Communications	8318	9776	10075	13361
Science, Technology & Environment	1616	1534	1837	2177
Social Services*	8799	9390	10041	13817
Others	785	752	1336	1051
TOTAL	**78849**	**74594**	**77518**	**91839**

* Provisions for Indira Awas Yojana and National Social Assistance Programme made under Social services sector, are included in Rural Development sector.

Source: Ministry of Finance.

315.4 N99

KEY CENSUS STATISTICS

Item		1991	1981	1971
Population	(Mn.)	846	683	548
Density	(per km²)	273*	230*	177
Persons per household	(No.)	5.52*	5.55*	5.46
Districts	(No.)	466	412	360
AUs & Towns	(No.)	3,768	3,378	2,590
Villages (inhabited)	('000s)	627	579	576
Rural population	(Mn.)	629	524	439
Urban population	(Mn.)	218	159	109
Urban as % of total	(%)	25.7	23.3	19.9
Male population	(Mn.)	439	353	284
Female population	(Mn.)	407	330	264
Females per 1,000 males	(No.)	927	934	930
Workers*	(Mn.)	306	242	181
Male	(Mn.)	219	179	145
Female	(Mn.)	87	63	36
Birth rate	(per 1,000)	32.5	37.2	41.2
Death rate	(per 1,000)	11.4	15.0	19.0
Expectation of life at birth	(years)	58.2	50.5	45.6
Male	(years)	57.7	50.9	46.4
Female	(years)	58.7	50.0	44.7
Literacy rate	(%)	52.2#	43.6†	34.5
Male	(%)	64.1#	56.4†	46.0
Female	(%)	39.3#	29.8†	22.0

Note: Birth rate and death rate under 1991, 1981 & 1971 relate to 1981-90, 1971 and 1961-70 respectively; expectation of life at birth to 1991-92, 1971-80 and 1961-70. Workers are total of main and marginal.

* Excluding Assam and J&K.

† Excluding Assam.

\# Excluding J&K.

Source: Census of India.

GENDER COMPOSITION OF POPULATION — 1991

State	Total	Male	Female
INDIA	846302688	439230458	407072230
Andhra Pradesh	66508008	33724581	32783427
Arunachal Pradesh	864558	465004	399554
Assam	22414322	11657989	10756333
Bihar	86374465	45202091	41172374
Goa	1169793	594790	575003
Gujarat	41309582	21355209	19954373
Haryana	16463648	8827474	7636174
Himachal Pradesh	5170877	2617467	2553410
Jammu & Kashmir	7718700	4014100	3704600
Karnataka	44977201	22951917	22025284
Kerala	29098518	14288995	14809523
Madhya Pradesh	66181170	34267293	31913877
Maharashtra	78937187	40825618	38111569
Manipur	1837149	938359	898790
Meghalaya	1774778	907687	867091
Mizoram	689756	358978	330778
Nagaland	1209546	641282	568264
Orissa	31659736	16064146	15595590
Punjab	20281969	10778034	9503935
Rajasthan	44005990	23042780	20963210
Sikkim	406457	216427	190030
Tamil Nadu	55858946	28298975	27559971
Tripura	2757205	1417930	1339275
Uttar Pradesh	139112287	74036957	65075330
West Bengal	68077965	35510633	32567332
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	280661	154369	126292
Chandigarh	642015	358614	283401
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	138477	70953	67524
Daman & Diu	101586	51595	49991
Delhi	9420644	5155512	4265132
Lakshadweep	51707	26618	25089
Pondicherry	807785	408081	399704

Note: The Census was not conducted in J&K in 1991. The figures for J&K are projected population figures for the year 1991.

Source: Census of India, Series-1, Paper 2 of 1992 — Final Population Totals — Brief Analysis of Primary Census Abstracts.

MID YEAR POPULATION

(In million)

State/	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
ALL INDIA	**851.66**	867.82	883.91	899.95	915.97
Andhra Pradesh	66.91	68.13	69.34	70.53	71.71
Arunachal Pradesh	0.87	0.89	0.92	0.94	0.96
Assam	22.58	23.08	23.59	24.10	24.61
Bihar	87.02	88.98	90.95	92.93	94.91
Goa	1.18	1.20	1.22	1.25	1.27
Gujarat	41.56	42.33	43.09	43.85	44.61
Haryana	16.59	16.97	17.34	17.71	18.07
Himachal Pradesh	5.20	5.30	5.40	5.51	5.61
Jammu & Kashmir	7.78	7.95	8.13	8.32	8.51
Karnataka	45.22	45.95	46.67	47.37	48.05
Kerala	29.24	29.66	30.07	30.49	30.91
Madhya Pradesh	66.64	68.03	69.41	70.78	72.14
Maharashtra	79.45	81.03	82.63	84.27	85.90
Manipur	1.85	1.89	1.94	1.98	2.03
Meghalaya	1.79	1.83	1.87	1.92	1.96
Mizoram	0.70	0.72	0.74	0.77	0.79
Nagaland	1.22	1.26	1.30	1.34	1.39
Orissa	31.86	32.46	33.06	33.06	34.27
Punjab	20.39	20.70	21.01	21.31	21.60
Rajasthan	44.33	45.31	46.28	47.25	48.20
Sikkim	0.41	0.42	0.44	0.45	0.47
Tamil Nadu	56.05	56.63	57.19	57.74	58.29
Tripura	2.78	2.84	2.91	2.98	3.05
Uttar Pradesh	139.96	142.51	145.06	147.60	150.12
West Bengal	68.47	69.66	70.87	72.08	73.27
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0.28	0.29	0.31	0.32	0.33

Contd...

MID YEAR POPULATION

(In million)

State/	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Chandigarh	0.65	0.68	0.71	0.74	0.78
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.15	0.16
Daman & Diu	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.11	0.11
Delhi	9.53	9.87	10.22	10.59	10.97
Lakshadweep	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.06
Pondicherry	0.81	0.83	0.85	0.86	0.88

Note : 1. These figures are estimates based on 1991 census and are provisional.

2. The aggregate of all States and Union Territories may not add up to All-India figures which are estimated directly. The differences, however, are very minor.

Source: Office of the Registrar General, Govt. of India.

NUMBER AND POPULATION OF TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS AND LEVEL OF URBANISATION IN INDIA BY STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES, 1981-1991

India/State/UT	Towns of 1991		Percent of Urban to Total Pop.	
	Number	Population (in 000's)	1981	1991
INDIA	3768	217177*	23.34	25.72
Andhra Pradesh	213	17813	23.32	26.84
Arunachal Pradesh	10	105	6.56	12.21
Assam	87	2471	9.88	11.08
Bihar	211	11369	12.47	13.17
Goa	26	479	32.03	41.02
Gujarat	225	14164	31.10	34.40
Haryana	90	4045	21.88	24.79
Himachal Pradesh	55	445	7.61	8.70
Jammu & Kashmir	72	1839*	21.05	23.83
Karnataka	254	13851	28.89	30.91
Kerala	109	7676	18.74	26.44
Madhya Pradesh	433	15348	20.29	23.21
Maharashtra	290	30496	35.03	38.73
Manipur	30	506	26.42	27.69
Meghalaya	7	329	18.07	18.69
Mizoram	22	317	24.67	46.20
Nagaland	9	210	15.52	17.28
Orissa	119	4232	11.79	13.43
Punjab	120	6001	27.68	29.72
Rajasthan	215	10040	21.05	22.88
Sikkim	8	37	16.15	9.12
Tamil Nadu	260	19027	32.95	34.20
Tripura	18	419	10.99	15.26
Uttar Pradesh	702	27653	17.95	19.89
West Bengal	160	18622	26.47	27.39
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	75	26.30	26.80
Chandigarh	1	575	93.63	89.69
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1	12	6.67	8.47
Daman & Diu	2	48	36.75	46.86
Delhi	7	8427	92.73	89.93
Lakshadweep	4	29	46.28	56.29
Pondicherry	7	517	52.28	64.05

* Including projected population of J&K where, Census is not held in 1991.

Source: Census of India, 1991 Series 1, Paper-2 of 1991, Provisional Population

PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION LIVING IN CITIES, LARGE, MEDIUM AND SMALL TOWNS* IN THE STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES, 1981-1991

India/State/UT	Cities (100000 and more)		Large Towns (50000-99999)	
	1981	1991	1981	1991
INDIA(**)	60.42	65.20	11.63	10.95
Andhra Pradesh	53.76	66.88	16.15	12.60
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Bihar	54.18	52.62	14.36	17.58
Goa	—	—	65.61	51.84
Gujarat	58.03	66.43	14.50	12.73
Haryana	56.69	58.54	10.83	15.11
Himachal Pradesh	—	24.70	21.66	—
Karnataka	58.66	64.60	6.44	7.35
Kerala	53.14	66.34	9.51	7.22
Madhya Pradesh	46.79	50.38	18.02	13.94
Maharashtra	75.26	77.85	5.94	6.49
Manipur	41.72	39.66	—	—
Meghalaya	72.39	67.54	—	—
Mizoram	—	48.68	61.15	—
Nagaland	—	—	—	52.38
Orissa	41.63	44.43	12.77	14.65
Punjab	46.38	54.36	14.39	19.79
Rajasthan	46.82	50.09	10.00	13.67
Sikkim	—	—	—	—
Tamil Nadu	62.22	65.96	15.97	15.21
Tripura	58.60	37.62	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	51.40	55.99	12.43	11.46
West Bengal	77.04	81.71	10.74	6.58
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	100.00
Chandigarh	100.00	100.00	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—
Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—
Delhi	99.32	99.38	—	—
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	79.55	77.64	—	11.97

* Including Urban Agglomeration which are treated at par with other Cities and Towns on the basis of their Total Population.

** Excluding Assam and J&K where no Census was held in 1981 and 1991 respectively.

Source: Census of India, 1991.

PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION LIVING IN CITIES, LARGE, MEDIUM AND SMALL TOWNS* IN THE STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES, 1981-1991

India/State/UT	Medium Towns (20000-49999)		Small Towns (Less than 20000)	
	1981	1991	1981	1991
INDIA(**)	14.33	13.19	13.62	10.66
Andhra Pradesh	20.80	16.53	9.29	3.99
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	100.00	100.00
Bihar	19.23	20.80	12.23	9.00
Goa	8.05	6.59	26.34	41.57
Gujarat	13.33	10.52	14.14	10.32
Haryana	14.77	11.95	17.71	14.40
Himachal Pradesh	12.54	19.60	65.80	55.70
Karnataka	17.73	17.68	17.17	10.37
Kerala	31.87	19.08	5.48	7.36
Madhya Pradesh	12.25	12.82	22.94	22.86
Maharashtra	10.96	10.39	7.84	5.27
Manipur	11.18	17.96	47.10	42.38
Meghalaya	14.61	20.18	13.00	12.28
Mizoram	—	17.79	38.85	33.53
Nagaland	55.90	21.71	44.10	25.91
Orissa	21.81	19.73	23.79	21.19
Punjab	20.24	12.89	18.99	12.96
Rajasthan	21.94	21.31	21.24	14.93
Sikkim	71.93	67.52	28.07	32.48
Tamil Nadu	12.51	11.19	9.30	7.64
Tripura	9.22	27.59	32.18	34.79
Uttar Pradesh	12.65	13.94	23.52	18.61
West Bengal	7.45	7.66	4.77	4.05
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	100.00	—	—	—
Chandigarh	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	100.00	100.00
Daman & Diu	72.37	100.00	27.63	—
Delhi	—	—	0.68	0.62
Lakshadweep	—	—	100.00	100.00
Pondicherry	13.74	3.93	6.71	6.46

* Including Urban Agglomeration which are treated at par with other Cities and Towns on the basis of their Total Population.

** Excluding Assam and J&K where no Census was held in 1981 and 1991 respectively.

Source: Census of India, 1991.

POPULATION OF PRINCIPAL CITIES, 1991

City	Population ('000s)	Decennial growth (%)		Literacy rate (%)
	1991	1981-91	1971-81	1991
Agra	948	26.9	17.8	61.1
Ahmedabad	3,312	30.0	45.9	79.6
Ajmer (M.CL.)	403	7.2	42.1	80.2
Aligarh (M.B.)	481	49.8	27.2	59.6
Allahabad	845	30.0	26.7	73.5
Amravati (M.C.)	422	61.7	34.9	82.1
Amritsar (M.C.)	709	19.2	30.8	75.3
Asansol	764	108.7	57.8	68.2
Aurangabad	593	87.7	91.5	76.8
Bangalore	4,130	41.3	75.6	79.4
Bareilly	617	37.4	37.8	56.1
Belgaum	402	34.0	40.4	80.6
Bhavnagar	405	31.1	36.6	74.5
Bhopal (M.C.)	1,063	58.4	74.4	71.8
Bhubaneswar (M)	412	87.7	107.8	80.7
Bikaner (M.CL.)	416	44.4	37.7	68.4
Bombay (Greater)	12,596	33.6	42.9	82.4
Bombay (Greater) (M.C.)	9,926	20.4	38.1	82.5
Calcutta	11,022	19.9	23.9	77.1
Chandigarh	576	36.2	81.5	79.9
Coimbatore	1,101	19.7	25.0	79.6
Cuttack	440	34.6	42.3	79.4
Delhi	8,419	47.0	57.1	76.2
Dhanbad	815	20.2	48.6	65.6
Durgapur (N.A.)	426	36.5	50.9	78.6
Durg Bhilainagar	685	39.8	100.0	75.5
Faridabad Complex (A)	618	85.5	169.4	74.7

Contd...

POPULATION OF PRINCIPAL CITIES, 1991

City	Population ('000s)	Decennial growth (%)		Literacy rate (%)
	1991	1981-91	1971-81	1991
Ghaziabad	512	78.4	109.6	67.4
Gorakhpur (M.C.)	506	64.3	33.2	70.1
Guntur (M)	471	28.0	36.2	62.8
Guwahati (M.C.)	584	188.3	NA	81.1
Gwalior	718	29.1	36.9	71.8
Hubli-Dhanwad (M.C.)	648	23.0	39.0	74.9
Hyderabad	4,344	70.6	42.7	70.7
Indore	1,109	33.8	47.9	76.7
Jabalpur	889	17.4	41.6	78.9
Jaipur	1,518	49.6	59.4	69.9
Jalandhar (M.C.)	510	25.0	37.9	76.9
Jamshedpur	829	23.7	52.0	76.7
Jodhpur (M.CL.)	666	31.6	59.4	68.2
Kalyan (M.C.)	1,015	645.4	36.7	70.0
Kanpur	464	11.2	206.8	94.2
Kanpur	2,030	23.9	23.5	72.2
Kochi	1,141	38.1	48.8	93.7
Kolhapur	419	19.4	31.4	82.8
Kota (M.CL.)	537	50.0	68.2	73.5
Kozhikode	801	46.7	29.8	92.7
Lucknow	1,669	65.6	23.8	71.0
Ludhiana (M.C.)	1,043	71.8	51.3	71.6
Madras	5,422	26.4	35.3	81.5
Madurai	1,086	19.6	27.6	82.3
Mangalore	426	39.2	37.1	86.1
Meerut	850	58.3	41.7	63.1
Moradabad	444	28.7	26.7	57.4
Mysore	653	36.3	34.7	77.2

Contd...

POPULATION OF PRINCIPAL CITIES, 1991

City	Population ('000s)	Decennial growth (%)		Literacy rate (%)
	1991	1981-91	1971-81	1991
Nagpur	1,664	27.8	40.8	81.9
Nashik	725	69.0	57.9	81.6
Patna	1,100	19.7	66.7	76.6
Pondicherry	401	59.8	62.3	79.2
Pune	2,494	47.9	48.6	81.0
Raipur	463	37.0	64.2	73.8
Rajkot	654	46.3	48.1	79.0
Rajahmundri	401	49.6	42.4	67.7
Ranchi	615	22.3	88.6	82.4
Salem	578	11.4	24.5	70.6
Solapur	621	20.6	29.2	68.3
Surat	1,519	66.2	87.4	76.0
Thane (M.C.)	803	105.9	81.6	71.0
Thiruvananthapuram	826	58.8	27.0	91.7
Tiruchirapalli	712	16.7	31.2	83.5
Vadodara	1,127	51.3	67.4	82.0
Varanasi	1,031	29.4	25.5	64.2
Vijayawada	846	55.8	55.3	68.5
Visakhapatnam	1,057	75.0	66.1	72.2
Warangal	468	39.7	61.5	69.7

Note: The table covers 'Urban Agglomerations', which in 1991 had a population of 400,000 and above, unless otherwise stated, namely, Municipal Corporation (M.C.), Municipal Council (M.CL.), Municipal Board (M.B.), Municipality (M), Corporation (C), Notified Area (N.A.) and Administration (A). Decennial growth figures for 1981-91 are subject to slight changes.

Source: Census of India.

WORK PARTICIPATION RATE: Population — 1991

State	Work participation rate (total workers as percentage of total population)		
	Total	Male	Female
INDIA	37.46	51.55	22.25
Andhra Pradesh	45.05	55.48	34.32
Arunachal Pradesh	46.24	53.76	37.49
Assam	36.09	49.45	21.61
Bihar	32.16	47.92	14.86
Goa	35.28	49.56	20.52
Gujarat	40.23	53.57	25.96
Haryana	31.00	48.51	10.76
Himachal Pradesh	42.83	50.64	34.81
Jammu & Kashmir	NA	NA	NA
Karnataka	41.99	54.09	29.39
Kerala	31.43	47.58	15.85
Madhya Pradesh	42.82	52.26	32.68
Maharashtra	42.97	52.17	33.11
Manipur	42.18	45.27	38.96
Meghalaya	42.67	50.07	34.93
Mizoram	48.91	53.87	43.52
Nagaland	42.68	46.86	37.96
Orissa	37.53	53.79	20.79
Punjab	30.88	54.22	4.40
Rajasthan	38.87	49.30	27.40
Sikkim	41.51	51.26	30.41
Tamil Nadu	43.31	56.39	29.89
Tripura	31.14	47.55	13.76
Uttar Pradesh	32.20	49.68	12.32
West Bengal	32.19	51.40	11.25
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	35.24	53.32	13.13
Chandigarh	34.94	54.34	10.39
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	53.25	57.50	48.79
Daman & Diu	37.63	51.63	23.17
Delhi	31.64	51.72	7.36
Lakshadweep	26.43	44.17	7.60
Pondicherry	33.08	50.55	15.24

Source: Census of India 1991, Series-1, Paper 2 of 1992 — Final Population Totals — Brief Analysis of Primary Census Abstracts.

HIGHLIGHTS OF 1991 CENSUS: STATE-WISE

State	Annual exponential growth rate 1981-91 (Per cent)	Population aged 0-6 years as percentage of total population	Density population per Sq Km
INDIA	2.14	17.94	274
Andhra Pradesh	2.17	16.49	242
Arunachal Pradesh	3.14	21.12	10
Assam	2.17	19.73	286
Bihar	2.11	20.57	497
Goa	1.49	11.74	316
Gujarat	1.92	16.53	211
Haryana	2.42	18.98	372
Himachal Pradesh	1.89	16.25	93
Jammu & Kashmir	2.54	NA	NA
Karnataka	1.92	16.63	235
Kerala	1.34	13.19	749
Madhya Pradesh	2.38	19.78	149
Maharashtra	2.29	17.11	257
Manipur	2.57	16.69	82
Meghalaya	2.84	22.18	79
Mizoram	3.34	18.60	33
Nagaland	4.45	17.15	73
Orissa	1.83	16.89	203
Punjab	1.89	16.30	403
Rajasthan	2.50	20.13	129
Sikkim	2.51	18.37	57
Tamil Nadu	1.43	13.33	429
Tripura	2.95	18.03	263
Uttar Pradesh	2.27	20.27	473
West Bengal	2.21	16.98	767
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	3.97	16.51	34
Chandigarh	3.52	14.92	5632
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	2.89	20.46	282
Daman & Diu	2.52	15.53	907
Delhi	4.15	17.06	6352
Lakshadweep	2.51	18.30	1616
Pondicherry	2.90	13.67	1642

Source: Census of India 1991, Series-1, Paper 2 of 1992 — Final Population Totals — Brief Analysis of Primary Census Abstracts.

LITERACY RATE: Population — 1991

(Per cent)

State	Total	Male	Female
INDIA	52.21	64.13	39.29
Andhra Pradesh	44.09	55.13	32.72
Arunachal Pradesh	41.59	51.45	29.69
Assam	52.89	61.87	43.03
Bihar	38.48	52.49	22.89
Goa	75.51	83.64	67.09
Gujarat	61.29	73.13	48.64
Haryana	55.85	69.10	40.47
Himachal Pradesh	63.86	75.36	52.13
Jammu & Kashmir	NA	NA	NA
Karnataka	56.04	67.26	44.34
Kerala	89.81	93.62	86.17
Madhya Pradesh	44.20	58.42	28.85
Maharashtra	64.87	76.56	52.32
Manipur	59.89	71.63	47.60
Meghalaya	49.10	53.12	44.85
Mizoram	82.27	85.61	78.60
Nagaland	61.67	67.62	54.75
Orissa	49.09	63.09	34.68
Punjab	58.51	65.66	50.41
Rajasthan	38.55	54.99	20.44
Sikkim	56.94	65.74	46.69
Tamil Nadu	62.66	73.75	51.33
Tripura	60.44	70.58	49.65
Uttar Pradesh	41.60	55.73	25.31
West Bengal	57.70	67.81	46.56
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	73.02	78.99	65.46
Chandigarh	77.81	82.04	72.34
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	40.71	53.56	26.98
Daman & Diu	71.20	82.66	59.40
Delhi	75.29	82.01	66.99
Lakshadweep	81.78	90.18	72.89
Pondicherry	74.74	83.68	65.63

Source: Census of India 1991, Series-1, Paper 2 of 1992 — Final Population Totals — Brief Analysis of Primary Census Abstracts.

STATE-WISE SEX RATIO
(Females/1000 Males)

State	1971	1981	1991
Andhra Pradesh	977	975	972
Arunachal Pradesh	860	862	996
Assam	897	NA	922
Bihar	953	945	910
Goa	989	981	966
Gujarat	934	941	934
Haryana	866	870	865
Himachal Pradesh	958	972	975
Jammu & Kashmir	877	891	NA
Karnataka	956	962	959
Kerala	1016	1031	1036
Maharashtra	930	936	933
Manipur	980	970	957
Meghalaya	941	953	955
Mizoram	945	919	921
Madhya Pradesh	941	940	931
Nagaland	870	863	886
Orissa	987	981	970
Punjab	864	878	881
Rajasthan	910	918	909
Sikkim	862	834	878
Tamil Nadu	978	976	973
Tripura	942	946	944
Uttar Pradesh	878	884	878
West Bengal	890	911	917
All India	930	934	927

Source: CMIE, India's Social Sectors, February 1996.

POPULATION : IMPORTANT RATIOS

States	Birth Rate 1994	Death Rate 1994	Total Fertility Rate 1993
INDIA	28.6	9.2	3.5
Andhra Pradesh	23.7	8.3	2.7
Assam	30.7	9.1	3.3
Bihar	32.5	10.4	4.6
Gujarat	27.1	8.7	3.2
Haryana	30.5	7.8	3.7
Himachal Pradesh	26.2	8.6	2.8
Karnataka	24.9	8.1	2.9
Kerala	17.3	6.0	1.7
Madhya Pradesh	32.8	11.5	4.2
Maharashtra	24.9	7.4	2.9
Orissa	28.0	11.1	3.1
Punjab	25.0	7.6	3.0
Rajasthan	33.7	8.9	4.5
Tamil Nadu	19.0	7.9	2.1
Uttar Pradesh	35.4	11.0	5.2
West Bengal	25.1	8.3	3.0

Source: Population Foundation of India, October 1996.

DEVELOPMENT INDICES: 1993

States	Human Development Index (HDI)	Gender Health Index (GHI)	Reproductive Health Index (RHI)
INDIA	43	50	42
Andhra Pradesh	41	50	53
Assam	39	45	40
Bihar	34	44	30
Gujarat	48	58	49
Haryana	51	54	42
Himachal Pradesh	51	60	51
Karnataka	47	55	49
Kerala	63	88	85
Maharashtra	55	65	54
Madhya Pradesh	37	35	30
Orissa	37	34	35
Punjab	55	61	50
Rajasthan	37	41	27
Tamil Nadu	51	62	64
Uttar Pradesh	36	37	23
West Bengal	45	57	48

Source: Population Foundation of India, October. 1996.

SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES, 1991
(State-Wise)

State	Scheduled Castes Population ('000s)	Scheduled Castes % to total population	Scheduled Tribes Population ('000s)	Scheduled Tribes % to total population
Andhra Pradesh	10,592	15.93	4,200	6.31
Arunachal Pradesh	4	0.47	550	63.66
Assam	1,659	7.40	2,874	12.82
Bihar	12,572	14.55	6,617	7.66
Gujarat	3,060	7.41	6,162	14.92
Haryana	3,251	19.75	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	1.310	25.34	218	4.22
Karnataka	7,369	16.38	1,916	4.26
Kerala	2,887	9.92	321	1.10
Madhya Pradesh	9,627	14.55	15,399	23.27
Maharashtra	8,758	11.09	7,318	9.27
Orissa	5,129	16.20	7,032	22.21
Punjab	5,743	28.31	—	—
Rajasthan	7,608	17.29	5,475	12.44
Tamil Nadu	10,712	574	1.03	
Tripura	451	16.36	853	30.95
Uttar Pradesh	29,276	21.05	288	0.21
West Bengal	16,081	23.62	3,809	5.59
Other States	95	1.48	3,956	61.83
Union Territories	2,039	17.82	196	1.71
All-India*	138,223	16.48	67,758	8.08

* Excludes Jammu & Kashmir.

Source: Census of India.

POPULATION BY RELIGION

(Figures in Lakhs)

Religion	1971	1981	1991
Hindus	4535.37 (82.75)	5497.79 (82.64)	6876.47 (82.00)
Muslims	614.18 (11.21)	755.12 (11.35)	1015.96 (12.12)
Christians	142.25 (2.60)	161.65 (2.43)	196.40 (2.34)
Sikhs	103.79 (1.89)	130.79 (1.97)	162.60 (1.94)
Buddhists	38.75 (0.71)	42.20 (0.71)	63.88 (0.76)
Jains	26.05 (0.48)	32.06 (0.48)	33.53 (0.40)

Note: Figures in brackets are percentage to the total population.

Source: CMIE, India's Social Sectors, February 1996.

POPULATION PROJECTIONS

	1991-96	1996-2001	2001-06	2006-11
Population (Mn.)*	925	1,006	1,086	1,164
Rural	668	699	722	738
Urban	257	307	364	426
Urban ratio (%)	27.8	30.5	33.5	36.6
Expectation of life at birth†				
Male (years)	60.6	62.8	64.8	67.1
Female (years)	61.7	64.2	65.8	68.3
Birth rate (per 1,000)†	27.5	24.9	23.0	20.9
Death rate (per 1,000)†	9.4	8.4	7.8	7.1
Growth rate (per 1,000)†	18.1	16.5	15.2	13.8

Age distribution of population (%)	1st March:	1992	1997	2007
0 — 4		12.8	11.7	10.0
5 — 14		22.9	22.1	19.5
15 — 59		57.7	59.1	62.3
60 & above		6.6	7.1	8.3
Labour force by age-group (Mn.)#				
5 +		329	364	441
15 +		317	352	428
15 — 59		295	326	393

* As on 1st March 1996 and so on.
† Mid year of the period.
# On usual principal status.

PER HECTARE STATE-WISE CONSUMPTION OF FERTILISERS (N+P+K) 1989-90 TO 1995-96

(Kg/Ha)

State	1990-91	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96
Andhra Pradesh	127.28	121.91	128.92	137.30
Arunachal Pradesh	1.79	2.27	2.17	1.53
Assam	9.92	8.70	9.65	12.81
Bihar	57.08	62.56	69.79	76.96
Gujarat	61.77	60.81	74.37	66.48
Haryana	99.05	114.78	121.71	123.68
Himachal Pradesh	39.16	29.41	30.83	30.50
Jammu & Kashmir	39.96	39.41	43.12	47.50
Karnataka	73.83	64.86	66.29	75.46
Kerala	80.02	58.03	66.42	66.73
Maharashtra	59.82	56.79	66.10	65.84
Madhya Pradesh	31.82	32.31	33.68	34.41
Manipur	10.87	48.68	45.74	63.22
Meghalaya	11.03	13.43	13.51	11.72
Mizoram	9.20	9.23	9.21	7.62
Nagaland	5.30	4.77	2.83	2.29
Orissa	20.28	22.56	23.36	25.23
Punjab	159.67	158.83	170.16	167.28
Rajasthan	19.14	24.91	29.85	31.86
Sikkim	10.11	8.90	6.20	8.40
Tamil Nadu	125.29	110.50	123.76	106.89
Tripura	19.96	17.76	17.35	19.07
Uttar Pradesh	87.95	89.25	96.58	101.45
West Bengal	86.93	87.25	88.24	99.26
All India	67.49	66.67	73.12	74.81

Note: Figures from 1992-93 are estimated.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fertiliser Division, Government of India, New Delhi.

AREA UNDER HIGH-YIELDING VARIETIES OF SEEDS

(Million Hectares)

Crop	1990-91	1993-94	1994-95*	1995-96 (Targets)
Paddy	27.4	28.9	31.0	31.2
Wheat	21.0	22.0	23.3	23.3
Jowar	7.1	6.8	7.1	9.0
Bajra	5.7	5.1	5.4	6.9
Maize	2.6	2.7	3.4	3.5
Ragi	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1
Total	65.0	66.7	71.3	75.0

(Percentage of HYV area to Total Area under the crop)

Paddy	64.2	68.8	74.6
Wheat	86.9	88.4	90.7
Jowar	49.4	52.7	60.2
Bajra	54.5	53.7	53.4
Maize	44.1	45.1	54.9
Ragi	55.3	62.8	58.4

Source: RBI, Report on Currency and Finance, 1995-96.

ANNUAL GROWTH RATE IN PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAINS

(Per cent)

Year	Rice	Wheat	Pulses	Foodgrains
Compound growth Rate*				
1967-68 to 1995-96	2.90	4.72	0.93	2.67
1980-81 to 1995-96	3.35	3.62	1.21	2.86
1990-91 to 1996-97	1.52	3.62	1.07	1.70
Annual (Year to Year)				
1990-91	1.01	10.59	10.54	3.30
1991-92	0.54	1.02	−15.59	−4.24
1992-93	−2.46	2.72	6.66	4.87
1993-94	10.24	4.62	3.56	4.09
1994-95	1.05	9.41	5.65	3.40
1995-96	−1.41	−0.41	5.32	−0.46

* Based on the Index numbers, base triennium ending 1981-82 = 100

Source: Economic Survey 1996-97.

PRODUCTION OF OILSEEDS

(Million Tonnes)

Oilseeds	1990-91	1995-96*	1996-97	
			Target	Likely
Groundnut	7.51	7.81	8.00	9.12
Kharif	5.12	5.82	6.00	7.12
Rabi	2.39	1.99	2.00	2.00
Castorseed	0.72	0.78	0.80	0.80
Sesamum	0.84	0.55	0.80	0.69
Rapeseed & Mustard	5.23	6.07	6.10	6.10
Linseed	0.33	0.31	0.30	0.30
Nigerseed	0.19	0.19	0.20	0.21
Safflower	0.32	0.40	0.40	0.40
Sunflower				
Kharif	0.33	0.39	0.60	0.48
Rabi	0.54	0.93	0.80	0.90
Soyabean	2.60	4.99	5.00	5.11
Total	18.61	22.43	23.00	24.11
Kharif	9.80	12.73	13.20	14.24
Rabi	8.81	9.70	9.80	9.70

Source: Economic Survey 1996-97.

CENTRAL POOL STOCKS AND MINIMUM BUFFER STOCK NORMS

(Million Tonnes)

Beginning of the month	Wheat Min norm	Wheat Actual Stock	Rice Min. norm	Rice Actual Stock
January-1992	7.7	5.3	7.7	8.6
April	3.7	2.2	10.8	8.9
July	13.1	6.5	9.2	7.4
October	10.6	4.4	6.0	5.1
January-1993 (P)	7.7	3.3	7.7	8.5
April	3.7	2.7	10.8	9.9
July	13.1	14.9	9.2	9.3
October	10.6	13.7	6.0	7.2
January-1994(P)	7.7	10.8	7.7	11.2
April	3.7	7.0	10.8	13.5
July	13.1	17.5	9.2	13.3
October	10.6	15.6	6.0	10.9
January-1995	7.7	12.9	7.7	17.4
April	3.7	8.7	10.8	18.1
July	13.1	19.2	9.2	16.4
October	10.6	16.9	6.0	13.0
January-1996(P)	7.7	13.1	7.7	15.4
April	3.7	8.2	10.8	14.0
July	13.1	13.9	9.2	12.0
October	10.6	10.4	6.0	9.3
January 1997 P	7.7	6.9	7.7	12.9

P — Provisional

Source: Economic Survey 1996-97.

PRODUCTION OF MAJOR CROPS

(In million units)

Group/Commodity	Unit	1990-91	1994-95	1995-96*
Foodgrains	Tonnes	176.4	191.5	185.1
Kharif	Tonnes	99.4	101.1	98.2
Rabi	Tonnes	77.0	90.4	86.9
Cereals	Tonnes	162.1	177.5	171.9
Kharif	Tonnes	94.0	96.4	93.4
Rabi	Tonnes	68.1	81.1	78.5
Pulses	Tonnes	14.3	14.1	13.2
Kharif	Tonnes	5.4	4.7	4.8
Rabi	Tonnes	8.9	9.4	8.4
Rice	Tonnes	74.3	81.8	79.6
Kharif	Tonnes	66.3	72.6	70.1
Rabi	Tonnes	8.0	9.2	9.5
Wheat	Tonnes	55.1	65.8	62.6
Jowar	Tonnes	11.7	9.0	9.6
Kharif	Tonnes	8.3	5.9	5.9
Rabi	Tonnes	3.4	3.1	3.7
Maize	Tonnes	9.0	8.9	9.4
Bajra	Tonnes	6.9	7.2	5.4
Gram	Tonnes	5.4	6.4	5.0
Tur	Tonnes	2.4	2.1	2.4
Oilseeds**	Tonnes	18.6	21.3	22.4
Kharif	Tonnes	9.8	11.9	12.7
Rabi	Tonnes	8.8	9.4	9.7
Groundnut	Tonnes	7.5	8.1	7.8
Kharif	Tonnes	5.1	6.1	5.8
Rabi	Tonnes	2.4	2.0	2.0
Rapeseed and mustard	Tonnes	5.2	5.8	6.1
Sugarcane	Tonnes	241.0	275.5	282.9
Cotton	Bales†	9.8	11.9	13.1
Jute and Mesta	Bales‡	9.2	9.1	8.9
Jute	Bales‡	7.9	8.0	7.7
Mesta	Bales‡	1.3	1.1	1.2
Plantation crops				
Tea	Tonnes	0.7*	0.8	0.8
Coffee	Tonnes	0.2	0.2	0.2
Rubber	Tonnes	0.3	0.5	0.5
Potatoes	Tonnes	15.2	17.4	19.2

* Provisional † Bale of 170 kgs ‡ Bale of 180 kgs

** Include groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture & Cooperation.

YIELD PER HECTARE OF MAJOR CROPS

(Kg / hectare)

Group/Commodity	1990-91	1992-93	1994-95	1995-96*
Foodgrains	1380	1457	1548	1499
Kharif	1231	1302	1341	1318
Rabi	1635	1725	1864	1774
Cereals	1571	1654	1763	1727
Kharif	1357	1440	1486	1460
Rabi	2010	2068	2260	2207
Pulses	578	573	610	552
Kharif	471	495	351	354
Rabi	672	654	589	540
Rice	1740	1744	1911	1855
Kharif	1670	1677	1841	1776
Rabi	2671	2653	2731	2761
Wheat	2281	2327	2559	2493
Jowar	814	982	779	834
Kharif	969	1230	988	1014
Rabi	582	632	555	651
Maize	1518	1676	1448	1570
Bajra	658	836	700	575
Gram	712	684	853	697
Tur	673	652	644	662
Oilseeds**	771	797	843	851
Kharif	698	804	797	814
Rabi	872	786	910	906
Groundnut	904	1049	1027	1014
Kharif	751	969	913	884
Rabi	1611	1473	1650	1772
Rapeseed and mustard	904	776	950	912
Sugarcane (tonnes/hect.)	65	64	71	68
Cotton	225	257	257	246
Jute and Mesta	1634	1658	1760	1733
Jute	1833	1857	1949	1889
Mesta	988	955	1023	1114
Plantation crops				
Tea	1794	1812	1787	NA
Coffee	732	NA	NA	NA
Rubber	1076	1154	1265	NA
Potatoes (tonnes/hect.)	16	15	16	17

* Provisional NA: Not Available

** Include groundnut, rapeseed and mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture & Cooperation.

IRRIGATED AREA UNDER DIFFERENT CROPS

(Million hectares)

Crop	1980-81	1990-91	1992-93*	1993-94*
Rice	16.4 (40.7)	19.4 (45.5)	20.1 (48.0)	20.7 (48.6)
Jowar	0.8 (4.7)	0.8 (5.6)	0.8 (6.1)	0.8 (6.2)
Bajra	0.6 (5.5)	0.5 (5.1)	0.6 (5.8)	0.7 (6.6)
Maize	1.2 (20.1)	1.2 (19.7)	1.3 (21.5)	1.4 (22.6)
Wheat	15.6 70.0	19.5 (81.1)	20.8 (84.22)	21.4 (85.0)
Barley	0.9 (50.6)	0.5 (54.5)	0.6 (60.8)	0.5 (58.1)
Total cereals	35.8 (34.1)	42.3 (41.0)	44.4 (43.7)	45.6 (45.0)
Total pulses	2.0 (9.0)	2.6 (10.5)	2.5 (10.5)	2.6 (11.2)
Total foodgrains	37.9 (29.7)	44.9 (35.1)	46.9 (37.4)	48.2 (38.7)
Oilseeds	2.3 (14.5)	5.8 (22.9)	6.4 (24.1)	6.5 (23.0)
Cotton	2.1 (27.3)	2.5 (32.9)	2.7 (34.6)	2.6 (34.3)
Sugarcane	2.4 (81.3)	3.4 (86.9)	3.5 (88.3)	3.4 (89.0)

* Provisional

Notes: 1. Figures in parentheses represent percentages of Irrigated area to total area under the crop.
2. Irrigated area under oilseeds denotes the area under groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, linseed, sesamum and others.

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture & Cooperation.

NET AVAILABILITY, PROCUREMENT AND PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION OF FOODGRAINS

(Million tonnes)

Year	Net production of foodgrains	Net imports	Net availability of foodgrains†	Procurement	Public distribution‡
1951	48.1	4.8	52.4	3.8	8.0
1961	72.0	3.5	75.7	0.5	4.0
1971	94.9	2.0	94.3	8.9	7.8
1976	105.9	0.7	95.8	12.8	9.2
1981	113.4	0.7	114.3	13.0	13.0
1982	116.6	1.6	116.9	15.4	14.8
1983	113.3	4.1	114.7	15.6	16.2
1984	133.3	2.4	128.6	18.7	13.3
1985	127.4	(−)0.4	124.3	20.1	15.8
1986	131.6	0.5	133.8	19.7	17.3
1987	125.5	(−)0.2	134.8	15.7	18.7
1988	122.8	3.8	130.8	14.1	18.6
1989	148.7	1.2	147.2	18.9	16.4
1990	149.7	1.3	144.8	24.0	16.0
1991	154.3	(−)0.1	158.6	19.6	20.8
1992	147.3	(−)0.4	148.5	17.9	18.8
1993*	157.5	3.1	149.8	28.1	16.4
1994*	161.2	1.1	154.8	26.0	14.0
1995*	167.2	0.4	169.4	22.5	15.3
1996*	161.9	−1.3	169.4	19.8	20.5

* Provisional

† Net availability = Net production + Net Imports - changes in Government stocks.

‡ Includes quantities released under the Food for Work Programme during the years 1978 to 1990.

Notes: Production figures relate to agriculture year: 1951 figures correspond to 1950-51 and so on.

Figures for procurement and public distribution relate to calender years.

Source: Ministry of Food.

Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture & Cooperation.

NET AVAILABILITY OF CEREALS AND PULSES

Year	Per capita net availability per day (gram)		
	Cereals	Pulses	Total
1960	384.1	65.5	449.6
1970	403.1	51.9	455.0
1980	379.5	30.9	410.4
1981	417.3	37.5	454.8
1982	415.6	39.2	454.8
1983	397.8	39.5	437.3
1984	437.8	41.9	479.7
1985	415.6	38.4	454.0
1990	435.3	41.1	476.4
1991	468.5	41.6	510.1
1992*	434.5	34.3	468.8
1993*	427.9	36.2	464.1
1994*	434.0	37.2	471.2
1995*	468.5	38.1	506.6
1996*	464.0	34.0	498.0

* Provisional

Notes :

1. Production figures relate to the agricultural year July-June: 1951 figures correspond to the production of 1950-51 and so on for subsequent years.
2. Net production has been taken as 87.5% of the gross production, 12.5% being provided for seeds, feed requirements and waste.
3. Figures in respect of change in stocks with traders and producers are not known. The estimates of net availability above should not, therefore, be taken to be strictly equivalent to consumption.

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture & Cooperation.

PROCUREMENT AND MINIMUM SUPPORT PRICES
(Crop year basis)

(Rs/quintal)

Commodities	Type	Variety	1990-91	1995-96	1996-97
Paddy	P	Common	205	360	380
		Fine	215	375	395
		Super fine	225	395	415
Coarse cereals	P	FAQ	180	310	320
Maize	P	FAQ	180	310	320
Wheat	P	FAQ	225	360	380
Barley	M	FAQ	200	295	305
Gram	M	FAQ	450	700	740
Arhar	M	FAQ	480	800	840
Moong	M	FAQ	480	800	840
Urad	M	FAQ	480	800	840
Sugarcane*	S	FAQ	23	42.5	—
Cotton	M	F-414/H777	620	1150	1180
	M	H-4	750	1350	1380
Groundnut	M	FAQ	580	900	920
Jute	M	TD-5	320	490	510
Rape and mustard	S	FAQ	600	860	890
Sunflower	M	FAQ	600	950	960
Soyabean	M	Black	350	600	620
	M	Yellow	400	680	700
Safflower	M	FAQ	575	800	830
Toria	M	FAQ	570	825	—
Tobacco	M	VFC F-2‡	1325‡	1900	1900
	M	L-2†	1425†	2150	2200
Copra (milling)	M	FAQ@	1600‡	2500	—
Copra balls	M	FAQ@	1850	2725	—

M-Minimum support price. P-Procurement price FAQ-Fair average quality
S-Statutory minimum price.

* These prices are linked to a basic recovery of 8.5 per cent with a proportionate premium for every 0.1 per cent increase above that level.

‡ Black soil † Light Soil @For calendar year 1989, 1990 & 91

Source: Economic Survery 1996-97.

STATE-WISE TOTAL COVERAGE OF THE AREA UNDER HIGH YIELDING VARIETIES

(Lakh Hectares)

States/ Union Territories	1990-91	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96 (Working Target
Andhra Pradesh	45.25	40.45	39.91	55.37
Arunachal Pradesh	0.35	0.50	0.50	0.55
Assam	10.88	12.59	13.00	13.62
Bihar	35.40	52.01	57.80	59.50
Goa	0.48	0.49	0.49	0.51
Gujarat	25.73	22.50	28.29	29.60
Haryana	26.93	26.83	28.18	29.84
Himachal Pradesh	5.39	5.20	5.74	5.85
Jammu & Kashmir	4.18	4.40	4.58	4.67
Karnataka	31.65	31.66	30.25	40.50
Kerala	1.63	1.72	1.93	2.50
Madhya Pradesh	69.77	65.92	88.31	89.70
Maharashtra	76.29	79.78	77.55	73.68
Manipur	0.90	0.83	0.79	0.90
Meghalaya	0.51	0.60	0.63	0.72
Mizoram	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.33
Nagaland	0.39	0.05	0.04	0.05
Orissa	26.13	29.39	30.20	31.83
Punjab	53.77	55.19	55.67	55.10
Rajasthan	30.74	29.44	27.41	34.40
Sikkim	0.48	0.33	0.30	0.34
Tamil Nadu	26.64	31.21	31.52	32.38
Tripura	2.13	2.12	2.13	2.66
Uttar Pradesh	137.33	138.57	144.91	151.00
West Bengal	35.76	36.98	41.39	41.39
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08
Chandigarh	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Dadar & Nagar Heveli	0.08	0.11	0.11	0.12
Daman & Diu	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01
Delhi	0.57	0.58	0.59	0.63
Pondicherry	0.27	0.26	0.27	0.27
Total	**649.84**	**669.92**	**712.71**	**758.12**

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.

DEVELOPMENT OF IRRIGATION POTENTIAL AND ITS UTILISATION

(Million Hectares)

Irrigation Schemes	At the end of 7th Plan	At the end of 1991-92	1993-94 actuals	1994-95 (Likely)	End of Anticipated achievement
Major & medium irrigation					
Potential	29.9	30.7	0.5	0.7	33.1
Utilisation	25.5	26.3	0.5	0.6	28.42
Minor Irrigation					
Potential	46.6	50.4	1.4	1.5	56.43
Utilisation	43.1	46.5	1.2	1.1	51.47
Total					
Potential	76.5	81.1	1.9	2.2	89.44
Utilisation	68.6	72.8	1.7	1.7	79.89

Note: Irrigation projects with a Cumulative Command Area (CCA) of more than 10000 hectares are classified as major projects and projects with CCA of more than 2000 hectares and up to 10000 hectares as medium projects.

Source: Economic Survey 1996-97.

INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

(Base: Triennium ending 1981-82=100)

Crop/year	Weight	1980-81	1990-91	1994-95	1995-96*
A. Foodgrains	62.92	104.9	143.7	155.7	150.4
(a) Cereals	54.98	105.0	144.2	158.3	153.4
Rice	29.74	107.8	149.4	164.5	160.1
Wheat	14.45	103.2	156.6	186.8	179.9
Coarse cereals	10.79	99.8	113.1	103.2	102.2
(b) Pulses	7.94	104.1	140.5	137.4	129.9
Gram	3.07	105.4	130.2	156.5	122.0
B. Non-foodgrains	37.08	97.4	156.3	180.9	187.7
(a) Oilseeds	12.64	95.1	179.5	208.4	217.8
Groundnut	5.60	83.4	125.3	134.4	130.3
Rapeseed and Mustard	2.41	113.0	256.3	282.2	297.5
(b) Fibres	5.09	94.2	128.2	151.2	164.6
Cotton	4.37	93.2	130.9	158.1	174.1
Jute	0.55	100.8	122.6	123.8	119.9
Mesta	0.14	96.7	76.7	63.2	67.5
(c) Plantation crops	2.29	76.0	144.9	163.3	
Tea	1.46	101.6	132.3	134.4	135.9
Coffee	0.44	85.1	122.3	129.6	160.5
Rubber	0.39	101.1	217.6	311.4	334.6
(d) Others					
Sugarcane	8.11	98.8	154.3	176.3	181.1
Tobacco	1.12	100.2	115.8	118.0	115.9
Potatoes	2.00	103.9	163.3	186.9	206.6
C. ALL COMMODITIES	100.00	102.1	148.4	165.0	164.3

* Provisional

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture & Cooperation.

AREA, PRODUCTION AND YIELD OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

(Area: thousand hectares;
Production: thousand tonnes Yield: Kgs. per hectare)

Crop/Year	1990-91		
	Area	Production	Yield
FOODGRAINS			
A. Cerals	103173	162125	1571
Rice	42687	74291	1740
Wheat	24167	55135	2281
Jowar	14357	11681	814
Bajra	10477	6894	658
Maize	5904	8962	1518
Ragi	2171	2340	1078
Barley	962	1632	1696
Small Millets	2448	1190	486
B. Pulses	**24662**	**14265**	**578**
Gram	7521	5356	712
Other Pulses	17141	8909	520
Total Foodgrains (A+B)	**127835**	**176390**	**1380**
NON-FOODGRAINS			
Sugarcane	3686	241046	65395
Oilseeds	24148	18609	771
(i) Groundnut (in-shell)	8309	7515	904
(ii) Rapeseed/Mustard	5782	5229	904
(iii) Sesamum	2516	835	332
(iv) Linseed	1099	332	302
(v) Castorseed	810	716	884
(vi) Safflower	823	320	389
(vii) Nigerseed	611	186	304
(viii) Sunflower	1633	873	535
(ix) Soyabean	2564	2601	1014
Cotton (Lint) (a)	7440	9842	1323
Jute (b)	778	7917	10176
Mesta (b)	239	1311	5485
Tea	419	754	1800
Coffee	271	170	627
Rubber	306	330	1078
Tobacco	411	558	1358

(a) Production in thousand bales of 170 kgs. each.
(b) Production in thousand bales of 180 kgs. each.

Note: (1) The absolute figures of area and production are not strictly comparable from year to year due to changes in coverage and methods of estimation.
(2) The figures for 1995-96 are Provisional.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India and the Tea, Coffee and Rubber Boards.

AREA, PRODUCTION AND YIELD OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

(Area: thousand hectares;
Production: thousand tonnes Yield: Kgs. per hectare)

Crop/Year	1995-96		
	Area	Production	Yield
FOODGRAINS			
A. Cerals	**99612**	**172030**	**1727**
Rice	42940	79460	1850
Wheat	25122	62620	2493
Jowar	11620	9870	849
Bajra	9373	5400	576
Maize	6105	9570	1568
Ragi	1727	2630	1523
Barley	884	1670	1889
Small Millets	1841	810	440
B. Pulses	**23067**	**12970**	**562**
Gram	7213	5020	696
Other Pulses	15993	7950	501
Total Foodgrains (A+B)	**122679**	**185000**	**1508**
NON-FOODGRAINS			
Sugarcane	3931	280490	71353
Oilseeds	26355	22345	848
(i) Groundnut (in-shell)	7689	7326	953
(ii) Rapeseed/Mustard	6607	6276	950
(iii) Sesamum	1871	535	286
(iv) Linseed	998	335	336
(v) Castorseed	836	883	1056
(vi) Safflower	686	441	643
(vii) Nigerseed	609	192	315
(viii) Sunflower	2153	1352	628
(ix) Soyabean	4898	4998	1020
Cotton (Lint) (a)	8308	13090	268
Jute (b)	603	6168	1841
Mesta (b)	235	1327	1016
Tea	428	754	1762
Coffee	242	223	921
Rubber	NA	507	NA
Tobacco	406	576	1419

(a) Production in thousand bales of 170 kgs. each.
(b) Production in thousand bales of 180 kgs. each.
Note: (1) The absolute figures of area and production are not strictly comparable from year to year due to changes in coverage and methods of estimation.
(2) The figures for 1995-96 are Provisional.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India and the Tea, Coffee and Rubber Boards.

STATE-WISE PRODUCTION OF NON-FOODGRAIN CROPS

State/Union Territory	Oilseeds (Thousand tonnes)		Cotton (Thousand bales of 170 kgs each)	
	1990-91	1994-95	1990-91	1994-95
Arunachal Pradesh	19.8	25.6	—	—
Andhra Pradesh	2,542.3	2,145.6	1,110.1	1,510.8
Assam	169.3	163.7	1.0	0.8
Bihar	149.5	153.8	0.5	0.5
Gujarat	2,106.2	3,707.6	1,322.9	2,269.3
Goa	1.0	2.0	—	—
Haryana	646.0	871.7	1,155.0	1,373.0
Himachal Pradesh	5.0	4.8	0.2	0.3
Jammu & Kashmir	36.4	44.2	0.5	0.2
Karnataka	1,337.9	1,586.5	689.8	945.6
Kerala	11.0	10.9	13.2	19.0
Madhya Pradesh	3,191.4	3,587.4	396.5	354.2
Maharashtra	1,892.6	1,814.3	1,880.3	2,360.7
Manipur	1.3	1.9	0.1	0.1
Meghalaya	5.4	5.7	5.4	5.3
Mizoram	6.0	7.6	2.4	2.8
Nagaland	11.6	19.7	0.1	0.3
Orissa	940.9	295.1	8.7	8.5
Punjab	110.8	263.8	1,909.0	1,779.0
Rajasthan	2,355.6	2,831.0	918.4	875.2
Sikkim	14.4	6.9	—	—
Tamil Nadu	1,242.1	1,989.5	408.7	590.5
Tripura	10.3	11.8	1.0	1.6
Uttar Pradesh	1,342.7	1,439.6	16.4	10.4
West Bengal	453.8	422.0	0.2	0.1
D. & N. Haveli	0.1	—	—	—
Delhi	1.1	1.4	—	—
Pondicherry	4.2	3.4	2.0	1.2
All-India	18,608.7	21,416.8	9,842.4	12,109.4

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Department of Agriculture and Co-operation, Ministry of Agriculture, New Delhi.

STATE-WISE PRODUCTION OF NON-FOODGRAIN CROPS

State/Union Territory	Sugarcane (Thousand tonnes)		Jute and Mesta (Thousand bales of 180 kgs each)	
	1990-91	1994-95	1990-91	1994-95
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Andhra Pradesh	12667.3	15991.2	655.9	630.9
Assam	1522.0	1505.0	900.8	950.9
Bihar	7805.3	5667.3	1194.2	1161.6
Gujarat	10599.7	10785.0	—	—
Goa	84.0	53.7	—	—
Haryana	7800.0	7010.0	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	31.7	26.1	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	18.2	11.2	—	—
Karnataka	20964.0	30325.1	25.4	11.1
Kerala	542.9	448.8	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	1391.6	1511.0	7.3	8.8
Maharashtra	38416.2	44260.3	65.6	46.4
Manipur	63.0	58.8	—	—
Meghalaya	2.0	2.1	60.7	56.7
Mizoram	1.8	7.6	—	—
Nagaland	130.0	125.0	0.8	2.4
Orissa	3549.0	1198.6	695.4	552.1
Punjab	6000.0	5160.0	—	—
Rajasthan	1203.0	986.9	0.4	0.2
Sikkim	—	—	—	—
Tamil Nadu	23480.2	35236.0	1.2	0.3
Tripura	91.0	72.2	70.7	38.8
Uttar Pradesh	103562.2	109907.7	7.0	1.6
West Bengal	859.3	648.9	5542.1	5988.2
D. & N. Haveli	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	256.0	225.8	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar	5.0	4.4	—	—
All-India	**241045.4**	**271228.7**	**9227.5**	**9450.0**

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Department of Agriculture and Co-operation, Ministry of Agriculture, New Delhi.

STATE-WISE PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAINS 1990-91 TO 1995-96

(Thousand tonnes)

State	Year	Rice	Wheat	Total cereals	Total pulses
Andhra Pradesh	1990-91	9654.0	9.0	11634.1	695.5
	1994-95*	9276.7	8.4	11111.1	672.5
	1995-96*	**9194.8**	**5.2**	**10938.2**	**639.7**
Assam	1990-91	3270.2	104.8	3393.3	48.5
	1994-95*	3309.1	103.6	3429.8	59.4
	1995-96*	**3390.0**	**95.1**	**3504.1**	**57.1**
Bihar	1990-91	6563.5	3560.4	11343.1	915.8
	1994-95*	6297.9	4275.0	12181.4	789.6
	1995-96*	**6910.9**	**4180.5**	**12497.0**	**572.3**
Gujarat	1990-91	791.1	1443.7	4216.9	626.6
	1994-95*	942.1	1962.4	4728.4	518.6
	1995-96*	**826.6**	**1123.5**	**3646.6**	**456.5**
Haryana	1990-91	1834.0	6440.0	9021.0	540.2
	1994-95*	227.0	7303.0	10500.0	493.6
	1995-96*	**1860.0**	**7350.0**	**9792.0**	**416.4**
Himachal Pradesh	1990-91	106.5	601.7	1420.7	13.5
	1994-95*	103.0	595.9	1326.4	13.1
	1995-96*	**112.2**	**599.3**	**1393.6**	**12.9**
Jammu & Kashmir	1990-91	555.1	297.4	1319.1	24.5
	1994-95*	584.7	349.1	1420.1	22.9
	1995-96*	**508.5**	**349.1**	**1343.9**	**22.9**
Karnataka	1990-91	2415.3	124.8	5847.5	551.7
	1994-95*	3167.5	171.8	7485.9	620.7
	1995-96*	**3018.7**	**150.2**	**8043.9**	**724.1**
Kerala	1990-91	1086.6	—	1092.9	18.2
	1994-95*	975.1	—	981.1	18.8
	1995-96*	**932.8**	—	**938.7**	**16.8**

Contd...

STATE-WISE PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAINS 1990-91 TO 1995-96

(Thousand tonnes)

State	Year	Rice	Wheat	Total cereals	Total pulses
Madhya Pradesh	1990-91	5738.1	5832.6	14893.8	3103.9
	1994-95*	6463.0	7278.6	15774.5	3653.8
	1995-96*	**5705.1**	**6467.9**	**14675.0**	**3102.2**
Maharashtra	1990-91	2313.7	918.7	10740.3	1443.9
	1994-95*	2397.1	1111.2	9826.9	1697.9
	1995-96*	**2562.8**	**897.7**	**10006.8**	**1660.9**
Manipur	1990-91	274.2	—	285.6	—
	1994-95*	478.3	—	488.7	—
	1995-96*	**338.1**	—	**345.2**	—
Meghalaya	1990-91	119.8	5.9	152.0	2.4
	1994-95*	111.5	6.4	140.6	2.4
	1995-96*	**111.5**	**6.4**	**140.6**	**2.4**
Nagaland	1990-91	152.2	1.3	181.7	12.0
	1994-95*	174.0	0.6	211.6	7.9
	1995-96*	**185.0**	**1.5**	**226.0**	**12.3**
Orissa	1990-91	5275.3	55.6	5856.5	1085.8
	1994-95*	6353.2	6.7	6488.8	410.0
	1995-96*	**6226.2**	**5.4**	**6657.9**	**1176.0**
Punjab	1990-91	6535.0	12155.0	19140.3	108.4
	1994-95*	7703.0	13542.0	21726.3	90.5
	1995-96*	**6768.0**	**12724.0**	**19935.2**	**82.5**
Rajasthan	1990-91	142.1	4308.6	9215.7	1718.8
	1994-95*	173.2	5612.7	9744.9	1965.5
	1995-96*	**117.6**	**5493.1**	**8103.1**	**1462.5**
Tamil Nadu	1990-91	5782.4	0.2	7089.9	348.2
	1994-95*	7562.8	0.1	8748.0	340.0
	1995-96*	**7562.8**	—	**8805.0**	**359.1**

Contd...

STATE-WISE PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAINS 1990-91 TO 1995-96

(Thousand tonnes)

State	Year	Rice	Wheat	Total cereals	Total pulses
Tripura	1990-91	501.3	6.9	509.8	6.2
	1994-95*	413.9	4.9	420.6	5.8
	1995-96*	**465.5**	**5.2**	**472.5**	**4.6**
Uttar Pradesh	1990-91	10260.3	18600.1	32899.2	2771.9
	1994-95*	10365.0	22560.2	36728.5	2479.2
	1995-96*	**10408.1**	**22202.6**	**36691.6**	**2251.7**
West Bengal	1990-91	10436.5	530.2	11076.8	193.1
	1994-95*	12235.9	744.5	13144.0	134.6
	1995-96*	**11887.0**	**850.0**	**12868.4**	**125.9**
Sikkim	1990-91	25.3	19.6	113.9	16.4
	1994-95*	20.7	14.9	96.5	8.9
	1995-96*	**21.9**	**15.3**	**98.5**	**5.7**
Arunachal Pradesh	1990-91	142.5	6.7	214.3	4.2
	1994-95*	105.8	7.6	187.6	5.6
	1995-96*	**140.0**	**8.5**	**223.7**	**6.5**
Goa	1990-91	134.2	—	138.0	—
	1994-95*	133.0	—	135.9	4.8
	1995-96*	**128.1**	—	**131.1**	**5.2**
Mizoram	1990-91	63.8	—	74.9	6.6
	1994-95*	100.2	—	114.9	9.9
	1995-96*	**101.5**	—	**116.6**	**6.1**
All India	1990-91	74291.4	55134.5	162125.0	14265.3
	1994-95*	81814.0	65767.4	177457.6	14037.6
	1995-96*	**79618.1**	**62620.1**	**171855.1**	**13191.7**

* Provisional

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture & Cooperation.

CHEMICAL FERTILIZERS — CONSUMPTION

(Million Tonnes of Nutrients)

Year	Nitrogen (N)	Phosphate (P)	Potash (K)	Total NPK
1987-88	5.7	2.2	0.9	8.8
1988-89	7.3	2.7	1.1	11.1
1989-90	7.4	3.0	1.2	11.6
1990-91	8.0	3.2	1.3	12.5
1991-92	8.0	3.3	1.4	12.7
1992-93	8.4	2.9	0.9	12.2
1993-94	8.8	2.7	0.9	12.4
1994-95	9.5	2.9	1.1	13.5
1995-96	9.8	2.9	1.2	13.9
1996-97*	11.2	3.7	1.5	16.4

* Estimated

Source: Economic Survey 1996-97.

N P K — CONSUMPTION RATIO

Year	Nitrogen	Phosphate	Potash
1955-56	10.8	1.3	1
1960-61	7.2	1.8	1
1965-66	7.5	1.7	1
1980-81	5.9	1.9	1
1985-86	7.0	2.5	1
1991-92	5.9	2.4	1
1992-93	9.5	3.2	1
1993-94	9.7	2.9	1
1994-95	8.4	2.6	1
1995-96	8.5	2.5	1

Source: Economic Survey 1996-97.

FERTILIZER PRODUCTION, IMPORTS AND SUBSIDIES

Year	Production (N+P) (000'Tons)	Imports (N+P+K) (000'Tons)	Subsidy (Rs. crore) Imported Fertilizers	Domestic Fertilizers	Total
1987-88	7131	984	114	2050	2164
1988-89	8964	1608	201	3000	3201
1989-90	8543	3114	771	3771	4542
1990-91	9045	2758	659	3730	4389
1991-92	9863	2769	1300	3500	4800
1992-93	9736	2988	996	4800	5796
1993-94	9047	3166	600	3800	4400
1994-95	10438	2965	1166	4075	5241
1995-96	11335	4008	1935	4300	6235
1996-97*	11703	—	1648	4500	6148

* (Budgeted)

Incorporates import of Urea, in nutrient terms, the only controlled fertilzer imported on government account.

Source: Economic Survey 1996-97.

PRODUCTION, IMPORTS AND CONSUMPTION OF FERTILIZERS

(Thousand tonnes of nutrients)

	1991-92	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96*	1996-97*
Nitrogenous fertilizers					
Production	7301	7231	7945	8777	9023†
Imports	566	1564	1476**	1938	NA
Consumption	8046	8789	9507	9823	11248
Phosphatic fertilizers					
Production	2562	1816	2493	2558	2680†
Imports	967	722	380**	647	NA
Consumption	3321	2669	2932	2898	3709
Potassic fertilizers					
Imports	1236	880	1109**	1423	NA
Consumption	1361	908	1125	1156	1465
All fertilizers (NPK)					
Production	9863	9047	10438	11335	11703†
Imports	2769	3166	2965**	4008	NA
Consumption	12728	12366	13564	13877	16422

* Anticipated. † Targeted.

** Incorporates import of Urea in nutrients terms, the only controlled fertilizer imported on Government account.
The details of import of P&K on private trade account are yet to be available.

Source: Ministry of Chemicals & Fertilizers, Department of Fertilizers.

PRODUCTION OF MAJOR LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS AND FISH

Year	Milk (Thousand tonnes)	Eggs (Million)	Fish (Thousand tonnes)
1950-51	17000	1832	752
1960-61	20000	2881	1160
1970-71	NA	NA	1756
1980-81	31600	10100	2442
1981-82	34300	10876	2444
1982-83	35800	11454	2367
1983-84	38800	12792	2506
1984-85	41517	14252	2801
1985-86	43979	16128	2876
1986-87	46061	17310	2942
1987-88	46671	17795	2959
1988-89	48408	18874	3152
1989-90	51402	20084	3677
1990-91	53931	21101	3836
1991-92	55679	21983	4157
1992-93	57962	22930	4365
1993-94	60560	24439	4644
1994-95	63105	24753	4789
1995-96 P	66100	26979	4789

P = Provisional.

NA = Not available.

Source: 1. Department of Animal Husbandry & Dairying.

2. Department of Agriculture & Cooperation.

GROWTH RATES IN MAJOR SECTORS OF INDUSTRY

Industry	Average 7th plan (1985-90)	Percentage change over previous year 1995-96*	1996-97†	Average 8th plan (1992-97)
Agriculture & Allied Sectors	3.4	−0.1	3.7	3.6
Industry	7.5	11.6	8.7	8.1
a) Mining & Quarrying	9.0	7.0	1.7	4.0
b) Manufacturing	7.7	13.6	10.6	9.4
c) Electricity, Gas & Water Supply	9.5	9.1	4.2	7.5
d) Construction	5.2	5.3	4.6	4.3
Services	7.4	8.8	7.4	7.3
a) Trade, Hotels, Transport & Communication	7.1	13.3	9.4	9.3
b) Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	8.3	4.0	6.3	6.5
c) Community & Social Services	7.3	6.2	4.9	4.7
Total GDP at factor cost	6.0	7.1	6.8	6.5

Note:
* Quick Estimates † Advance Estimates

Source: Economic Survey 1996-97.

GROWTH, SAVINGS AND INVESTMENT

Sectors	1990-91	1994-95 (P)	1995-96 (Q)	1996-97 (A)
Annual Growth Rates in Real GDP by Sectors				
Agriculture & Allied	3.8	4.6	−0.1	3.7
Industry	7.2	9.4	11.6	8.7
Services	5.2	7.5	8.8	7.4
Gross domestic products at factor cost	5.4	7.2	7.1	6.8

As percentage of GDP at Current Market Prices

Sectors	1990-91	1993-94	1994-95 (P)	1995-96 (Q)
Gross domestic savings	23.6	23.1	24.9	25.6
Gross domestic capital formation*	27.0	23.6	26.0	27.4
Gross fixed capital formation	23.2	23.6	26.0	27.4
Change in Stocks	2.1	0.1	1.6	1.6
Saving Investment Gap	−3.4	−0.6	−1.0	−1.8

P : Provisional Estimates

Q : Quick Estimates

A : Revised Advance Estimates

* : Adjusted for errors and ommisions

Note : Industry includes mining & quarrying, manufacturing, electricity, gas, water supply and construction.

Sources: Economic Survey 1996-97.

USE-BASED CLASSIFICATION OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION (1980-81 = 100)

Industry Group's	Weight	Growth Rate (April-March)		Growth Rate (April-June)
		1994-95	1995-96*	1996-97*
Basic goods	39.42	5.6	8.8	3.5
Capital goods	16.43	24.8	18.2	20.6
Intermediate goods	20.51	3.7	10.8	11.6
Consumer Durables	2.55	10.2	37.1	11.1
Consumer Non-Durables	21.10	8.3	6.5	9.0
General	100.0	9.4	11.8	9.4

Note:
* Provisional

Source: RBI, Report on Currency and Finance 1995-96.

PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES

Industry	Unit	1990-91	1994-95	1995-96*
I. MINING				
1. Coal (Incl. lignite)	Million tonnes	225.1	272.5	292.0
2. Petroleum, crude	-do-	33.0	32.2	35.1$
(i) On-shore	-do-	11.8	12.0	11.9
(ii) Off-shore	-do-	21.2	20.2	22.7
3. Iron ore	-do-	53.7	53.4	64.1
II. METTALLURGICAL INDUSTRIES				
4. Hot metal	-do-	12.15	17.1	16.2
5. Steel Ingots (Incl. mini plants)	-do-	NA	14.7	15.6
6. Finished steel (Incl. secondary producers)	-do-	13.53	17.8	21.4
7. Aluminium	Thousand tonnes	451.1	479.8	518.0
III. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES				
8. Machine tools	Rs. million	7731	1033.0	1053.0
9. Railway wagons#	Thousand	25.3	14.7	18.9
10. Automobiles (total)	-do-	366.3	505.5	675.6
11. Earth moving equipment	-do-	4.0	2.2	3.8
12. Agricultural tractors	-do-	142.2	157.8	202.8
IV. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES				
13. Power transformers	Million KVA	36.58	41.5	38.2
14. Electric motors	Million hp	5.86	6.6	6.6
V. CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES				
15. Phosphatic fertilizer (P_2O_5)	Thousand tonnes	2052	2459	2552
16. Soda ash	-do-	1385	1454	1464
17. Paper & paper board	-do-	2088	3133	3541

Contd...

PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES

Industry	Unit	1990-91	1994-95	1995-96*
18. Cement	Million tonnes	48.8	62.4	69.3
19. Petroleum refinery products	-do-	48.0	51.0	54.5
20. Penicillin	MMU	525.0	905	790
21. Streptomycin	Base tonnes	162.0	128	130
VI. TEXTILE INDUSTRIES				
22. Jute textiles	Thousand tonnes	1430	1364	1430
23. Cloth	Million sq. metres	15431	17033	17252
24. Spun yarn (by cotton textile mills)				
(i) Cotton	Million kg.	1510	1573	1854
(ii) Mixed/blended	-do-	207	342	384
(iii) 100% Non-cotton	-do-	107	165	168
25. Filament yarn:				
(a) Cellulosic	-do-	51	70	87
(i) Viscose	-do-	51	70	87
(ii) Acetate	-do-	—	—	—
(b) Synthetic	-do-	225	357	400
(i) Nylon	-do-	40	63	68
(ii) Polyester	-do-	185	294	332
26. Staple fibre:				
(a) Cellulosic	-do-	160	250	286
(i) Viscose	-do-	160	250	286
(ii) Acetate	-do	—	—	—
(b) Synthetic	-do-	176	181	219
(i) Polyester	-do-	134	181	219
(ii) Acrylic	-do-	42	—	—

Contd...

PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES

Industry	Unit	1990-91	1994-95	1995-96*
VII. FOOD INDUSTRIES				
27. Sugar§	Thousand tonnes	12047	14581	16505
28. Tea	Million kg.	705	777	730
29. Salt	Thousand tonnes	12645	11356	12390
VIII. ELECTRICITY GENERATED†	Billion KWH	264.2	351.0	379.7

* Provisional.
$ Including joint-venture companies.
# Includes output in railway workshops.
§ Relates to sugar season which is October-September.
† Relates to utilities.
— Not available.

Sources:

1	Ministry of Coal
2 & 19	Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas.
3 and 7	Ministry of Mines.
4 to 6	Development Commissioner for Iron & Steel.
8,9,14 and 17	Directorate General of Technical Development.
23 to 26	Ministry of Textiles, Textiles Commissioner.
22	Ministry of Textiles, Jute Commissioner.
15,16 and 20,21	Ministry of Chemicals & Fertilizers.
18	Development Commissioner for Cement.
27	Ministry of Food, Directorate of Sugar.
28	Ministry of Commerce, Tea Board.
29	Salt Commissioner.
VIII.	Ministry of Power & Non-Conventional Energy Sources, Deptt of Power.

SOME INDICATORS OF INDUSTRIAL SECTOR

States/Union Territories	No. of Factories		No. of Employees	
	1988-89	1992-93	1988-89	1992-93
Andhra Pradesh	14292	17472	724606	934569
Assam	1644	1708	116377	131938
Bihar	3449	3885	361732	364206
Goa	218	244*	16017	17144*
Gujarat	11103	11210	668635	726152
Haryana	2761	3143	227960	265885
Himachal Pradesh	261	435	53149	58600
Jammu & Kashmir	264	265	16278	14667
Karnataka	5649	6165	401399	438466
Kerala	3072	3918	235499	321499
Madhya Pradesh	3636	4037	318036	454925
Maharashtra	15127	16556	1214162	1281819
Manipur	44	73	1410	8
Meghalaya	28	32	1564	6416
Nagaland	NA	68	NA	4244
Orissa	1430	1554	155296	178947
Punjab	5997	6449	375412	422582
Rajasthan	3162	3958	230849	260707
Tamil Nadu	13099	17702	897288	1067977
Tripura	266	222	13776	10208
Uttar Pradesh	9404	10313	755228	786168
West Bengal	5419	5828	763099	758933
Delhi	3101	3451	137422	148709
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	52	37	4746	6069
Chandigarh	299	289	12813	9856
Dadra & Nagar Haweli	105	154	4408	6102
Daman & Diu	NA	76	NA	2831
Pondicherry	195	256	16183	23589
All India	**104077**	**119494**	**7743344**	**8704947**

* Includes Daman & Diu. NA = Not Available.

Source: RBI, Report on Currency and Finance 1995-96.

SOME INDICATORS OF INDUSTRIAL SECTOR

(Rs. crore)

States/Union Territories	Value of Output		Net Value Added	
	1988-89	1992-93	1988-89	1992-93
Andhra Pradesh	11448	25127	1821	4298
Assam	2171	3735	378	830
Bihar	9960	15846	2577	3434
Goa	746	1129*	133	216*
Gujarat	20116	41429	3389	8038
Haryana	6468	12687	1007	1609
Himachal Pradesh	809	1524	299	442
Jammu & Kashmir	344	652	33	91
Karnataka	7996	17542	1626	4122
Kerala	4863	9356	950	1814
Madhya Pradesh	8779	21443	1715	3907
Maharashtra	39043	78073	8215	16210
Manipur	7	27	5	−3
Meghalaya	11	65	4	31
Nagaland	NA	49	NA	7
Orissa	4381	7663	883	1411
Punjab	8396	17235	1069	2927
Rajasthan	5514	12150	884	2326
Tamil Nadu	19552	37986	3760	7303
Tripura	49	70	9	22
Uttar Pradesh	16698	33926	2975	6491
West Bengal	12263	20577	2195	4174
Delhi	3778	7318	576	1206
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	25	61	1	11
Chandigarh	301	578	56	91
Dadra & Nagar Haweli	373	1060	27	59
Daman & Diu	NA	322	NA	37
Pondicherry	259	985	47	144
All India	**184349**	**368614**	**34635**	**71248**

* Includes Daman & Diu. NA = Not Available.

Source: RBI, Report on Currency and Finance 1995-96.

INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION
(Base: 1980-81 = 100)

Industry	Weight	1990-91	1994-95	1995-96*
General Index	100.00	212.6	253.7	283.8
Mining & quarrying	11.46	221.2	248.8	266.2
Manufacturing	77.11	207.8	245.4	278.0
Food products	5.33	169.8	181.7	207.5
Beverages, tobacco and tobacco products	1.57	104.8	134.4	161.1
Cotton textiles	12.31	126.6	155.8	159.6
Jute, hemp & mesta products	2.00	101.6	91.5	92.6
Textile products and apparel#	0.82	103.2	78.4	89.7
Wood & wood products, furniture and fixtures	0.45	197.2	205.5	239.5
Paper, paper products and printing	3.23	198.0	258.1	286.4
Leather and fur products§	0.49	194.3	211.1	227.6
Rubber, plastic petroleum & coal products	4.00	174.0	182.1	196.4
Chemicals	12.51	254.1	326.3	363.5
Non-metallic mineral products	3.00	193.1	236.8	264.6
Basic metals and alloy products	9.80	158.8	214.5	225.1
Metal products†	2.29	143.1	148.7	175.4
Non-electrical machinery and machine tools†	6.24	186.9	206.9	251.0
Electrical machinery & appliances†	5.78	563.6	609.9	735.1
Transport equipment†	6.39	192.5	239.2	295.9
Other manufacturing	0.90	321.8	269.6	299.2
Electricity	11.43	236.8	314.6	340.5

* Provisional.

\# Excludes footwear.

§ Excludes repairs.

† Includes parts.

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.

SELECTED RATIOS RELATING TO THE INDUSTRIAL SECTOR

States/Union Territories	Gross output per Employee*		Fixed Capital per Employee*	
	1988-89	1992-93	1988-89	1992-93
Andhra Pradesh	1.58	2.69	0.84	2.14
Assam	1.87	2.84	1.00	1.22
Bihar	2.61	4.35	1.59	2.55
Goa	4.66$	6.59	1.26$	2.11
Gujarat	3.01	5.71	1.24	2.68
Haryana	2.84	4.78	1.24	1.80
Himachal Pradesh	1.53	2.60	1.81	2.60
Jammu & Kashmir	2.12	4.45	0.53	0.62
Karnataka	2.00	4.00	0.94	1.55
Kerala	2.07	2.91	0.87	1.10
Madhya Pradesh	2.76	4.72	1.46	3.34
Maharashtra	3.22	6.09	1.22	2.50
Manipur	0.47	1.55	0.60	1.16
Meghalaya	0.70	1.02	0.16	4.89
Nagaland	NA	1.17	NA	1.99
Orissa	2.82	4.29	3.04	4.23
Punjab	2.24	4.08	1.14	2.07
Rajasthan	2.39	4.66	1.72	2.92
Tamil Nadu	2.18	3.56	0.95	1.46
Tripura	0.36	0.69	0.56	0.39
Uttar Pradesh	2.22	4.32	1.30	2.70
West Bengal	1.61	2.72	0.83	2.08
Delhi	2.75	4.92	0.35	0.63
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0.54	1.01	0.16	0.83
Chandigarh	2.35	5.87	0.29	0.58
Dadra & Nagar Haweli	8.47	17.37	1.53	3.08
Daman & Diu	NA	11.38	NA	2.31
Pondicherry	1.60	4.18	0.86	1.39
All India	**2.38**	**4.24**	**1.15**	**2.22**

* In Rs lakhs. $ Includes Daman & Diu. NA = Not Available.

Source: RBI, Report on Currency and Finance 1995-96.

SELECTED RATIOS RELATING TO THE INDUSTRIAL SECTOR

States/Union Territories	Net Value Added to output		Fixed Capital to Net Value added	
	1988-89	1992-93	1988-89	1992-93
Andhra Pradesh	0.16	0.18	3.34	4.65
Assam	0.18	0.23	3.07	1.93
Bihar	0.26	0.22	2.35	2.71
Goa	0.18$	0.19	1.51$	1.68
Gujarat	0.17	0.20	2.44	2.42
Haryana	0.16	0.13	2.81	2.97
Himachal Pradesh	0.37	0.29	3.21	3.45
Jammu & Kashmir	0.10	0.14	2.62	1.00
Karnataka	0.21	0.24	2.31	1.64
Kerala	0.20	0.20	2.15	1.94
Madhya Pradesh	0.20	0.19	2.70	3.89
Maharashtra	0.21	0.21	1.80	1.97
Manipur	0.69	−0.12	1.84	−6.33
Meghalaya	0.38	0.47	0.59	10.27
Nagaland	NA	0.15	NA	11.61
Orissa	0.21	0.91	5.34	5.36
Punjab	0.13	0.17	3.98	2.98
Rajasthan	0.16	0.20	4.47	3.27
Tamil Nadu	0.20	0.20	2.27	2.13
Tripura	0.19	0.33	8.34	1.77
Uttar Pradesh	0.18	0.20	3.29	3.27
West Bengal	0.18	0.21	2.88	3.77
Delhi	0.16	0.17	0.84	0.78
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0.04	0.18	7.75	4.60
Chandigarh	0.19	0.16	0.66	0.62
Dadra & Nagar Haweli	0.08	0.06	2.53	3.19
Daman & Diu	NA	0.12	NA	1.75
Pondicherry	0.19	0.15	2.92	2.26
All India	**0.19**	**0.20**	**2.58**	**2.71**

* In Rs lakhs. $ Includes Daman and Diu. NA = Not Available.

Source:: RBI, Report on Currency and Finance 1995-96.

VALUE ADDED FROM MANUFACTURING — REGISTERED

(Rs.- crore)

NIC Code & Description	At 1980-81 prices			
	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93
20-21 Food products	1776	2579	2525	2654
22 Beverages, tobacco etc	367	588	668	638
23 Cotton textile	1661	2134	2127	2163
24 Wool, silk etc.	810	1072	1056	1068
25 Jute textiles	215	287	256	246
26 Textile products	174	516	486	389
27 Wood, furniture etc.	90	151	142	146
28 Paper & printing etc.	692	1203	1273	1281
29 Leather & fur products	119	247	250	253
30 Rubber, petroleum etc.	1099	2706	2681	2758
31 Chemicals etc.	3045	5169	5345	5626
32 Non-metallic products	970	1582	1681	1702
33 Basic metal industries	1906	2825	2997	3105
34 Metal products	478	560	548	495
35 Non-electrical machinery, tools & parts	1563	1868	1843	1770
36 Electrical machinery	1359	2556	2239	2170
37 Transport equipments	1377	2020	2020	2098
38 Other manufacturing	1165	1092	1022	1016
39 Reparing services	259	325	301	296
97 Reparing services other than 39	—	159	147	145
Gross value added including bank charges	19125	29649	29607	30019
Less: Imputed bank charges	672	1992	2454	2238
Gross value added	18453	27657	27153	27781
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	2893	4015	4322	4621
Net value added	15560	23642	22831	23160

Source: National Accounts Statistics 1996.

VALUE ADDED FROM MANUFACTURING — UNREGISTERED

(Rs. crore)

NIC Code & Description	at 1980-81 prices			
	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93
20-21 Food products	621	777	785	742
22 Beverages, tobacco etc	335	393	383	425
23 Cotton textile 24 Wool, silk etc. 25 Jute textiles 26 Textile products	3407	3996	3921	4645
27 Wood, furniture etc.	844	666	628	725
28 Paper & printing etc.	323	441	467	470
29 Leather & fur products	264	288	291	288
30 Rubber, petroleum etc.	175	230	228	235
31 Chemicals etc.	265	418	432	455
32 Non-metallic products	342	473	503	509
33 Basic metal industries	140	207	220	228
34 Metal products	997	1472	1439	1300
35 Non-electrical machinery, tools & parts	571	820	809	777
36 Electrical machinery	397	1114	975	945
37 Transport equipments	714	1012	1007	1046
38 Other manufacturing	741	1560	1308	1311
39 Reparing services	2028	2464	2283	2244
97 Reparing services other than 39	—	1206	1115	1100
Gross value added including bank charges	12164	17537	16794	17445
Less: Imputed bank charges	296	331	493	421
Gross value added	11868	17206	16301	17024
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	1014	1440	1541	1628
Net value added	10854	15766	14760	15396

Source: National Accounts Statistics 1995.

ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES — PRINCIPAL CHARACTERISTICS ALL INDIA

(Value Figures in Rs. Lakhs, Mandays in Thousand and Others in Numbers)

	1985-86	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94
No. of Factories	101016	112286	119494	121594
Fixed Capital	6008524	15190240	19287139	22441333
Working Capital	2379864	4446816	6249011	8710857
Invested Capital	8811181	22123418	27772858	32054715
Outstanding Loans	6207203	11018723	16128731	16271340
No. of Workers	5819169	6269039	6649310	6632323
Mandays — Workers	1795111	1935646	2040458	2045434
No. of Employees	7471515	8193590	8704947	8707909
Mandays — Employees	2298690	2557384	2715117	2726927
Total Persons Engaged	7584007	8319563	8835952	8837716
Wages to Workers	709209	1358263	1683112*	1759741
Total Emoluments	1108113	2097048	2756026*	2863967
Provident & Other Funds	—	236399	284256	337756
Workmen & Staff Welfare Exps.	—	185441	228257	254955
Fuels Consumed	1099034	2405611	3107273	3372470
Materials Consumed	7443229	18540808	22369361	25482640
Total Inputs	9248839	23302799	28294279	32085518
Products	11342175	27960785	34224991	39295990
Value of output	12015540	29919581	36861377	42574425
Depreciation	440053	1134080	1442279	1645508
Net Value Added	2326647	5482702	7124819	8843399
Rend Paid	32566	119117	140144	181329
Interest Paid	614809	1881190	2262427	2345535
Net Income	1679273	3482395	4722248	6316535
Net Fixed Capital Formation	643242	1926934	2161825	1076841
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	1083295	3061014	3604104	2722348
Addition in Stock of				
(I) Materials, Fuels etc	126457	274343	1210489	368835
(II) Semi-Finished Goods	43134	142502	151052	70186
(III) Finished Goods	124124	366595	679089	112695
(IV) Total	293715	783440	2040630	551715
Gross Capital Formation	1377010	3844455	5644734	3274064
Profits	418039	963507	1453708*	2859858

* Since revised.

Source : Annual Survey of Industries Factory Sector (Summary Tables) 1993-94.

PRINCIPAL CHARACTERISTICS BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUPS

(Percentage Distribution)

(Year 1992-93)

Industry	Factories	Fixed capital	Productive capital	Invested capital
Electricity	0.54	38.26	31.29	28.17
Chemicals & Chemical Products	6.60	11.41	12.52	12.02
Machinery other than transport	11.24	5.74	7.70	8.53
Basic metals	5.23	17.21	16.11	16.52
Rubber, Petroleum & coal products	5.00	4.44	6.43	5.57
Pood Products	17.91	4.16	5.03	7.16
Transport & parts	3.14	3.25	3.85	4.02
Cotton Textiles	7.44	2.65	2.23	3.19
Non-metallic minerals	8.67	4.02	4.05	3.95
Paper products	4.66	2.12	2.33	2.14
Woolen textiles	2.85	2.73	2.78	2.85
Beverages	6.99	0.70	1.01	1.06
Metal Products	5.89	1.05	1.55	1.52
Textile products	3.43	0.43	0.83	0.74
Repair of capital goods	1.70	0.26	0.29	0.27
Other manufacturing industries	1.56	0.56	0.87	0.90
Leather Products	1.32	0.30	0.42	0.55
June Textiles	0.35	0.23	0.25	0.30
Repair Services	1.41	0.05	0.10	0.10
Wooden Products	3.02	0.14	0.23	0.25
Water Works	0.20	0.06	0.06	0.05
Cold Storage	0.78	0.09	0.08	0.07
Gas & Steam	0.06	0.11	0.00	0.08
Non-conventional Energy	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
All Industries	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Handbook of Industrial Policy and Statistics 1996.

PRINCIPAL CHARACTERISTICS BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUPS

(Percentage Distribution)

(Year 1992-93)

Industry	Workers	Employees Workers	Wages to emolument	Total
Electricity	8.64	10.19	13.06	14.60
Chemicals & Chemical Products	6.53	7.30	8.89	10.71
Machinery other than transport	8.61	10.22	11.59	13.51
Basic metals	7.49	7.60	8.21	9.82
Rubber, Petroleum & coal products	3.09	3.21	3.49	3.51
Pood Products	14.17	13.67	8.31	8.04
Transport & parts	5.51	5.79	8.03	7.81
Cotton Textiles	10.54	9.27	9.88	7.30
Non-metallic minerals	5.55	5.24	3.86	3.60
Paper products	3.40	3.46	3.75	3.55
Woolen textiles	3.61	3.43	3.59	3.09
Beverages	7.69	6.31	2.75	2.11
Metal Products	2.64	2.69	2.61	2.48
Textile products	2.49	2.31	1.56	1.38
Repair of capital goods	2.74	2.53	3.78	2.97
Other manufacturing industries	1.12	1.18	1.11	1.15
Leather Products	1.37	1.29	0.97	0.86
June Textiles	2.82	2.36	2.97	2.10
Repair Services	0.62	0.64	0.70	0.63
Wooden Products	0.85	0.79	0.42	0.36
Water Works	0.26	0.23	0.23	0.22
Cold Storage	0.21	0.23	0.12	0.13
Gas & Steam	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06
Non-conventional Energy	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
All Industries	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Handbook of Industrial Policy and Statistics 1996.

PRINCIPAL CHARACTERISTICS BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUPS

(Percentage Distribution)

(Year 1992-93)

Industry	Total output	Gross output	Depre-ciation	Net Value Added
Electricity	7.79	10.00	18.31	17.08
Chemicals & Chemical Products	13.04	13.62·	17.58	15.09
Machinery other than transport	11.06	11.49	8.27	13.83
Basic metals	13.33	12.60	15.95	9.03
Rubber, Petroleum & coal products	9.21	8.73	5.60	7.45
Pood Products	15.61	13.53	5.89	6.80
Transport & parts	5.52	5.55	4.63	5.87
Cotton Textiles	5.30	5.04	4.69	4.11
Non-metallic minerals	3.38	3.55	6.02	3.69
Paper products	2.56	2.65	3.14	2.95
Woolen textiles	3.84	3.66	4.47	2.80
Beverages	1.89	1.98	0.94	2.56
Metal Products	2.00	1.96	1.35	1.89
Textile products	1.77	1.74	0.73	1.83
Repair of capital goods	0.36	0.53	0.29	1.28
Other manufacturing industries	1.07	1.07	0.78	1.13
Leather Products	0.99	0.94	0.46	0.85
June Textiles	0.44	0.49	0.28	0.74
Repair Services	0.09	0.14	0.08	0.35
Wooden Products	0.29	0.29	0.21	0.30
Water Works	0.10	0.11	0.08	0.16
Cold Storage	0.11	0.11	0.15	0.13
Gas & Steam	0.23	0.20	0.10	0.09
Non-conventional Energy	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
All Industries	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Handbook of Industrial Policy and Statistics 1996.

CAPACITY UTILISATION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES

Industry	Weight	Capacity Utilisation		
		1989	1990	1991
Intermediate Goods				
Grinding Wheels	2.81	77.00	85.57	81.84
Polyster Filament Yarn	1.60	166.00	216.11	269.93
Staple Fibre	2.37	121.00	—	—
Cellouse Film	0.45	66.00	70.67	69.41
Azo dyes	1.05	67.20	—	—
Paints, Enamels and Varnishes	3.53	48.00	46.86	46.47
Malathion	0.31	29.50	—	—
Optical Whitening Agents	0.41	76.30	—	—
Caprolactum	0.74	44.00	60.56	86.69
DMT	0.79	20.00	110.50	23.95
Capital Goods				
Winding Wires	1.58	46.00	—	—
PVC-VIR Cables	Non-CSO	21.00	15.90	14.36
ACSR/AAC Conductors	3.12	41.00	21.85	18.39
Ball & Roller Bearings	3.94	91.40	4.27	4.41
Domestic Refrigerators	1.45	86.00	61.88	65.84
Machine Tools	6.51	167.00	247.23	232.06
Twist Drills	0.58	128.10	0.53	0.81
Distribution & Power Transformers	2.39	80.00	84.20	90.89
Electric Motors	12.87	77.00	63.73	68.92
Transmission Towers	0.00	37.00	35.50	39.90
Tractors	6.22	100.02	116.76	104.10
Diseal Engines (Stat)	6.03	53.00	55.70	53.26
Power Driven Pumps	3.01	48.00	46.45	75.24
Compressors-Year/Gas	1.96	54.00	30.01	36.60
Road Rollers	0.68	10.79	2.80	1.09
Earth Moving Equipment	3.00	68.80	52.92	39.72
Commercial Vehicles	13.69	55.03	68.08	66.91
Jeeps & Jeep Type Vehicles	2.89	66.30	101.27	114.30

Contd...

CAPACITY UTILISATION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES

Industry	Weight	Capacity Utilisation		
		1989	1990	1991
Railway Wagons	3.63	93.21	98.95	92.90
Forged & Tools	1.69	55.00	54.62	62.91
Power Cables	4.53	39.00	—	—
Motor Starters & Contractors	5.09	79.00	74.27	90.89
Boilers	3.90	66.00	84.32	61.94
Sugar Machinery	1.78	73.00	54.83	46.04
Mining Machinery	0.79	136.80	0.02	0.28
Metallurgical Machinery (Incl. Steel Plant Equipment)	0.46	10.60	86.72	78.89
Chemical Fertilizers & Pharm. Machinery	2.59	84.00	124.02	142.97
Paper & Pulp Machinery	0.08	21.00	20.92	64.96
Cement Machinery	1.13	9.00	83.31	199.84
Printing Machinery	Non-CSO	82.00	—	—
Rubber Machinery	Non-CSO	59.00	149.79	151.28
Cranes	1.45	31.30	18.90	17.52
Lifts	2.31	98.00	102.46	125.83
Wire rods for ACSR	NA	NA	NA	NA
Rubber & Plastic Accessories	NA	NA	NA	NA
Room Air Conditioners	0.24	54.00	48.80	52.35
Graphite Electrodes	6.57	83.70	110.25	100.13
Consumer Durables				
Electric Fans (Domestic)	2.48	91.00	70.13	82.47
Complete Bicycles	2.31	99.00	95.34	101.95
Sewing Machines	2.61	27.20	—	—
Typewriters & Parts	0.54	78.00	63.92	50.73
Wrist Watches	3.29	79.20	92.91	79.84
Radio Receivers	0.24	16.00	5.78	5.14
Passenger Cars	1.40	76.20	88.20	117.27

Contd...

CAPACITY UTILISATION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES

Industry	Weight	Capacity Utilisation		
		1989	1990	1991
Scooters	—	—	50.92	58.69
Motor Cycle	3.76	50.40	35.20	39.40
Mopeds	—	—	23.17	25.82
3-Wheeler Scooters	0.33	101.73	79.58	96.52
Hurricane Lanterns	NA	NA	NA	NA
House Serving Meters	1.24	74.60	63.63	49.30
Clocks & Alarm Time Pieces	0.02	91.00	52.27	52.50
Consumer Non-Durable				
Paper & Paper Board	27.66	72.00	59.23	62.07
Infant Milk Food	—	97.00	112.89	104.89
Biscuts	1.30	101.00	89.49	84.12
Soap	3.60	85.00	66.81	56.40
Synthetic Detergents	2.49	58.00	47.92	53.43
Matches	1.85	84.00	85.56	87.10
Leather Footwear	2.04	53.00	45.65	45.14
Rubber Canvas & Sports Footwear	10.6	54.00	48.38	66.54
Cigarettes	5.82	43.00	40.21	44.88
Penicillin	5.04	NA	NA	NA
Streptomycin	3.59	NA	NA	NA
GLS Lamps	1.51	97.00	105.67	112.94
Fluoroscent Tubes	0.89	92.00	90.85	94.06
Pencils	0.17	12.00	101.42	80.31
Safety Razor Blades	0.37	113.00	107.12	113.27
Flour Mill Products	0.03	122.00	—	—
Beer	5.81	185.00	171.72	205.43
Leather Cloth	6.28	37.60	0.48	45.14
Linoleum	1.88	12.00	13.40	7.04
Vitamin 'A'	0.36	NA	NA	NA
Sulpha Drugs	2.11	NA	NA	NA
Chloramphenicol	0.76	NA	NA	NA

NA = Data Not Available.

Source: Handbook of Industrial Policy and Statistics 1996.

TRENDS IN PRODUCTION OF INFRASTRUCTURE INDUSTRIES

Industry	Unit	Weight	Production during Apr.-Mar.		
			1992-93	1993-94	1994-95
Electricity	Million Kwh.	11.43	3,01,066 (4.9)	3,23,323 (7.5)	3,51,048 (8.5)
a) Hydal			69,833 (−3.9)	70,311 (−0.8)	82,461 (17.2)
b) Thermal (including nuclear)			2,31,233 (8.0)	2,53,012 (9.5)	2,68,587 (6.1)
Coal (excl. lignite)	Million Tonnes	6.61	238.3 (3.9)	216.10 (3.4)	253.6 (2.9)
Saleable Steel	Thousand Tonnes	5.21	11,333.0 (12.6)	11,980.9 (4.6)	12,840.0 (8.3)
Crude Petroleum	Thousand Tonnes	2.41	26,950 (−11.2)	27,015 (0.3)	32,228 (19.2)
Petroleum Refinery Through put	Thousands Tonnes	1.52	53,482 (4.0)	54,344 (1.5)	56,440 (3.9)
Cement	Thousands Tonnes	1.60	54,133 (0.3)	57,833 (7.1)	62,353 (7.6)
Total Infrastructure Industries Index: 1980-81 = 100		**28.77**	**236.4** (3.0)	**248.9** (5.3)	**268.9** (8.0)

Note : Figures in brackets indicate percentage variations over the corresponding figures of the previous year.

Source : Ministry of Programme Implementation.

ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES SUMMARY (1993-94) FACTORY SECTOR PRINCIPAL CHARACTERISTICS BY STATES AND UNION TERRITORY WISE ALL INDUSTRIES FOR 1993-94

(Value figures are in Rs. Lakh, Mandays in Thousand and others in Number)

State	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Goa
No. of Factories	15227	1435	3763	256
Fixed Capital	2224433	151905	1145821	57036
Working Capital	219174	80644	389528	19102
Invested Capital	2873455	218449	1614684	93339
Outstanding Loan	1191634	141012	793053	29594
No. of Workers	721953	94832	263005	14163
Mandays-Workers	217175	28899	78253	4590
No. of Employees	872999	113562	340947	19922
Mandays-Employees	264921	34291	110832	6435
Total Persons Engaged	884477	114361	343751	20013
Wages to Workers	126032	13040	120083	4961
Total Emoluments	192719	18812	169258	8638
Provident & other Funds	23265	1424	17423	764
Workmen & Staff Welfare Expenses	15188	1974	22696	1070
Fuels Consumed	334743	19523	196272	12344
Materials Consumed	1716390	230872	893295	123986
Total Inputs	2223477	269507	1226677	148971
Products	2672380	350680	1664126	186112
Value of Output	2837545	368289	1958660	192013

Contd...

ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES SUMMARY (1993-94) FACTORY SECTOR PRINCIPAL CHARACTERISTICS BY STATES AND UNION TERRITORY WISE ALL INDUSTRIES FOR 1993-94

(Value figures are in Rs. Lakh, Mandays in Thousand and others in Number)

State	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Goa
Depreciation	123146	12807	59102	5344
Net Value Added	490922	85975	672882	37697
Rent Paid	12437	218	1177	966
Interest Paid	225333	7229	109776	5244
Net Income	253153	78528	561930	31487
Net Fixed Capital Formation	150836	9318	158199	9830
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	273982	22125	217300	15175
Addition in Stock of—				
(I) Material, Fuel, etc.	18274	589	−18785	92
(II) Semi-Finished Goods	−611	−306	3265	954
(III) Finished Goods	−3468	1411	−6946	−1632
(IV) Total	14196	1694	−22466	314
Gross Capital Formation	288177	23820	194835	15489
Profits	21981	56317	352553	21015

Source: Annual Survey of Industries 1993-94.

ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES SUMMARY (1993-94) FACTORY SECTOR PRINCIPAL CHARACTERISTICS BY STATES AND UNION TERRITORY WISE ALL INDUSTRIES FOR 1993-94

(Value figures are in Rs. Lakh, Mandays in Thousand and others in Number)

State	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu & Kashmir
No. of Factories	11821	3509	341	265
Fixed Capital	2395668	600639	186152	8910
Working Capital	779891	201001	10409	5918
Invested Capital	3330458	888334	219749	20351
Outstanding Loan	1807747	435228	144414	8761
No. of Workers	568523	207608	38517	11681
Mandays-Workers	174103	62359	13303	3741
No. of Employees	760432	287223	59699	15004
Mandays-Employees	241172	86029	20758	4773
Total Persons Engaged	770981	290090	59779	15167
Wages to Workers	141271	58624	9100	2204
Total Emoluments	253938	99814	18972	3260
Provident & other Funds	23861	8721	772	230
Workmen and Staff Welfare Expenses	22914	9111	854	145
Fuels Consumed	336814	97046	11380	1760
Materials Consumed	2908853	1087128	88406	51400
Total Inputs	3579187	1284672	108119	56177
Products	4346940	1441646	189766	74759
Value of Output	4690402	1540010	196295	76815

Contd...

ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES SUMMARY (1993-94) FACTORY SECTOR PRINCIPAL CHARACTERISTICS BY STATES AND UNION TERRITORY WISE ALL INDUSTRIES FOR 1993-94

(Value figures are in Rs. Lakh, Mandays in Thousand and others in Number)

State	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu & Kashmir
Depreciation	168714	43555	7162	1385
Net Value Added	942501	211783	81014	19253
Rent Paid	21746	4267	776	205
Interest Paid	273356	66515	14109	1855
Net Income	647399	141001	66129	17193
Net Fixed Capital Formation	218028	−1630297	31302	394
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	386742	−1586742	38464	1779
Addition in Stock of—				
(I) Material, Fuel, etc.	15572	11209	4953	732
(II) Semi-Finished Goods	11332	3338	848	112
(III) Finished Goods	27079	−4174	1107	902
(IV) Total	53983	10373	6908	1746
Gross Capital Formation	440725	−1576369	45372	3524
Profits	346686	23354	45532	13558

Source: Annual Survey of Industries 1993-94.

ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES SUMMARY (1993-94) FACTORY SECTOR PRINCIPAL CHARACTERISTICS BY STATES AND UNION TERRITORY WISE ALL INDUSTRIES FOR 1993-94

(Value figures are in Rs. Lakh, Mandays in Thousand and others in Number)

State	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra
No. of Factories	6094	4035	4011	18710
Fixed Capital	741479	383899	1613949	3895197
Working Capital	349652	102212	430767	3011813
Invested Capital	1182931	557782	2146710	5865293
Outstanding Loan	490483	224879	1362670	3243611
No. of Workers	335068	248823	311250	943399
Mandays-Workers	103838	58867	99887	306119
No. of Employees	449862	302215	451765	1315772
Mandays-Employees	140957	72429	148955	426684
Total Persons Engaged	460743	309949	454690	454690
Wages to Workers	86174	49417	69932	396257
Total Emoluments	145234	71204	159652	650361
Provident & other Funds	20010	8787	15422	77002
Workmen and Staff Welfare Expenses	14943	5087	14422	59179
Fuels Consumed	119923	39106	270820	554884
Materials Consumed	1107334	583393	1372607	5494926
Total Inputs	1394129	678279	1832403	6787986
Products	1715873	840410	2291729	8483726
Value of Output	1876181	881398	2456547	9223323

Contd...

ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES SUMMARY (1993-94) FACTORY SECTOR PRINCIPAL CHARACTERISTICS BY STATES AND UNION TERRITORY WISE ALL INDUSTRIES FOR 1993-94

(Value figures are in Rs. Lakh, Mandays in Thousand and others in Number)

State	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra
Depreciation	68396	21636	89960	274950
Net Value Added	413656	181483	537184	2160386
Rent Paid	12806	1274	10144	51587
Interest Paid	92708	43144	149449	483949
Net Income	308142	137065	377591	1624851
Net Fixed Capital Formation	90649	47663	231845	544724
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	159045	69299	318805	819674
Addition in Stock of—				
(I) Material, Fuel, etc.	6144	13835	50418	64356
(II) Semi-Finished Goods	3334	635	7550	17666
(III) Finished Goods	194	1755	18885	29914
(IV) Total	9672	16225	76853	111936
Gross Capital Formation	168717	85524	395659	931611
Profits	127955	51986	188095	838309

Source: Annual Survey of Industries 1993-94.

ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES SUMMARY (1993-94) FACTORY SECTOR PRINCIPAL CHARACTERISTICS BY STATES AND UNION TERRITORY WISE ALL INDUSTRIES FOR 1993-94

(Value figures are in Rs. Lakh, Mandays in Thousand and others in Number)

State	Manipur	Megha-laya	Naga-land	Orissa
No. of Factories	32	29	96	1611
Fixed Capital	1367	2227	3075	877417
Working Capital	376	465	−5168	169022
Invested Capital	1685	2801	4646	1129873
Outstanding Loan	1692	1505	8045	516736
No. of Workers	804	1504	3437	138363
Mandays-Workers	191	463	1011	46703
No. of Employees	1078	1943	4320	184324
Mandays-Employees	267	596	1270	62275
Total Persons Engaged	1093	1959	4417	185276
Wages to Workers	90	500	646	30086
Total Emoluments	169	690	949	61577
Provident & other Funds	7	46	78	7718
Workmen and Staff Welfare Expenses	3	6	23	5418
Fuels Consumed	55	551	271	122377
Materials Consumed	672	1261	4272	430143
Total Inputs	800	2143	5168	621721
Products	821	3127	5799	777765
Value of Output	990	3268	6429	832536

Contd...

ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES SUMMARY (1993-94) FACTORY SECTOR PRINCIPAL CHARACTERISTICS BY STATES AND UNION TERRITORY WISE ALL INDUSTRIES FOR 1993-94

(Value figures are in Rs. Lakh, Mandays in Thousand and others in Number)

State	Manipur	Megha-alaya	Naga-land	Orissa
Depreciation	89	176	216	42375
Net Value Added	100	948	1044	168440
Rent Paid	4	6	15	1996
Interest Paid	239	467	1761	78788
Net Income	−143	475	−732	87655
Net Fixed Capital Formation	−1	543	375	155739
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	88	719	591	198114
Addition in Stock of—				
(I) Material, Fuel, etc.	0	−65	−52	21220
(II) Semi-Finished Goods	−17	127	−11	399
(III) Finished Goods	5	−22	−81	−12007
(IV) Total	−12	41	−144	9613
Gross Capital Formation	76	760	447	207727
Profits	−321	−267	−1782	12947

Source: Annual Survey Industries 1993-94.

ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES SUMMARY (1993-94) FACTORY SECTOR PRINCIPAL CHARACTERISTICS BY STATES AND UNION TERRITORY WISE ALL INDUSTRIES FOR 1993-94

(Value figures are in Rs. Lakh, Mandays in Thousand and others in Number)

State	Punjab	Rajas-than	Tamil Nadu	Tripura
No. of Factories	6099	4173	18522	168
Fixed Capital	981943	611259	1984276	6323
Working Capital	900616	203214	691669	285
Invested Capital	1346727	868935	3344882	7321
Outstanding Loan	543243	694264	1293808	721
No. of Workers	329719	185536	886606	6386
Mandays-Workers	103148	60183	274035	1523
No. of Employees	437503	251959	1107829	7472
Mandays-Employees	138517	83058	348077	1829
Total Persons Engaged	443672	256969	1127161	7597
Wages to Workers	58182	50418	185207	938
Total Emoluments	88856	91038	274998	1226
Provident & other Funds	9123	29847	30895	73
Workmen and Staff Welfare Expenses	6261	6083	29659	32
Fuels Consumed	186743	155563	403931	351
Materials Consumed	1280411	849414	2594459	4998
Total inputs	1570665	1098268	3437232	5687
Products	1833268	1253976	4235125	7278
Value of Output	1924286	1391854	4563447	7641

Contd...

ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES SUMMARY (1993-94) FACTORY SECTOR PRINCIPAL CHARACTERISTICS BY STATES AND UNION TERRITORY WISE ALL INDUSTRIES FOR 1993-94

(Value figures are in Rs. Lakh, Mandays in Thousand and others in Number)

State	Punjab	Rajas-than	Tamil Nadu	Tripura
Depreciation	55224	55614	137903	742
Net Value Added	298329	237971	988313	1211
Rent Paid	5522	4375	22191	26
Interest Paid	106422	103086	202492	184
Net Income	186454	130511	763630	1001
Net Fixed Capital Formation	68419	−168994	488761	47
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	123642	−113380	626664	789
Addition in Stock of—				
(I) Material, Fuel, etc.	2504	21041	50535	4
(II) Semi-Finished Goods	2597	4284	9730	
(III) Finished Goods	4890	392	5729	1
(IV) Total	9991	25718	6044	22
Gross Capital Formation	133633	−87662	6[illegible]2707	811
Profits	82214	3543	428078	−330

Source: Annual Survey of Industries 1993-94.

ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES SUMMARY (1993-94) FACTORY SECTOR PRINCIPAL CHARACTERISTICS BY STATES AND UNION TERRITORY WISE ALL INDUSTRIES FOR 1993-94

(Value figures are in Rs. Lakh, Mandays in Thousand and others in Number)

State	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	A&N islands	Chandi-garh
No. of Factories	103335	5881	34	285
Fixed Capital	2363656	1975031	5795	5450
Working Capital	677374	249528	4777	8179
Invested Capital	3346011	2543044	107737	11567
Outstanding Loan	989357	2193307	13090	58706
No. of Workers	601072	572431	5279	5491
Mandays-Workers	178396	182165	1672	1682
No. of Employees	777777	738549	6587	7759
Mandays-Employees	232056	235371	2089	2363
Total Persons Engaged	787961	741862	6596	8524
Wages to Workers	132521	184836	1236	1428
Total Emoluments	214591	270294	1290	2449
Provident & other Funds	23730	31911	59	181
Workmen and Staff Welfare Expenses	16496	19089	54	131
Fuels Consumed	264536	193747	296	1571
Materials Consumed	2535618	1303877	4744	38707
Total Inputs	3044026	1693959	6105	42717
Products	3669789	2136955	7162	47022
Value of Output	4019941	2288612	7630	49851

Contd...

ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES SUMMARY (1993-94) FACTORY SECTOR PRINCIPAL CHARACTERISTICS BY STATES AND UNION TERRITORY WISE ALL INDUSTRIES FOR 1993-94

(Value figures are in Rs. Lakh, Mandays in Thousand and others in Number)

State	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	A&N islands	Chandigarh
Depreciation	398591	58839	226	740
Net Value Added	577325	535814	1298	6385
Rent Paid	13634	9879	6	187
Interest Paid	190099	157152	697	1375
Net Income	373592	368784	594	4821
Net Fixed Capital Formation	210735	413337	781	771
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	609325	472175	1007	1520
Addition in Stock of—				
(I) Material, Fuel, etc.	52598	38115	−122	−460
(II) Semi-Finished Goods	587	−258	83	132
(III) Finished Goods	955	38695	443	218
(IV) Total	54140	76552	404	−110
Gross Capital Formation	663465	548727	1411	1411
Profits	118775	47489	−1308	2063

Source: Annual Survey of Industries, 1993-94.

ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES SUMMARY (1993-94) FACTORY SECTOR PRINCIPAL CHARACTERISTICS BY STATES AND UNION TERRITORY WISE ALL INDUSTRIES FOR 1993-94

(Value figures are in Rs. Lakh, Mandays in Thousand and others in Number)

State	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Daman & Diu	Delhi	Pondi-cherry	Total
No. of Factories	143	142	4350	227	121594
Fixed Capital	27137	17681	115999	57608	22441333
Working Capital	12913	14623	161834	22248	8710857
Invested Capital	38479	30056	271756	84662	32054715
Outstanding Loan	13282	7406	84949	31073	16271340
No. of Workers	4575	4266	110382	17650	6632323
Mandays-Workers	1574	1279	34067	6208	2045434
No. of Employees	6300	5945	156435	22727	8707909
Mandays-Employees	2155	1789	49087	7894	2726927
Total Persons Engaged	6329	5989	159172	22782	8837716
Wages to Workers	798	575	29292	5898	1759741
Total Emoluments	1531	1260	51641	9045	2863961
Provident & other Funds	91	72	5551	697	337756
Workmen and Staff Welfare Expenses	133	177	2937	871	254955
Fuels Consumed	3104	1096	36647	7017	3372470
Materials Consumed	112724	61128	536354	65178	25482640
Total Inputs	121818	65399	697812	82412	32085518
Products	129487	76024	754771	99471	39295990
Value of Output	133273	78112	863984	105094	42574425

Contd...

ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES SUMMARY (1993-94) FACTORY SECTOR PRINCIPAL CHARACTERISTICS BY STATES AND UNION TERRITORY WISE ALL INDUSTRIES FOR 1993-94

(Value figures are in Rs. Lakh, Mandays in Thousand and others in Number)

State	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Daman & Diu	Delhi	Pondi-cherry	Total
Depreciation	2229	1520	13549	4307	1645508
Net Value Added	9227	11193	152622	18374	8843399
Rent Paid	188	410	4936	353	181329
Interest Paid	3977	1807	17768	6556	2345535
Net Income	5062	8976	129918	11465	6316535
Net Fixed Capital Formation	4423	5723	22846	10835	1076841
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	6652	7254	36395	15143	2722348
Addition in Stock of—					
(I) Material, Fuel, etc.	319	1460	11704	1744	368835
(II) Semi-Finished Goods	71	286	2887	1105	70186
(III) Finished Goods	336	458	5802	1850	112695
(IV) Total	726	2204	20393	4699	551715
Gross Capital Formation	7378	9458	56788	19842	3274064
Profits	3307	7467	69789	852	2859858

Source: Annual Survey of Industries 1993-94.

PRODUCTION OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES SINCE 1960-61

(Quantity in Lakh Square Metres)

Year	(Value in Rs. Lakh)			Total Khadi & Village Industries Value
	Khadi Quantity	Value	Village Industries Value only	
1960-61	537.65	1423.29	3315.65	4739.14
1965-66	848.54	2630.86	5587.09	8267.95
1970-71	567.37	2584.61	8560.34	11144.95
1971-72	540.57	2778.46	9369.12	12139.95
1972-73	582.22	3158.24	10913.71	14071.95
1973-74	557.19	3272.40	12239.83	15512.23
1974-75	592.18	4327.58	13630.88	17958.46
1975-76	561.13	4673.27	14848.25	19521.52
1976-77	644.74	5603.31	17172.69	22776.00
1977-78	684.12	6488.93	19253.81	25742.70
1978-79	796.99	7654.00	24297.00	31951.04
1979-80	822.70	9203.00	34798.00	44001.00
1980-81	910.10	10685.00	45124.00	55809.00
1981-82	964.29	12340.00	54237.00	66577.00
1982-83	1079.10	14340.00	62060.00	76400.00
1983-84	1027.50	15348.00	72216.00	87564.00
1984-85	1039.80	15762.00	80706.00	96468.00
1985-86	1049.40	19501.00	92903.00	112404.00
1986-87	1131.30	21806.00	109866.00	131672.00
1987-88	1157.20	22751.70	126088.40	148840.10
1988-89	1085.30	23535.00	144339.00	167874.00
1989-90	1074.70	25787.65	170529.29	196317.24
1990-91	1088.80	28595.00	199406.75	228001.76
1991-92	1091.12	32863.30	226416.00	259279.30
1992-93	1052.63	35348.99	252345.00	287693.99
1993-94	984.27	35727.96	287658.00	323385.96

Source: Handbook of Industrial Policy and Statistics 1996.

MANDAYS LOST IN DISPUTES RESULTING IN WORK-STOPPAGES: BY STATES

('000)

State/Union Territory	1985	1990	1993	1994*
STATE				
Andhra Pradesh	2,432	3,422	2,002	3,129
Assam	15	16	204	72
Bihar	1,216	331	463	506
Gujarat	961	757	713	654
Haryana	101	705	460	290
Himachal Pradesh	40	29	35	17
Jammu & Kashmir	2	—	2	—
Karnataka	1,119	225	356	386
Kerala	1,061	388	1,844	2,354
Madhya Pradesh	861	212	153	320
Maharashtra	4,413	5,000	2,771	2,363
Manipur	3	39	19	9
Meghalaya	4	—	—	—
Nagaland	—	6	—	—
Orissa	123	72	100	89
Punjab	173	301	301	250
Rajasthan	1931	1,306	302	507
Sikkim	—	0	—	—
Tamil Nadu	3,599	2,626	2,357	1,819
Tripura	2	1	38	42
Uttar Pradesh	342	1,268	836	571
West Bengal	11,393	6,993	7,252	7,527
UNION TERRITORY				
A&N Islands	8	—	—	—
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh	—	8	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	NA	—	—
Delhi	183	358	54	8
Daman & Diu	—	—	2	5
Goa	139	12	9	51
Lakshadweep	—	0	—	—
Mizoram	—	0	—	—
Pondicherry	118	16	$	—
Total	29,239	24,086	26,428	31,259

$ Less than 500. * Provisional — Nil or Negligible NA = Not Available.
Source : Labour Bureau, Simla.

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF UNITS AND PRODUCTION OF SMALL SCALE SECTOR

At the end of the year	No. of Units (Lakh Nos.) Cumulative		Production (Rs. Crore) at current prices	Production (Rs. Crore) at 1970-71 prices	Investment (Rs. Crore)	Exports (Rs. Crore) (Actual)
	*Regd	Un-Regd.				
1973-74	1.64	2.52	7200	5161	2296	393
1974-75	2.22	2.76	9200	5450	2697	541
1975-76	2.46	3.00	11000	6425	3204	532
1976-77	2.68	3.24	12400	7078	3553	766
1977-78	2.96	3.74	14300	7980	3959	845
1978-79	3.34	4.00	15790	8797	4431	1059
1979-80	3.92	4.13	21635	10025	5540	1226
1980-81	4.48	4.26	28060	10906	5850	1643
1981-82	5.23	4.39	32600	11837	6280	2071
1982-83	6.07	4.52	35000	12800	6800	2097
1983-84	6.84	4.71	41620	14120	7360	2159
1984-85	7.55	4.85	50520	15810	8380	2553
1985-86	8.53	5.00	61228	17840	9595	2785
1986-87	9.48	5.14	72250	20187	10881	3648
1987-88	10.55	5.28	87300	22742	12610	4535
1988-89	11.70	5.42	106400	25675	15229	5490
1989-90	12.67	5.56	132320	28690	NA	7626
1990-91	13.78	5.70	155340	31403	NA	9664
1991-92	14.98	5.84	178699	32367	NA	13883
1992-93	16.37	5.98	209300	37910	NA	17785
1993-94(P)	17.7	6.1	241648	181133@(R)	NA	25307
1994-95(P)	19.4	6.3	293990	199427@(R)	NA	30000

* Registered with the State Directorates of Industries.

(P) Provisional @ At 1990-91 Prices. (R) Revised.

Source: Office of the D.C. (S.S.I.)

PROFILE OF PUBLIC SECTOR ENTERPRISES

Group	Gross Turnover (Rs. in Crore)		Percentage growth(+) Decline(−)	Net Turnover (Rs. in Crores)
	1994-95	1993-94		1994-95
(A) Manufacturing Enterprises				
Steel	17843.13	15148.42	17.79	15988.99
Minerals and Metals	5166.06	4284.17	20.58	4636.85
Coal and Lignite	14614.46	13024.72	12.21	12969.53
Power	7222.83	6616.80	9.16	7072.73
Petroleum	71507.88	59845.61	19.49	61189.95
Fertilizers	6065.57	5096.30	19.02	5942.33
Chemicals and Pharmaceuticals	4255.20	3111.50	36.76	3471.03
Heavy Engineering	4907.44	4509.20	8.83	4515.48
Medium and Light Engineering	5005.96	5059.57	−1.06	4634.80
Transportation Equipment	3890.95	2842.78	36.87	3782.84
Consumer Goods	1594.59	1557.76	2.36	1442.62
Agro based Industries	95.77	82.73	15.76	92.55
Textiles	1001.92	1053.45	−4.89	964.04
Total (A)	143171.76	122233.01	17.13	126703.74
(B) Enterprises Rendering Services				
Trading & Marketing Services	25000.96	19841.45	26.00	24990.40
Transportation Services	8209.97	6904.11	18.91	7777.93
Contract and Construction Services	1316.58	1255.21	4.89	1313.00
Industrial Development & Tech. Consultancy Services	2006.57	1584.63	26.75	2000.67
Tourist Services	315.08	250.30	25.88	312.13
Financial Services	3063.35	2654.71	15.40	3062.91
Telecommunication Serv.	3968.02	3283.17	20.86	3967.95
Sec-25 Companies	71.77	42.70	68.08	71.51
Total (B)	43954.50	35816.28	22.72	43496.50
Grand Total (A+B)	187126.26	158049.29	18.40	170200.24

Source: Public Enterprises Survey 1994-95.

PROFILE OF PUBLIC SECTOR ENTERPRISES

Group	Net Turnover (Rs in Crores)	Capital Employed (Rs. in Crores)		%age of Net Turnover to CE
	1993-94	1994-95	1993-94	1994-95
(A) Manufacturing Enterprises				
Steel	13762.39	18782.93	18025.28	85.13
Minerals and Metals	3804.40	7091.77	7110.13	65.38
Coal and Lignite	11402.74	12823.21	11957.91	101.14
Power	6503.95	22773.57	22342.45	31.06
Petroleum	52279.45	27363.10	20201.50	223.62
Fertilizers	4977.99	1108.59	1996.76	536.02
Chemicals and Pharmaceuticals	2532.28	3488.41	3180.99	99.50
Heavy Engineering	4193.41	1358.15	2038.90	332.47
Medium and Light Engineering	4720.28	3951.45	3997.65	117.29
Transportation Equipment	2762.10	2332.73	2702.96	162.16
Consumer Goods	1395.46	−331.95	66.19	434.60
Agro based Industries	79.68	102.89	95.62	89.95
Textiles	1021.19	−633.38	−207.14	152.21
Total (A)	109435.32	100211.47	103509.20	126.43
(B) Enterprises Rendering Services				
Trading & Marketing Services	19827.3	14579.25	12603.48	171.41
Transportation Services	6564.06	10183.61	9830.25	76.38
Contract and Construction Services	1252.15	−305.15	431.36	430.28
Industrial Development & Tech. Consultancy Services	1584.63	5376.66	4744.93	37.21
Tourist Services	248.24	172.73	161.67	180.70
Financial Services	2654.12	21866.04	20822.10	14.01
Telecommunication Serv.	3282.62	8831.82	7504.94	44.93
Sec-25 Companies	42.44	394.58	226.51	18.12
Total (B)	35455.60	61099.54	56327.24	71.19
Grand Total (A+B)	44890.92	161311.01	159836.44	105.51

Source: Public Enterprises Survey 1994-95.

YEAR-WISE/PSU-WISE DETAILS OF SHARES DISINVESTED SINCE 1991-92

Name of the PSE	@Amount realised during (in crores)			Total disinvested percentage till March 1995
	1991-92	1992-93	1994-95	
Andrew Yule & Company Ltd.	—	—	—	9.30
Bharat Earth Movers Ltd.	—	—	48.270	25.00
Bharat Electronics Ltd.	—	—	47.169	24.14
Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd.	—	8.21	310.336	31.46
Bharat Petroleum Corpn. Ltd.	—	331.18	—	30.00
Bongaigaon Refinery & Petro. Ltd.	—	45.40	—	25.40
CMC Ltd.	—	—	—	16.69
Cochin Refineries Ltd.	—	—	—	6.12
Dredging Corpn. of India Ltd.	—	—	—	1.44
Fert. & Chem. (Travencore) Ltd.	—	1.30	—	1.67
HMT Ltd.	—	23.38	—	9.68
Hindustan Cables Ltd.	—	—	—	3.64
Hindustan Copper Ltd.	—	8.07	—	1.12
Hindustan Organic Chemicals Ltd.	—	—	—	20.00
Hindustan Petroleum Corpn. Ltd.	—	331.85	563.111	37.00
Hindustan Photofilms Mgf. Co. Ltd.	—	—	—	12.53
Hindustan Zinc Ltd.	—	81.55	—	24.92
Indian Petrochemicals Corpn. Ltd.	—	—	—	20.00
Indian Railway Const. Co. Ltd.	—	—	—	0.26
Indian Telephone Industries Ltd.	—	15.63	—	21.86
Madras Refineries ltd.	—	—	—	16.92
Mahanagar Telephone Nigam Ltd.	—	—	1322.168	32.82
Minerals & Metals Trading Corpn.	—	—	—	0.67

Contd...

YEAR-WISE/PSU-WISE DETAILS OF SHARES DISINVESTED SINCE 1991-92

Name of the PSE	@Amount realised during			Total disinvested percentage till March 1995
	1991-92	1992-93 (in crores)	1994-95	
National Aluminium Co. Ltd.	—	244.20	0.096	12.81
National Fertilizers Ltd.	—	0.72	0.283	2.35
National Minerals Dev. Corpn. Ltd.	—	17.88	—	1.62
Neyveli Lignite Corporation Ltd.	—	70.43	—	6.50
Rashtriya Chemicals & Fertilizers Ltd.	—	30.36	—	7.50
Shipping Corpn. of India	—	—	28.076	19.88
State Trading Corpn.	—	2.25	—	8.98
Steel Authority of India Ltd.	—	700.10	22.661	10.60
Videsh Sanchar Nigam Ltd.	—	—	—	15.00
Container Corporation of India	—	—	99.714	20.00
Indian Oil Corporation	—	—	1033.646	3.92
Oil & Natural Gas Corporation Ltd.	—	—	1051.516	2.00
Engineers India Ltd.	—	—	67.527	5.99
Gas Authority of India Ltd.	—	—	194.120	3.37
Indian Tourism Dev. Corpn. Ltd.	—	—	51.985	10.00
Kudremukh Iron Ore Co. Ltd.	—	—	11.399	0.97
Total	3038.00	1912.51	4843.077	

@ In 91-92 the shares were sold in bundles and the pse-wise amount realised is not available. The total ammount realised is Rs 3038 crores.

Source: Public Enterprises Survey 1994-95.

CAPITAL ISSUES DURING 1990-91 TO 1996-97

Item	1991-92	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97 (Apr-Dec)
Number of Capital Issues	514	2,103	1,892	844
Amount Raised (Rs. crore)	14,407	49,220	29,056	15,692
Distribution of Capital Issues (Rs. crore)				
By Type of Security				
Equity	5,669	36,019	19,648	7,976
Fully conv. Debentures	1,438	3,024	1,052	266
Partly conv. Debentures	2,268	5,280	1,967	267
Non conv. Debentures	707	3,522	4,777	6,316
PSU Bonds	4,325	1,375	1,612	867
By Type of Issues				
Public	6,478	26,339	17,877	8,882
Rights	3,466	11,707	6,217	2,506
Private Placement	4,463	11,174	4,962	4,304
By Ownership				
Private Sector Cos.	5,519	34,363	16,105	8,186
Public Sector Cos.	4,838	4,572	9,779	6,375
Public Mutual Funds	4,050	9,069	2,797	1,015
Private Mutual Funds	0	1,216	375	116

Source: CMIE, Capital Markets, January 1997.

CAPITAL ISSUES BY INDUSTRY

(Rs. crore)

Industry	1991-92	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97 (Apr-Dec)
Tea & Coffee	3.12	153.25	391.74	0.93
Sugar	0.73	194.94	223.46	98.50
Edible Oils & Vanaspati	30.46	421.45	320.85	41.62
Other Food Products	60.73	693.00	504.75	320.79
Beverages & Tobacco	12.79	125.54	44.60	88.16
Cotton & Blended Textiles	167.93	1168.47	552.89	319.00
Synthetic Textiles	263.24	1359.27	350.70	171.91
Other Textiles	19.45	493.89	380.49	95.09
Paper & Paper Products	49.23	454.06	636.59	137.80
Basic Chemicals	240.13	1497.06	692.25	330.62
Drugs & Pharmaceuticals	49.26	953.97	743.05	275.10
Fertilisers	586.14	48.13	0.00	72.25
Other Chemicals	1.00	187.28	156.68	93.96
Paints & Dyes	20.52	428.26	147.59	97.38
Cosmetics & Toiletries	47.09	80.34	31.19	91.18
Plastic & Rubber Products	359.77	965.47	505.82	87.43
Cement	57.40	1292.97	276.63	81.47
Refractories & Ceramics	21.15	52.52	64.42	36.69
Non-metallic minerals	23.24	805.30	413.90	103.85
Steel & Steel Products	911.55	3581.53	1557.86	357.03
Non-ferrous Metals	6.47	94.11	71.32	116.03
Metal Products	5.49	302.43	79.46	43.93
Pumps & Compressors	28.26	128.12	50.07	4.34
Mining, Agri. & Indl. Machinery	166.41	503.99	147.09	282.81
Electrical Machinery	42.29	240.15	111.87	38.93

Contd...

CAPITAL ISSUES BY INDUSTRY

(Rs. crore)

Industry	1991-92	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97 (Apr-Dec)
Refrigerators & Air-conditioners	14.61	24.35	23.82	1.26
Other Electrical Machinery	55.69	82.26	250.18	51.27
Electronics	217.51	854.34	635.31	204.95
Automobiles	374.88	0.00	334.14	721.74
Other Vehicles	10.52	79.34	21.55	13.50
Automobile Ancillaries	1.42	63.77	180.01	62.36
Miscellaneous	17.60	510.54	305.80	152.25
Mining & Quarrying	23.12	383.25	89.74	33.96
Refinery Products	3.01	3365.50	52.00	18.88
Electricity	67.39	116.28	193.11	214.66
Transport Services	101.00	539.09	789.18	205.00
Other Services	35.26	746.28	989.27	436.65
Finance & Leasing Services	2848.20	14946.97	11439.76	5458.07
Other Utilities	0.00	108.69	34.80	27.61
Diversified	0.00	0.00	0.00	148.50
Irrigation	0.00	0.00	300.00	250.00
Total	6944.06	38046.16	24093.94	11387.46

Note: Capital Issues do not include private placements.

Source: CMIE, Capital Markets, January 1997.

COMPOSITION OF CAPITAL ISSUES: EQUITY AND DEBT

Year	(Rs. crore)			(% share)	
	Equity	Debt	Total	Equity	Debt
1990-91					
Apr-Jun	874.65	820.20	1694.85	51.61	48.39
Jul-Sep	466.44	2210.61	2617.05	15.53	84.47
Oct-Dec	1135.55	1025.55	2161.10	52.55	47.45
Jan-Mar	1547.63	3167.73	4715.36	32.82	67.18
1991-92					
Apr-Jun	489.83	597.56	1087.39	45.05	54.95
Jul-Sep	911.95	1374.54	2286.49	39.88	60.12
Oct-Dec	2046.60	1746.46	3793.06	53.96	46.04
Jan-Mar	2220.62	5019.50	7240.12	30.67	69.33
1992-93					
Apr-Jun	5080.25	2163.77	7244.02	70.13	29.87
Jul-Sep	2367.35	2281.76	4649.11	50.92	49.08
Oct-Dec	4530.65	4022.31	8552.96	52.97	47.03
Jan-Mar	6145.89	2452.10	8597.99	71.48	28.52
1993-94					
Apr-Jun	2774.55	1885.67	4660.22	59.54	40.46
Jul-Sep	6306.15	4539.60	10845.75	58.15	41.86
Oct-Dec	5843.36	4018.04	9861.40	59.25	40.75
Jan-Mar	8050.38	6053.70	14104.08	57.08	42.92
1994-95					
Apr-Jun	4882.60	1450.77	6333.37	77.09	22.91
Jul-Sep	7140.17	2867.92	10008.09	71.34	28.66
Oct-Dec	13050.21	3114.42	16164.63	80.73	19.27
Jan-Mar	10946.35	5768.02	16714.37	65.49	34.51
1995-96					
Apr-Jun	4152.29	1084.98	5237.27	79.28	20.72
Jul-Sep	5108.89	238.92	5347.81	95.53	4.47
Oct-Dec	4589.73	3311.93	7901.66	58.09	41.91
Jan-Mar	5797.08	4772.50	10569.58	54.85	45.15
1996-97					
Apr-Jun	2437.02	1701.06	4138.08	58.89	41.11
Jul-Sep	2783.93	5062.57	7846.50	35.48	64.52
Oct-Dec	2756.40	951.91	3707.31	74.32	25.68

Source: CMIE, Capital Markets, January 1997.

EURO ISSUES BY INDIAN COMPANIES

($ million)

Year	GDR Issues	ECB Issues	Total Euro Issues
1992-93	240	—	240
1993-94	1597	896	2493
1994-95	2050	102	2152
1995-96	627	—	627
1996-97 (Apr-Dec)	916	273	1189
Total	5430	1271	6701

Source: CMIE, Capital Market, January 1997.

INDEX NUMBERS OF SECURITY PRICES — REGIONAL

(Base: 1980-81 = 100)

Average of weeks ended Saturday/ week ended Saturday		Mumbai		Calcutta	
		Government & Semi-Government Securities	Industrial Securities Ordinary Shares	Government & Semi-Government Securities	Industrial Securities Ordinary Shares
1981-82		98.7	125.4	98.3	117.1
1991-92		87.4	896.8	85.4	773.0
1992-93		88.0	1332.0	85.4	1200.2
1993-94		87.8	1232.5	85.4	1090.9
1994-95		87.8	1773.5	85.4	1589.1
1995-96		87.8	1323.5	85.4	1170.2
April	1996	87.8	1470.1	85.4	1205.1
May	"	87.8	1500.3	85.4	1255.7
June	"	87.8	1519.7	85.4	1292.2
July	"	87.8	1429.2	85.4	1249.8
August	"	87.8	1299.9	85.4	1151.3
September	"	87.8	1263.7	85.4	1084.5
October	"	87.8	1132.6	85.4	1042.0

Source: Reserve Bank of India Bulletin, January 1997.

INDEX NUMBERS OF SECURITY PRICES — REGIONAL

(Base: 1980-81 = 100)

Average of weeks ended Saturday/ week ended Saturday	Chennai		Ahmedabad	Delhi
	Government & Semi-Government Securities	Industrial Securities Ordinary Shares	Industrial Securities Ordinary Shares	Industrial Securities Ordinary Shares
1981-82	98.4	121.3	128.0	114.3
1991-92	91.8	1423.0	736.0	627.1
1992-93	91.7	2195.5	1004.1	1024.0
1993-94	91.6	2113.6	729.4	997.2
1994-95	91.7	3189.5	991.4	1353.4
1995-96	91.6	2578.5	924.5	1184.4
April 1996	91.6	2642.7	916.5	1362.6
May "	91.6	2723.3	934.6	1414.7
June "	91.6	2787.6	960.4	1460.5
July "	91.6	2879.6	921.6	1503.4
August "	91.6	2712.2	870.2	1422.1
September "	91.6	2673.2	858.9	1376.3
October "	91.6	2489.2	642.6	1297.0

Source: Reserve Bank of India Bulletin, January 1997.

RBI ALL-INDIA INDEX NUMBERS OF ORDINARY SHARE PRICES (INDUSTRY-WISE)

(Base: 1980-81 = 100)

Industries	March 31, 1990	March 26, 1994	March 25, 1995	March 30, 1996
All Industries	400.0	1331.7	1384.5	1130.8
	(+29.8)	(+49.3)	(+4.0)	(−18.3)
Tea Plantations	1068.8	4670.3	3857.4	2495.8
	(+62.3)	(+70.8)	(−17.4)	(−35.3)
Cotton Textiles	160.0	477.7	481.7	335.8
	(+50.8)	(+32.2)	(+0.8)	(−30.3)
Silk, Woollen and	325.9	1338.6	1163.0	1039.1
Rayon Textiles	(+76.1)	(+64.3)	(−13.1)	(−10.3)
Aluminium	1204.4	3588.3	4450.6	4535.4
	(+41.2)	(+8.4)	(+24.0)	(+1.9)
Automobile and	493.6	1408.4	1742.7	1942.0
Auto-ancillaries	(+30.0)	(+81.4)	(+23.7)	(+11.4)
Electricals and	229.4	619.4	614.8	463.8
Electronic Machinery	(+21.3)	(+73.9)	(−0.7)	(−24.6)
Chemical Fertilisers	433.9	1,001.9	875.7	742.7
	(+27.5)	(+26.5)	(−12.6)	(−15.2)
Man-made Fibres	264.8	282.3	280.9	176.1
	(+11.9)	(+46.7)	(−0.5)	(−37.3)
Cement	208.7	1297.0	1783.4	1394.0
	(+10.7)	(+16.9)	(+37.5)	(−21.8)
Rubber and Rubber	424.0	999.4	1026.7	868.2
Products	(−26.0)	(+47.0)	(+2.7)	(−15.4)
Paper and Paper	256.9	644.0	866.9	583.0
Products	(+81.8)	(+27.9)	(+34.6)	(−32.7)
Electricity Generation	385.6	3094.0	1879.1	2138.4
and Supply	(+53.4)	(+105.3)	(−39.3)	(−13.8)
Shipping	233.6	602.9	761.1	274.4
	(+92.6)	(+11.0))	(+26.2)	(−63.9)

Note: Figures in brackets are percentage variations over the last week-end of the previous financial year.

Source: RBI, Report on Currency and Finance 1995-96.

CAPITAL ISSUES THROUGH PROSPECTUS AND RIGHTS BY NON-GOVERNMENT PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES

(Rs. crore)

	1993-94 (April-March)	1994-95 (April-March)	1995-96 (April-March)	1996 (April-Sept)
I. Issues through prospectus				
No. of Issues	759	1328	1418	573
	(186)	(438)	(305)	(71)
Amount (a−b−c)	11,595.0	19,676.8	10,480.7	5,871.1
	(1,808.8)	(6,099.4)	(2,592.8)	(391.1)
a) Equity Shares	6,008.4	13,727.3	8,694.3	3,097.8
	(1,808.8)	(6,099.4)	(2,529.6)	(391.1)
b) Preference Shares	63.4	81.4	116.6	24.0
c) Debentures of which:	5,523.2	5,868.1	1,669.8	2,749.3
(i) Convertible	5,321.2	5,851.1	1,569.8	59.3
(ii) Non-convertible	202.0	17.0	100.0	2,690.0
II. Issues through Rights				
No. of Issues	379	350	266	73
	(186)	(190)	(162)	(35)
Amount (a+b+c)	7,760.4	6,739.9	5,819.8	1,361.9
	(2,498.8)	(2,320.6)	(2,400.6)	(503.8)
a) Equity Shares	3,958.7	3,687.1	3,486.0	701.9
	(2,498.8)	(2,320.6)	(2,400.6)	(503.8)
b) Preference Shares	—	50.0	33.5	47.9
c) Debentures of which:	3,801.7	3,002.8	2,300.3	612.1
(i) Convertible	2,785.7	1,791.9	1,868.6	396.3
(ii) Non-convertible	1,016.0	1,210.9	431.7	215.8
Grand Total (I+II)				
No. of Issues	1138	1678	1684	646
Amount	19,355.4	26,416.7	16,300.5	7,7233.0
	(4,307.6)	(8,420.0)	(4,993.2)	(894.9)
III. Distribution between New/Existing Cos.				
(a) No. of issues by new companies	251	368	565	292
Amount	5,644.6	6,464.9	3,103.7	1,513.4
(b) No. of issues by existing companies	887	1310	1119	354
Amount	13,710.8	19,951.8	13,196.8	5,719.6
	(4,307.6)	(8,420.0)	(4,993.2)	(894.9)

Source: RBI, Report on Currency and Finance 1995-96.

OPERATIONS OF BOMBAY STOCK EXCHANGE

Month	BSE Sensitive Index (1978-79=100)	Monthly Turnover (Rs. crore)	P/E Ratio of 30 scrips of BSE Index
April 95	3359.29	2025	27.84
May 95	3206.09	2348	29.78
June 95	3336.46	4280	18.03
July 95	3334.86	4836	19.32
August 95	3402.81	4149	18.41
September 95	3396.37	5019	18:67
October 95	3528.10	4657	17.83
November 95	3172.02	3850	15.44
Deceber 95	3060.05	3817	15.99
January 96	2979.31	4325	15.16
February 96	3405.56	6746	17.67
March 96	3327.30	4012	17.18
April 96	3366.61	7052	18.39
May 96	3732.20	9156	19.30
June 96	3906.70	12041	20.17
July 96	3668.20	14863	18.59
August 96	3449.20	7636	14.89
Sept 96	3390.10	6247	13.83

Note:

1. BSE Sensitive Index is average of the Month/Year.

2. Turnover relates to total Gross Turnover of the Month/Year.

Source: SEBI.

MARKET CAPITALISATION AT VARIOUS STOCK EXCHANGES AS ON 31 MARCH, 1995

City	No. of Cos.	Capital Listed (Rs. Crore)	Market Cap. (Rs. Crore)
Mumbai	4702	90176	468837
Calcutta	3115	105557	388776
Delhi	3137	62433	337383
Ahmedabad	2410	54316	272184
Chennai	1267	47592	260591
Hyderabad	547	16864	56030
Indore	140	1814	9740
Bangalore	456	24098	103079
Pune	131	4851	34315
Cochin	175	9177	68240
Ludhiana	299	6145	32168
Kanpur	798	12081	54300
Guwahati	218	2632	36902
Mangalore	36	4538	15747
Patna	46	3315	10930
Bhubaneswar	45	3408	7444
Vadodara	363	6426	26120
Jaipur	513	13671	29211
Rajkot	68	3258	7354
Coimbatore	106	574	2850
OTCEI	49	123	672
NSE	135	—	—
All India	9077	174819	639575

Total is net of double counting

Capital listed includes equity, debt and preference shares

Source: CMIE, Capital Markets, January 1997.

NUMBER OF COMPANIES LISTED ON STOCK EXCHANGES (AS OF MARCH END)

	1975	1980	1991	1994	1995
Bombay	767	992	2471	3585	4702
Calcutta	730	891	2328	2673	3115
Delhi	294	452	2103	2616	3137
Madras	373	398	622	715	1267
Ahmedabad	136	169	766	1532	2410
Hyderabad	47	81	233	371	547
Bangalore	—	163	336	393	456
Indore	19	26	117	140	140
Cochin			94	127	175
Pune			119	131	131
Lucknow			741	793	798
Ludhiana			137	222	299
Guwahati			115	218	218
Mangalore			23	29	36
Magadh			17	46	46
Jaipur			79	299	513
Bhubaneshwar				35	45
Rajkot				26	68
Vadodara				95	363
Coimbatore				—	106
OTCEI				24	49
Total	1852	2265	6229	7811	9077

Note: Does not include NSE.

Source: CMIE, Capital Markets, January 1997.

FINANCING OF PROJECT COST OF COMPANIES

(Rs. lakh)

Item	1985-86$	1990-91	1993-94	1994-95
Number of companies	676	130	525	8.00
Share capital — Indian (i+ii)	575.20	2,734,49	5,746,61	7,198.90
i. Equity	575,20	2,734,49	5,722,61	7,198.90
ii. Preference	—	—	24,00	—
Share capital — Foreign (i+ii)	—	84	850,49	1,457.56
i. Equity	—	84	850,49	1,457.56
ii. Preference	—	—	—	—
Reserves and surplus	22,81	110,25	542,13	42.37
Subsidy from Central Govt.	19,00	99,28	38,43	3.02
Debentures/Bonds	89,91	755,47	319,93*	1,096.83
Deferred payments	8,53	1,70	22,90	26.28
Loans(i—xi)	768,50	1,399,11	7,022,77	9,566.39
i. IDBI	—	—	617,78	701.30
ii. IFCI	489,64	795,05	1,952,22	157.35
iii. ICICI	—	—	333,61	227.98
iv. UTI	—	3,76	14,76	74.09
v. LIC	17,38	1,05	—	11.20
vi. SFCs and SIDCs	32,36	23,18	135,91	345.92
vii. Banks	84,11	178,79	382,30	3,326.36
viii. Promoters, directors and friends	4,28	235,93	1,949,25	1,039.10
ix. Insurance companies	1,12	—	2,00	1.50
x. GIC	8,21	1,93	1,50	3.00
xi. Other sources (foreign & Indian)	131.40*	159,42	1,633,44	3,678.79
Total	1,483,95	5,101,14	14,543,26	19,391.55

$ Split up into the categories of new/existing companies has been discontinued. The data for all the companies issuing prospectus which are non-financial and non-government companies.

* Including loans of foreign and Indian, and foreign capital.

Source: Department of Company Affairs, Ministry of Law, Justice and Company Affairs, Govt. of India.

RESOURCE MOBILISATION BY MUTUAL FUNDS IN INDIA

(Rs. crore)

Year (Apr.-Mar)	Public Sector Mutual Funds: Subsidiaries of Banks	Subsidiaries of Financial Institutions	Unit Trust of India	Private Sector Mutual Funds	Grand Total
1987-88	250.3	—	1,767.6	—	**2,017.9**
1988-89	319.7	—	3,464.0	—	**3,783.7**
1989-90	888.1	315.2	5,490.9	—	**6,694.2**
1990-91	2,351.9	603.6	3,198.8	—	**6,154.3**
1991-92	2,140.4	427.1	8,685.4	—	**11,252.9**
1992-93	1,204.0	760.0	11,057.0	—	**13,021.0**
1993-94	148.1	238.6	9,297.0	1,559.6	**11,243.3**
1994-95	760.4	575.7	8,611.0	1,326.8	**11,274.8**
1995-96	110.0	221.2	6,314.0	240.0	**5,741.8**

Note:

1. Data are provisional.
2. Data for UTI are net sales with premium; data for 1987-88 and 1988-89 are net sales at face value. Data for 1987-88 upto 1991-92 pertain to the period July-June.
3. Data excludes amounts mobilised by off-shore funds.

Source: Respective Mutual Funds.

INVESTMENTS BY LIC

(Rs. crore)

Type of Investment	As at the end of March		Net change during Apr-Mar	
	1995	1996	1994-95	1995-96
1. Public Sector	44,318.9	54,003.5	8.072.5	9,684.5
2. Private Sector	7,017.2	8,814.4	1,122.7	1,797.2
3. Joint Sector	350.3	380.3	45.7	30.0
4. Co-operative Sector	1,793.1	1,858.8	77.0	65.7
Total (1 to 4) *of which:*	53,479.5	65,057.0	9,317.9	11,577.4
a) Stock Exchange Securities	37,420.1	47,228.7	7,883.8	9,808.5
b) Loans	14,169.4	15,807.4	1,293.1	1,637.9
c) Others*	1,889.9	2,020.9	141.0	131.0

* Others include special deposits with Central Governments; contribution to the initial capital of Unit Trust of India, LIC Housing Finance, LIC Mutual Fund and LIC International.

Source: Life Insurance Corporation of India.

INVESTMENTS BY UTI

(Rs. crore)

Type of Assistance	As on June 30, 1995	As on June 30, 1996
A. **Total Investment in Corporate Sector (1 to 9)**	**47,749.9**	**48,253.0**
	(80.1)	(85.2)
of which:		
1. Equity shares	28,499.7	28,239.0
	(47.8)	(49.9)
2. Preference shares	33.3	41.1
	(0.1)	(0.1)
3. Debentures*	11,893.9	13,942.8
	(19.9)	(24.6)
4. Advance deposits against investment commitments	92.7	40.0
	(0.1)	(0.1)
5. Unsecured/Fixed deposits	520.3	628.6
	(0.9)	(1.1)
6. Bridge Finance	15.0	15.0
	(—)	(—)
7. Application Money	1.7	58.2
	(—)	(0.1)
8. Term loans	4,122.2	3,755.8
	(6.9)	(6.6)
9. Special deposits	2,571.1	1,532.5
	(4.3)	(2.7)
B. **Other investments (10 to 11)**	**11,868.8**	**8,367.1**
of which:	**(19.9)**	**(14.8)**
10. Deposits against stock invest	11.2	8.4
	(—)	(—)
11. Call Deposits	2,060.9	2,096.6
	(3.5)	(3.7)
12. Government securities etc.	9,796.7	6,262.1
	(16.4)	(11.1)
C. **Total investible funds (A+B)**	**59,618.7**	**56,620.1**
	(100.0)	(100.0)

Note : 1. Data are provisional.
2. Figures in brackets indicate percentage to total.
* Includes Funded Interest.

Source: Unit Trust of India.

STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS — OPERATIONAL DETAILS

(Rs. lakh)

Corporations	Loans disbursed during		Loans outstanding as at the end of March
	1990-91	1994-95(P)	1995(P)
Andhra Pradesh	145,52	87,63	659,73
Assam	11,12	4,68	66,31
Bihar	27,45	77	320,69
Delhi	15,93	22,06	70,55
Gujarat	132,24	175,09	879,40
Haryana	37,40	149,59	393,40
Himachal Pradesh	12,57	14,71	198,12
Jammu & Kashmir	33,71	—	—
Karnataka	187,91	387,43	1,233,39
Kerala	60,17	75,38	333,28
Madhya Pradesh	44,53	39,88	430,72
Maharashtra	99,24	262,86	879,03
Orissa	49,33	35,12	406,94
Punjab	54,79	70,28	—
Rajasthan	80,47	120,72	574,61
Tamil Nadu	104,17	198,77	726,80
Uttar Pradesh	121,26	175,89	921,65
West Bengal	42,12	30,74	262,58
Total	**1,256,93**	**1,851,60**	**8,357,60**

Note : Some of the SFCs such as those of Assam, Gujarat, Kerala, Maharashtra and Tamil Nadu extend their operations to the adjoining States and Union Territories where there are no seperate SFCs.

(P) : Provisional.

Source: Industrial Development Bank of India.

PRIVATE CORPORATE SECTOR — PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES SELECTED DATA

(Rs crore)

Item	1700 Companies*		
	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94
A. Balance Sheet			
Total Liabilities/Assets	**113,274**	**138,409**	**169,210**
Liabilities[1]			
Net worth	33,837	44,954	63,303
Of which: Paid-up capital	7,973	9,772	11,875
Total borrowings	49,612	60,030	66,261
Of which: bank borrowings	15,914	19,022	18,181
(Of total borrowings: i) Debentures	10.163	12,445	15,556
ii) Other debts)	20,356	24,855	27,081
Trade dues and other current liabilities	27,855	31,198	36,656
Assets			
Gross fixed assets	76,154	93,326	111,567
Of which: Plant and Machinery[2]	52,244	66,226	77,330
Net fixed assets	48,892	61,323	75,919
Inventories	23,567	27,786	29,080
Of which: i) Raw materials, components, etc.	7,586	8,102	8,917
ii) Finished goods and work-in-progress	11,723	14,473	14,644
Loans & advances and other debtor balances	30,115	36,757	43,794
Investments	5,602	6,191	12,538
Of which:			
i) Govt and semi-Govt securities	160	30	383
ii) Industrial securities	2,090	2,523	4,705
iii) Shares and debentures of subsidiary companies	543	895	2,165
Profit and Loss Accounts			
Sales[3]	102,548	115,257	133,189
Manufacturing expenses	68,128	77,058	84,927
Of which: Raw materials, components, etc.	52,481	59,078	65,015
Remuneration to employees	9,389	10,641	12,009
Gross profits	12,274	13,122	16,156
Operating profits[4]	5,870	5,104	8,038

Contd...

PRIVATE CORPORATE SECTOR — PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES SELECTED DATA

(Rs crore)

Item	1802 Companies*		
	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94
Profits before tax[5]	6,494	6,065	9,866
Profits after tax	4,270	4,214	7,592
Dividends	1,485	1,732	2,484
Retained profits	2,785	2,482	5,108
C. Sources and Uses of Funds[6]			
Total Source/Use of funds	—	—	—
Sources			
Internal sources	—	26,485	31,426
External sources	—	7.060	9,228
(a) Paid-up capital	—	19,425	22,198
(b) Total borrowings	—	5,905	10,541
Of which: i) Bank borrowings	—	10,147	6,147
ii) Debentures	—	3,067	−865
Uses			
Gross fixed assets	13,923	15,276	
Of which: Plant and Machinery	12,022	9,094	
Investories	—	4,184	1,281
D. Profitability Ratios			
Gross profits as percentage of total net assets	10.8	9.5	9.5
Gross profits as percentage of sales	12.0	11.4	12.1
Profits after tax as percentage of net work	12.6	9.4	12.0
E. Other Ratios			
Debtors percentage of equity (equity adjusted for revaluation reserves)	120.0	108.5	86.1
Ratio of current assets to current liabilities	1.3	1.4	1.4

Note: Data are provisional. * Covers companies from various paid-up capital size groups.
[1] Comprises 'Share capital' and 'reserves and surplus.'
[2] Excluding capital work-in-progress.
[3] Net of 'rebates & discounts' and 'excise duty & cess.'
[4] Gross profits less interest.
[5] Gross profits less interest plus non-operating surplus (+)/deficit(−).
[6] Adjusted for revaluation etc., wherever necessary.

Source: RBI, Report on Currency and Finance 1995-96.

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE BY INDUSTRIAL FINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA

(Rs. crore)

Type of Assistance	Sanctions (April-March)		Cumulative Assistance as at end-March 1996*
	1994-95	1995-96*	
Rupee loans	3,191.9	7,075.9	22,858.7
Foreign currency loans	1,037,4	1,154.1	4,629.8
Underwriting (i to iii)	**219.3**	**201.1**	**1,519.5**
i) Equity shares	85.3	95.1	881.2
ii) Preference shares	—	—	11.5
iii) Debentures	134.0	106.0	626.8
Direct subscriptions (i to iii)	**549.1**	**417.8**	**1,353.1**
i) Equity shares	44.7	20.9	185.9
ii) Preference shares	0.2	4.0	12.6
iii) Debentures	504.2	392.9	1,154.6
Guarantees	711.9	1,155.0	2,498.8
Leasing	9.9	296.4	834.8
Total Sanctions	**5,719.5**	**10,300.3**	**33,694.7**
Total Disbursements	**2,838.7**	**4,563.3**	**19,949.5**

* Data are provisional.

Source: Industrial Finance Corporation of India Ltd.

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE SANCTIONED AND DISBURSED BY IDBI

(Rs. crore)

Type of Assistance	1994-95		1995-96*	
	Sanctions	Disbursements	Sanctions	Disbursements
1. Direct Assistance (a to e)	16,756.7	9,245.5	17,604.7	9,229.2
a) Rupee loans	9,210.1	6,908.9	12,979.5	6,723.7
b) Foreign currency loans	2,621.0	1,058.0	1,700.3	1,481.5
c) Underwriting and direct subscriptions	2,625.9	1,115.3	777.1	591.2
d) Guarantees for loans/ deferred payments	1,957.0	—	904.0	—
e) Equipment leasing	342.7	163.3	1,243.8	432.8
2. Refinance of industrial loans	522.9	387.3	638.4	528.0
3. Bills finance	1,188.1	858.7	1,126.1	779.4
4. Support to financial intermediaries	139.3	129.8	99.6	99.6
Total (t to 4)	18,607.0	10,621.3	19,468.8	10,636.2

Notes:

1. In case of bills finance, sanctions mean face value of bills discounted/rediscounted, while disbursements mean net cash outgo after deducting discount/rediscount charges.
2. Rupees equivalent of outstanding guarantees for foreign currency laons is based on exchange rate prevailing at the end of the year.

* Data are provisional.

Source: Industrial Development Bank of India.

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE BY INDUSTRIAL CREDIT & INVESTMENT CORPORATION OF INDIA

(Rs. crore)

Type of Assistance	Sanctions (April-March)		Cumulative Assistance as at end-March 1996*
	1994-95	1995-96*	
I. Direct Finance (1 to 4)	**13,109.8**	**12,473.9**	**55,867.8**
1. Loans (i+ii)	**8,099.6**	**8,335.7**	**40,932.6**
i) Rupee loans	5,876.5	6,033.0	25,522.3
ii) Foreign currency loans	2,223.1	2,302.7	15,410.3
2. Underwriting (i to iv)	**1,209.7**	**342.1**	**3,603.2**
i) Equity shares	1,004.5	166.5	2,207.4
ii) Preference shares	—	—	26.0
iii) Debentures	205.2	175.6	1,369.3
iv) Bonds	—	—	0.5
3. Direct subscriptions (i to v)	**1,931.2**	**2,157.9**	**5,871.3**
i) Equity shares	633.9	352.7	1,791.0
ii) Preference shares	105.6	91.7	216.1
iii) Debentures	1,131.7	1,668.5	3,718.8
iv) Bonds	—	—	—
v) Units	60.0	45.0	145.4
4. Guarantees	**1,869.3**	**1,638.2**	**5,460.7**
II. Financial Services (i to iv)	**1,418.1**	**2,740.6**	**10,300.9**
i) Deferred credit	681.0	1,026.5	4,496.7
ii) Leasing	388.4	1,455.6	3,579.7
iii) Instalment sale	—	—	—
iv) Asset credit	348.7	258.5	2,164.6
Total Sanctions	**14,527.9**	**15,214.5**	**66,168.7**
Total Disbursements	**6,879.3**	**7,120.4**	**36,591.0**

* Data are provisional.

Source: The Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India Ltd.

STATE-WISE ASSISTANCE SANCTIONED TO BACKWARD AREAS BY ALL INDIA FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

(Rs. crore)

State	Sanctions			
	1991-92	1994-95	1995-96	Cumulative upto end-March 1996
Andhra Pradesh	402.4	864.3	1,131.4	6,003.9
Arunachal Pradesh	0.5	3.8	4.3	29.5
Assam	65.0	120.3	639.8	1,560.3
Bihar	35.0	25.9	17.5	531.3
Goa	124.4	183.0	211.0	1,520.0
Gujarat	454.6	2,681.8	3,324.1	1,1641.2
Haryana	97.4	98.7	229.4	1,186.9
Himachal Pradesh	301.7	836.8	785.7	3,133.6
Jammu & Kashmir	39.0	11.2	39.1	504.4
Karnataka	400.8	716.9	1,911.9	6,008.2
Kerala	80.0	112.5	115.0	1,130.3
Madhya Pradesh	632.3	855.4	1,656.4	7,149.2
Maharashtra	603.2	2,968.1	2,505.9	1,226.1
Manipur	3.0	0.2	2.3	42.8
Meghalaya	7.7	5.5	2.1	97.9
Mizoram	1.6	0.1	0.5	29.9
Nagaland	6.1	1.5	7.0	48.4
Orissa	103.8	74.6	265.9	1,430.2
Punjab	181.5	483.8	393.4	2,538.9
Rajasthan	362.7	1,038.3	780.3	4,939.2
Sikkim	2.6	0.7	3.9	38.4
Tamil Nadu	619.3	860.9	1,702.7	5,940.0
Tripura	2.5	1.8	3.9	42.7
Uttar Pradesh	420.8	770.0	1,407.9	8,236.8
West Bengal	453.0	641.0	1,119.2	3,675.1
National Capital Territory of Delhi	—	—	—	—
Union Territories	107.4	769.0	771.7	2,474.2
Total	**5,508.3**	**14,216.1**	**19,032.3**	**82,194.4**

Source: IDBI, Report on Development Banking in India.

STATE-WISE ASSISTANCE SANCTIONED BY ALL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

(Rs. crore)

State	1991-92	1994-95	1995-96	Cumulative up to end-March 1996
Andhra Pradesh	1,340.6	2,985.8	4,008.3	19,080.7
Arunachal Pradesh	0.9	4.0	4.5	30.2
Assam	71.3	143.4	720.1	1,825.1
Bihar	391.8	149.1	441.1	4,182.4
Goa	144.7	253.8	257.1	1,860.6
Gujarat	2,323.9	10,075.0	9,508.5	44,963.3
Haryana	485.5	1,067.8	1,617.4	7,038.7
Himachal Pradesh	321.8	860.9	875.4	3,243.5
Jammu & Kashmir	70.0	10.8	40.1	673.5
Karnataka	1,385.4	4,211.0	6,030.8	21,024.8
Kerala	398.8	505.4	851.4	4,536.5
Madhya Pradesh	1,001.2	2,081.5	3,197.0	14,068.0
Maharashtra	4,367.7	12,868.6	13,372.1	67,170.8
Manipur	3.1	0.2	2.3	54.9
Meghalaya	8.1	5.7	2.5	108.2
Mizoram	1.6	1.8	2.0	48.3
Nagaland	5.4	1.9	5.8	56.8
Orissa	263.1	1,197.6	590.4	5,429.6
Punjab	517.9	1,189.7	1,188.4	7,190.4
Rajasthan	754.9	1,944.1	2,473.0	11,362.9
Sikkim	4.4	1.6	4.1	47.6
Tamil Nadu	2,072.1	5,605.3	6,789.4	27,837.7
Tripura	1.3	3.2	4.7	49.6
Uttar Pradesh	1,217.0	3,003.1	5,453.3	22,685.4
West Bengal	1,630.5	1,945.7	2,673.9	13,143.7
National Capital Territory of Delhi	673.3	2,464.9	2,052.3	9,681.0
Union Territories	122.4	832.4	886.8	2,778.2
Multi State/Non-specific areas $	2,394.3	5,014.7	2,711.5	18,206.2
Total	**21,974.7**	**58,429.0**	**65,764.2**	**3,08,438.9**

$ Data relate to LIC and UTI only.

Source: IDBI, Report on Development Banking in India.

STATE-WISE ASSISTANCE DISBURSED BY ALL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

(Rs. crore)

State	1991-92	1994-95	1995-96	Cumulative up to end-March 1996
Andhra Pradesh	1,318.0	1,873.0	2,327.0	13,370.8
Arunachal Pradesh	1.2	3.2	2.6	24.1
Assam	130.1	98.7	127.3	982.1
Bihar	314.0	244.4	251.4	3,055.3
Goa	119.8	210.0	121.6	1,228.0
Gujarat	1,753.2	4,319.2	4,777.9	25,237.9
Haryana	380.3	649.6	1,009.7	4,835.4
Himachal Pradesh	136.4	492.9	278.2	1,917.8
Jammu & Kashmir	61.5	12.0	32.4	596.2
Karnataka	821.8	1,899.5	2,720.5	12,604.5
Kerala	310.0	359.0	493.8	3,435.1
Madhya Pradesh	748.7	1,398.5	1,821.2	9,524.9
Maharashtra	3,171.6	7,645.7	7,532.8	43,476.7
Manipur	4.7	0.4	4.5	45.3
Meghalaya	4.9	4.5	1.9	85.9
Mizoram	2.0	1.6	1.7	39.8
Nagaland	2.6	1.7	5.3	52.5
Orissa	347.4	329.3	286.6	3,640.8
Punjab	401.0	774.6	827.5	5,227.7
Rajasthan	626.3	1,453.5	1,800.3	8,765.1
Sikkim	4.7	1.3	10.7	51.4
Tamil Nadu	1,242.2	2,748.4	3,501.4	17,483.7
Tripura	2.2	1.5	9.0	41.7
Uttar Pradesh	1,144.5	2,213.8	3,117.1	15,299.0
West Bengal	524.4	800.6	1,113.7	7,866.2
National Capital Territory of Delhi	545.4	1,348.7	1,615.8	6,265.8
Union Territories	122.4	263.0	357.2	1,381.1
Multi State/Non-specific areas $	1,425.3	3,247.6	2,920.1	13,849.6
Total	**15,666.6**	**32,396.2**	**37,069.2**	**2,00,386.1**

$ Data relate to LIC and UTI only.

Source: IDBI, Report on Development Banking in India.

SECTOR-WISE ASSISTANCE SANCTIONED AND DISBURSED BY ALL INDIA FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

(Rs. crore)

Sector	1991-92	1994-95	1995-96	Cumulative up to end-March 1996
Sanctions				
1. Public Sector	2,979.7	4,548.5	6,706.9	37,503.6
2. Private Sector	16,197.8	48,654.7	51,447.4	2,39,633.4
3. Joint Sector	1,448.7	2,219.2	2,485.4	13,178.4
4. Corporative Sector	194.4	450.5	1,327.3	4,611.4
Total	20,820.6	55,872.9	61,967.0	2,94,926.8
Disbursement				
1. Public Sector	2,356.0	2,503.7	4,179.0	25,424.6
2. Private Sector	11,518.8	27,437.1	29,447.4	1,52,574.7
3. Joint Sector	698.5	586.7	952.3	7,817.9
4. Corporative Sector	175.4	129.9	157.8	2,644.7
Total	14,748.7	30,657.4	34,736.5	1,88,461.9

Source: IDBI, Report on Development Banking in India.

INDUSTRIAL INVESTMENT PROPOSALS (STATE-WISE) AUGUST 1991 — DECEMBER 1996

State	(IEM + LOI)	Industrial Entrepreneur Memoranda (IEM)		
		Numbers Filed	Proposed Invstmnt (Rs Cr)	Proposed Emplmnt (Numbers)
Maharashtra	5544	5112	98980	865839
Gujarat	4618	4253	109770	728984
Uttar Pradesh	3096	2802	52927	490274
Tamil Nadu	3036	2585	32717	419696
Andhra Pradesh	2124	1833	42364	324431
Haryana	2010	1856	18872	299295
Madhya Pradesh	1792	1677	45731	381490
Rajasthan	1610	1531	24883	287350
Punjab	1538	1432	18170	368985
West Bengal	1201	1138	17154	204070
Karnataka	1171	1005	25457	170472
Dadra & N. Haveli	712	698	11135	93346
Delhi	451	435	6353	45428
Kerala	368	320	5435	52183
Daman & Diu	349	333	2437	26018
Himachal Pradesh	322	294	7147	73545
Bihar	286	255	5801	42228
Pondicherry	273	257	3009	27946
Goa	251	220	3558	25848
Orissa	205	187	7073	65974
Assam	70	59	2540	7523
Jammu & Kashmir	53	50	232	22599
Chandigarh	23	22	196	4466
Meghalaya	10	10	240	1206
Sikkim	10	9	25	780
Andaman & Nicobar	9	9	332	2610
Arunachal Pradesh	5	1	35	23
Nagaland	4	3	99	492
Tripura	4	4	1040	1347
Lakshadweep	1	1	4	278
Mizoram	0	0	0	0
Manipur	0	0	0	0
More than one state	11	0	0	0

IEMs: Industrial Entrepreneur Memorandum application filed for items under delicensed sector.

LOIs: Letters of Intent issued in respect of items under licensed sector.

1 Crore = 10 Million.

Source: SIA News Letter, January 1997.

INDUSTRIAL INVESTMENT PROPOSALS (STATE-WISE) AUGUST 1991 — DECEMBER 1996

State	(IEM + LOI)	Letters Of Intents (LOI)		
		Numbers Issued	Proposed Invstmnt (Rs Cr)	Proposed Emplmnt (Numbers)
Maharashtra	5544	432	11097	104455
Gujarat	4618	365	18086	54011
Uttar Pradesh	3096	294	8173	84207
Tamil Nadu	3036	451	8939	91945
Andhra Pradesh	2124	291	8817	59510
Haryana	2010	154	3749	40342
Madhya Pradesh	1792	115	2677	25236
Rajasthan	1610	79	1529	14359
Punjab	1538	106	4044	37268
West Bengal	1201	63	3339	14407
Karnataka	1171	166	8390	53861
Dadra & N. Haveli	712	14	105	2083
Delhi	451	16	29	1307
Kerala	368	48	1762	9469
Daman & Diu	349	16	62	3252
Himachal Pradesh	322	28	371	4840
Bihar	286	31	790	12621
Pondicherry	273	16	1253	2868
Goa	251	31	111	3165
Orissa	205	18	4951	6617
Assam	70	11	2430	4278
Jammu & Kashmir	53	3	·11	965
Chandigarh	23	1	0	9
Meghalaya	10	0	0	0
Sikkim	10	1	5	204
Andaman & Nicobar	9	0	0	0
Arunachal Pradesh	5	4	1	522
Nagaland	4	1	0	0
Tripura	4	0	0	0
Lakshadweep	1	0	0	0
Mizoram	0	0	0	0
Manipur	0	0	0	0
More than one state	11	11	323	1766

IEMs: Industrial Entrepreneur Memorandum application filed for items under delicensed sector.
LOIs: Letters of Intent issued in respect of items under licensed sector.
1 Crore = 10 Million.
Source: SIA News Letter, January 1997.

INDUSTRIAL INVESTMENT PROPOSALS (INDUSTRY-WISE) AUGUST 1991 — DECEMBER 1996

Schedule Industry (Groups)	Industrial Entrepreneur Memoranda (IEMs)		
	Number Filed	Proposed Invstmnt (Rs. Cr.)	Proposed Employmnt (Numbers)
Chemicals (except fertilizers)	5026	111126	638953
Metallurgical Industries	4904	93138	961171
Textiles	4342	83831	999690
Cement & Gypsum	687	42356	172661
Paper & Pulp	1185	29030	196847
Food processing Industry	1613	23408	316488
Electrical Equipments	1735	23383	271354
Mis. Industry	2118	24446	300249
Fertilisers	207	15198	62237
Telecommunications	924	13236	153122
Transportation	417	13760	142642
Vegitable oils and vanaspati	1559	12782	190028
Industrial Machinery	657	10396	82334
Rubber Goods	367	9605	80851
Drugs and Pharmaceuticals	493	3233	61082
Sugar	26	1558	15164
Misc Mechanical & Engg. Ind.	373	6442	48938
Scientific Instruments	195	3563	44510
Fuels	142	4576	21433
Glass	125	3954	31949
Comm/office/hshold equipments	184	3149	37087
Prime Movers	281	2614	44525
Ceramics	211	2145	33120
Timber Products	40	1220	6472

Contd...

INDUSTRIAL INVESTMENT PROPOSALS (INDUSTRY-WISE) AUGUST 1991 — DECEMBER 1996

Total Proposals	Industrial Entrepreneur Memoranda (IEMs)		
Schedule Industry (Groups)	Number Filed	Proposed Invstmnt (Rs. Cr.)	Proposed Employmnt (Numbers)
Leather	108	1037	28015
Machine Tools	115	1268	24437
Fermentation Industry	0	0	0
Soap Cosmetics Toiltries	131	1135	38250
Photographic raw Films/Paper	106	1066	9458
Earth Moving Machinery	41	834	9675
Glue and Gelatin	32	135	5435
Agricultural Machinery	21	32	3100
Industrial Instruments	25	60	3453
Dye Stuffs	0	0	0
Defence Industries	0	0	0
Math, Survey, Drawing Insmt	1	0	6
Medical & Surgical Appliances	0	0	0
Boilers and steam gen plants	0	0	0
Total	28391	543716	5034736

IEMs: Industrial Entrepreneurs Memorandum application filed for items under delicensed sector.

LOIs: Letter of Intent.

Source: SIA News Letter, January 1997.

INDIAN JOINT VENTURES (IJVs) AND WHOLLY OWNED SUBSIDIARIES (WOSs) ABROAD

Country	No. of IJVs as on 31.12.95			No. of WOSs as on 30.11.95		
	IP	UIM	Total	IP	UIM	Total
USA	12	33	45	22	82	104
UK	10	33	43	22	60	82
UAE	9	33	42	2	7	9
Malaysia	20	19	39	2	4	6
Singapore	14	23	37	13	43	56
Sri Lanka	17	20	37	1	7	8
Russia	3	32	35	—	14	14
Nepal	8	22	30	1	2	3
Thailand	10	14	24	1	1	2
Indonesia	11	7	18	1	—	1
Nigeria	13	3	16	—	—	0
Hong Kong	4	11	15	5	17	22
Mauritus	2	12	14	1	30	31
Bangladesh	1	12	13	0	3	3
Bahrain	3	9	12	—	1	1
Uzbekistan	—	11	11	0	2	2
Saudi Arabia	4	6	10	—	—	0
Kenya	9	1	10	—	2	2
Germany	1	8	9	4	12	16
Netherlands	—	7	7	1	7	8
Australia	1	6	7	—	1	1
Kazakhistan	—	7	7	—	—	0
Egypt	1	5	6	—	—	0
Oman	2	3	5	—	—	0
Belgium	0	5	5	0	5	5
Hungary	1	3	4	—	1	1
China	1	3	4	—	2	2
Canada	—	4	4	—	1	1
Panama	2	2	4	—	—	0
Turkmenistan	2	2	4	—	—	0

Contd...

INDIAN JOINT VENTURES (IJVs) AND WHOLLY OWNED SUBSIDIARIES (WOSs) ABROAD

Country	No. of IJVs as on 31.12.95			No. of WOSs as on 30.11.95		
	IP	UIM	Total	IP	UIM	Total
Iran	1	2	3	—	—	0
Japan	—	3	3	—	2	2
Jordan	1	2	3	—	—	0
France	1	2	3	—	1	1
Azerbaizen	—	2	2	—	—	0
Bhahamas	—	2	2	—	—	0
Cyprus	—	2	2	0	2	2
Georgia	—	2	2	—	—	0
Kuwait	—	2	2	—	—	0
Liechenstein	1	1	2	—	—	0
Mexico	1	1	2	—	—	0
Swizerland	1	1	2	3	6	9
Tadjikstan	—	2	2	—	—	0
Poland	—	2	2	1	2	3
Spain	—	2	2	—	—	0
Tanzania	—	2	2	—	—	0
Uganda	1	1	2	—	3	3
Ukrine	—	2	2	—	—	—
Fiji	1	—	1	—	—	0
Zimbabwe	—	1	1	—	1	1
Slovak	—	1	1	—	—	0
Solomon Island	1	—	1	—	—	0
Ghana	—	1	1	—	—	0
Israel	—	1	1	—	—	0
Myanmar	0	1	1	—	—	0
Ireland	—	1	1	—	1	1
Italy	—	1	1	—	—	0
South Korea	—	1	1	—	1	1
Yugoslavia	1	—	1	—	—	0
Seychelles	1	—	1	—	—	0

Contd...

INDIAN JOINT VENTURES (IJVs) AND WHOLLY OWNED SUBSIDIARIES (WOSs) ABROAD

Country	No. of IJVs as on 31.12.95			No. of WOSs as on 30.11.95		
	IP	UIM	Total	IP	UIM	Total
Cayman Islands	—	1	1	—	—	0
Vietnam	—	1	1	—	—	0
Phillippines	1	—	1	—	—	0
Tonga	1	—	1	—	—	0
Austria	—	1	1	—	3	3
Belorusia	—	1	1	—	—	0
Greece	1	—	1	—	—	0
Latvia	—	1	1	—	—	0
Maldives	0	1	1	0	2	2
Mongolia	—	1	1	—	—	0
Vanuatu	0	1	1	—	—	0
Bulgaria	—	1	1	—	1	1
Senegal	1	—	1	—	—	0
Guyana	—	1	1	—	—	0
Portugal	1	—	1	—	—	0
South Africa	—	—	—	—	3	3
Mozambique	—	—	—	0	1	1
Jersey Channel	—	—	—	—	1	1
Zambia	—	—	—	1	—	1
Namibia	—	—	—	—	2	2
Sweden	—	—	—	—	1	1
Botswana	—	—	—	0	1	1
Czeck	—	—	—	—	1	1
Luxemberg	—	—	—	—	1	1
Total	177	407	584	81	340	421

Note: IP = In-Operation. UIM = Under Implementation.

Source: Handbook of Industrial Policy and Statistics 1996.

PSU DISINVESTMENTS

(Rs. crores)

Period	No. of Companies	Amount Raised
December 91	30	1,427
February 92	16	1,611
October 92	8	682
December 92	12	1,184
March 93	9	47
March 94	6	2,282
October 94	6	2,230
January 95	5	331
October 95*	5	357
Total	40	10,151

* includes IDBI's offer of sale of Rs 188 crores made in July 1995.

Source: CMIE, Capital Markets, January 1997.

FOREIGN COLLABORATION APPROVALS — COMPARATIVE FIGURES

	1991	1995	1996	Total (1991-96)
Total No. of Foreign Collaboration approvals by:				
i) SIA	760	593	410	3037
ii) RBI	188	799	719	3820
iii) FIPB	2	945	1174	3583
TOTAL	**950**	**2337**	**2303**	**10440**
Total No. of Foreign Collaboration (Technical) approvals by:				
i) SIA	514	428	311	2133
ii) RBI	147	552	424	2550
iii) FIPB	—	2	9	15
TOTAL	**661**	**982**	**744**	**4698**
No. of FC approvals involving foreign invesment:				
i) SIA	246	165	99	904
ii) RBI	41	247	295	1270
III) FIPB	2	943	1165	3568
TOTAL	**289**	**1355**	**1559**	**5742**
Total amount of foreign investment involved (**Rs. in Billions**)				
i) SIA	3.6	3.0	11.8	27.4
ii) RBI	1.4	5.4	12.5	39.0
iii) FIPB	0.3	312.3	377.2	890.5
TOTAL	5.3	320.7	401.5	996.9

NOTES:

1 Billion = 100 Crores.

SIA — Secretariat for Industrial Assistance

RBI — Reserve Bank of India

FIPB — Foreign Investment Promotion Board

Source: SIA Newsletter, January 1997.

STATEMENT SHOWING COUNTRY-WISE BREAKUP OF FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT APPROVED DURING 1991-96

(Rs. in Million)

Name of Country	1991	1995	1996	Total (1991-96)
USA	1858.50	70543.72	100558.70	254430.34
Israel	0.00	41372.19	150.49	41635.12
UK	321.00	17258.61	15245.99	53210.57
Japan	527.10	15142.55	14882.49	42738.28
Mauritius	0.00	18084.87	23340.20	4814.88
Germany	418.00	13394.88	15378.91	38001.70
Australia	26.10	15042.24	8344.32	28368.94
Netherlands	559.02	9664.56	10487.14	26965.15
Switzerland	355.00	3094.84	1597.53	16826.31
Canada	48.60	13735.55	1965.42	16450.52
Italy	178.10	4603.36	1388.76	12278.42
Singapore	13.70	9910.35	3197.72	17046.36
Hongkong	211.50	4071.68	5078.81	13786.01
Malaysia	1.80	13860.94	423.31	15367.31
France	193.30	4203.62	16716.93	23573.18
Korea (South)	61.50	3141.92	32209.21	37169.61
China	7.50	5810.58	139.73	6846.85
Denmark	111.70	1224.65	729.02	3089.15
Sweden	69.80	5022.50	5330.19	11029.07
Russia	86.10	161.25	2.99	1442.52
NRI $	197.00	7095.88	21937.42	46601.04
Euro Issues £	0.00	11895.00	52638.03	116837.41
All Countries	**5320.30**	**320718.27**	**369723.07**	**956188.31**

Note:

i) 1 Million = 10 Lakhs.

ii) Figures for 1996 updated upto 31.12.96.

iii) Ranking of top 15 countries according to comulative Total of 1991 to 1996 approval figures.

$ Represents NRI proposals only.

£ Represents proposals for Global Depository Receipts (GDR).

Source: SIA Newsletter, January 1997.

INDUSTRY-WISE OF FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT AND COLLABORATIONS APPROVED DURING AUG., 1991 TO DEC., 1996

(Rs. in Million)

Name of Industry	Collaborations		Amount of FDI Approved	% of Total Amount Approved
	Tech	Fin.		
Mettallurgical Industries	235	169	64131.33	6.71
Fuels	111	169	176232.67	18.44
Electrical Equipments	792	968	58919.87	6.16
Telecommunications	76	236	225082.18	23.55
Transportation Industry	282	234	58537.37	6.12
Industrial Machinery	621	312	16290.87	1.70
Agricultural Machinery	20	7	2177.74	0.23
Miscellaneous Mechanical & Engineering	151	217	5474.04	0.57
Commercial Office & Household Equipments	26	29	4486.76	0.47
Medical & Surgical Appliances	15	26	1735.04	0.18
Industrial Instruments	76	54	1038.70	0.11
Fertilizers	37	5	2456.85	0.26
Chemicals (Other than Fertilizers)	587	466	64212.63	6.72
Photographic Raw Film & Paper	5	6	251.85	0.03
Dye-Stuffs	2	9	302.38	0.03
Drugs & Pharmaceuticals	110	95	5279.59	0.55
Textiles (include Dyed, Printed)	84	284	19790.38	2.07
Paper & Pulp	54	57	15169.55	1.59
Sugar	1	3	667.50	0.07
Food Processing Industries	120	435	57166.46	5.98
Rubber Goods	75	55	4604.11	0.48
Leather & Leather Goods	25	99	1663.28	0.17
Glass	24	28	6824.08	0.71
Ceramics	49	106	5721.97	0.60
Cement and Gypsum Products	28	32	5539.13	0.58
Consultancy Services	55	211	7207.23	0.75
Service Sector	11	371	86064.45	9.00
Hotel & Tourism	69	128	23454.83	2.45
Misc. Industries	539	406	18941.74	1.98
Total	**4469**	**5655**	**958886.55**	**100.00**

Source: SIA Newsletter, January 1997.

STATEMENT OF ACTUAL INFLOW OF FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT/NRI INVESTMENT

(Rs. in Million)

	Actual inflow of direct Foreign Investment in respect of:—	1991	1995	1996 (Upto Dec.)	Total 1991 to 1996 (upto Dec.)
i)	Government's Approval	1911.8	38694.4	57589.1	127834.0
ii)	RBI's Automatic Approval	Nil	5301.6	5196.2	18010.0
iii)	NRI's	1602.5	19705.6	20620.4	60215.0
	TOTAL	**3514.3**	**63701.6**	**84405.7***	206059.0

* Provisional.

Source: SIA News Letter, January 1997.

FOREIGN INVESTMENT FLOWS BY CATEGORY

(US $ million)

		1991-92	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97* (Apr-Dec)
A.	Direct Investment	150	1314	2133	1710
	a. RBI automatic route	—	171	169	83
	b. SIA/FIPB route	87	701	1249	1181
	c. NRIs (40% & 100%)	63	442	715	446
B.	Portfolio Investment	8	3581	2214	2343
	a. FIIs†	—	1503	2009	1511
	b. Euro equities‡	—	1839	149	812
	c. Offshore funds & others	8	239	56	20
	Total (A+B)	158	4895	4347	4053

* Provisional † Represent fresh inflows of funds by FIIs.

‡ Represents the amount repatriated to India by the corporate from their GDR proceeds.

Note: Figures shown in this table are based on actual inflows. These may differ from foreign Investment flows given in Balance of Payments which are on accrual basis.

Source: SIA Newsletter, January 1997.

INTEREST RATES ON DEPOSITS UNDER NON-RESIDNET (EXTERNAL) RUPEE ACCOUNTS [NR(E)RA] SCHEME

(per cent per annum)

Maturity Period		Effective	from		
		Oct 12, 1993	Oct 18, 1994	Oct 1, 1995	Apr 96 1996
(i)	Savings Account	5.0	4.5	4.5	4.5
(ii)	Term Deposits (for 46 days and less than 6 months)	Not exceeding 11.0	—	—	—
(iii)	Term Deposits (for 6 months to 3 years and Above)		Not exceeding 8.0	Not exceeding 10.0	Not exceeding 12.0

Note: The maturity range of 15 days to 45 days is abolished from April 16, 1990. The maturity range of 46 days to 6 months was abolished from May 16, 1994.

Interest rates on Term Deposits of maturity of 2 years and above were effective April 4, 1996.

Source: Economic Survey 1996-97.

DIRECT FOREIGN INVESTMENT: ACTUAL INFLOWS VS APPROVALS

	1991	1995	1996*	Total (1991 to 1996*)
Approvals				
Rs crore	739	37489	29513	97777
US $ million	325	11245	8367	29608
Actual Inflows				
Rs crore	351	6720	5877	18418
US $ million	155	2100	1670	5690
Actual inflows as % of Approvals	48	19	20	19

* Upto Setpember, 1996.

Note: Approvals and Inflows include NRI Direct Investments approved by RBI. All figures relate to calendar year.

Source: Economic Survey 1996-97.

VALUE OF APPROVALS FOR INVESTMENT BY NON-RESIDENTS OF INDIAN NATIONALITY/ORIGIN

(Rs crore)

Calander Year ended	Direct Investment				Portfolio Investment	
	On Repatriation Basis			On Non-Repatriation Basis	Repatriation Basis	Non-Repatriation Basis
	40% Scheme	74% Scheme	100% Automatic approvals			
1989	328.25	8.80	—	65.20	2.21	0.88
1990	194.10	8.36	—	17.24	2.41	3.77
1991	204.56	2.52	—	7.04	4.07	0.80
1992	1292.37	—	62.01	2.02	26.51	1.23
1993	1812.44	—	450.78	—	25.21	2.18
1994	3565.39	—	1067.13	—	—	—
1995	3356.00	—	581.00	363.80	—	—

Source: RBI, Report on Currency and Finance 1995-96.

OUTSTANDING BALANCES AND NET FLOWS UNDER VARIOUS NON-RESIDENT DEPOSIT SCHEMES

A. Outstanding Balances under Different Schemes*

(US $ million)

Schemes	As at the end of			
	March 1993	March 1995 (RE)	March 1996 (RE)	November 1996 (PE)
FCNRA	10617	7051	4255	3460
FCNR(B)	—	3054	5723	6805
NR(E)RA	2862	4556	3916	4646
NR(NR)RD	610	2479	3544	5079
FC(B&O)D	1044	—	—	—
TOTAL	15133	17140	17438	19990

OUTSTANDING BALANCES AND NET FLOWS UNDER VARIOUS NON-RESIDENT DEPOSIT SCHEMES

B. Net flows under Non-Resident Deposits*

(US $ million)

Schemes	1992-93	1994-95	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (PE) Apr-Nov
Foreign Currency Non-Resident Accounts (FCNRA)	825	−2249	−2797	−795
Foreign Currency Non-Resident (Banks) (FCNR(B)	—	1979	2669	1082
Non-Resident (External) Rupee Accounts (NR(E)RA)	335	964	−208	894
Non-Resident (Non Repatriable) Rupee Deposits (NR(NR)RD)	610	682	1280	1704
Foreign Currency (Banks & Others) Deposits (FC(B&O)D)	350	−558	0	0
Total	2120	810	945	2885

PE - Provisional Estimates.

* All figures are Inclusive of accrued interest.

Source: Economic Survey 1996-97.

PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS BY FOREIGN INSTITUTIONAL INVESTORS

	FIIs activity on BSE (Rs crore)			Net FIIs Invt. All India ($ million)
	Purchases	Sales	Net Invt.	
1994				
January-March	1961	220	1741	823
April-June	1946	507	1439	666
July-September	886	394	492	343
October-December	572	636	−64	137
Sub-Total	5365	1757	3608	1969
1995				
January-March	769	506	263	164
April-June	877	424	453	247
July-September	1630	537	1093	512
October-December	906	510	396	274
Sub-Total	4182	1977	2205	1197
1996				
January-March	1600	379	1221	1019
April-June	1827	526	1301	1087
July-September	1463	869	594	507
October-December	1389	992	397	442
Sub-Total	6279	2766	3513	3055
Grand Total	15826	6500	9326	6221

Note: All activity is only the Secondary Market of BSE.

Source: CMIE, January 1997.

FOREIGN COMPANIES BY THEIR COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

Country	No. of Companies (End March)				
	1991	1993	1994	1995	1996
United Kingdom	131	137	141	153	161
USA	103	113	121	134	150
Japan	50	53	59	61	65
Germany	21	26	28	31	34
France	19	20	22	25	26
Hong Kong	15	17	18	19	26
Italy	12	13	13	14	15
Netherlands	8	9	12	15	15
Australia	8	10	11	17	18
Panama	9	9	9	9	9
Sweden	8	8	8	8	10
Canada	7	7	8	11	13
Others	98	107	115	122	137
Total	489	529	565	619	679

Source: Department of Company Affairs, Annual Reports, various issues.

STATE-WISE BREAK-UP OF FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT APPROVAL DURING AUG. 91 — MAY 95

State	No. of Approvals	Investment Rs. Crores	% Share in Total
Maharashtra	464	5735.12	16.45
West Bengal	101	3701.31	10.62
Delhi	235	3574.12	10.26
Tamil Nadu	275	2442.12	7.01
Gujarat	143	2414.29	6.93
Orissa	24	1743.45	5.00
Andhra Pradesh	163	1282.50	3.68
Madhya Pradesh	59	982.61	2.82
Uttar Pradesh	120	798.74	2.29
Karnataka	205	779.42	2.24
Punjab	34	512.12	1.47
Rajasthan	85	454.50	1.30
Haryana	142	420.94	1.21
Himachal Pradesh	14	277.12	0.80
Pondicherry	18	115.03	0.33
Goa	22	90.92	0.26
Kerala	36	85.49	0.25
Bihar	12	79.29	0.23
Chandigarh	10	72.36	0.21
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	11	47.22	0.14
Arunachal Pradesh	2	11.01	0.03
Daman & Diu	6	5.48	0.02
Assam	4	1.50	Neg.
Andaman & Nicobar	5	0.98	Neg.
Tripura	1	0.68	Neg.
Lakshadweep	1	0.50	Neg.
Others (State not Indicated)	1042	9215.89	26.45
Total	3234	34844.74	100.00

Neg. = Negligible.

Source: SIA News Letter, June 1995.

STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF EXPORT ORIENTED UNITS FROM AUGUST 1991 — NOVEMBER 1996

State	No.	Investment (Rs. Crs.)	Employment
Maharashtra	413	5279	64643
Tamil Nadu	403	5459	70207
Andhra Pradesh	354	8642	58536
Gujarat	315	3824	44005
Karnataka	289	2931	53505
Haryana	182	1800	27796
Uttar Pradesh	164	1666	24517
Rajasthan	160	1857	22428
Madhya Pradesh	102	4226	34889
Punjab	85	2076	26039
West Bengal	80	1752	13642
Delhi	74	221	7422
Kerala	60	870	8838
Orissa	30	7887	15273
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	28	215	1635
Assam	2	36	647
Bihar	6	22	351
Himachal Pradesh	26	841	11455
Goa	23	307	3165
Pondicherry	14	494	2592
Daman & Diu	8	122	1050
Jammu & Kashmir	2	23	322
Tripura	2	4	153
Chandigarh	1	10	960
Lakshadweep	1	3	34
Meghalaya	1	3	26
Andaman & Nicobar	1	1	0
Total	2826	50571	494130

Source: SIA Newsletter, January 1997.

EXPORTS, IMPORTS AND TRADE BALANCE

(Rs. crore)

Year	Exports (including re-exports)	Imports	Trade Balance	Rate of Change Export (per cent)	Rate of Change Import (per cent)
1949-50	485	617	−132	—	—
1950-51	606	608	−2	24.9	−1.5
1955-56	609	774	−165	2.7	10.6
1960-61	642	1122	−480	0.3	16.8
1965-66	810	1409	−599	−0.7	4.4
1970-71	1535	1634	−99	8.6	3.3
1975-76	4036	5265	−1229	21.2	16.5
1980-81	6711	12549	−5838	4.6	37.3
1981-82	7806	13608	−5802	16.3	8.4
1982-83	8803	14293	−5490	12.8	5.0
1983-84	9771	15831	−6060	11.0	10.8
1984-85	11744	17134	−5390	20.2	8.2
1985-86	10895	19658	−8763	−7.2	14.7
1986-87	12452	20096	−7644	14.3	2.2
1987-88	15674	22244	−6570	25.9	10.7
1988-89	20232	28235	−8003	29.1	26.9
1989-90	27658	35328	−7670	36.7	25.1
1990-91	32553	43198	−10645	17.7	22.3
1991-92	44041	47851	−3810	35.3	10.8
1992-93	53688	63375	−9687	21.9	32.4
1993-94	69751	73101	−3350	29.9	15.3
1994-95	82674	89971	−7297	18.5	23.1
1995-96(P)	106353	122678	−16325	28.6	36.4
1996-97(P) (Apr-Dec)	85623	97111	−11488	14.9	12.8

P = Provisional

Source: DGCI&S

EXPORTS, IMPORTS AND TRADE BALANCE

(US $ Million)

Year	Exports (including re-exports)	Imports	Trade Balance	Rate of Change (per cent) Export	Import
1949-50	1016	1292	−276	—	—
1950-51	1269	1273	−4	24.9	−1.5
1955-56	1275	1620	−345	3.3	11.3
1960-61	1346	2353	−1007	0.3	16.7
1965-66	1693	2944	−1251	−0.5	4.7
1970-71	2031	2162	−131	8.8	3.5
1975-76	4665	6084	−1420	11.7	7.4
1980-81	8486	15869	−7383	6.8	40.2
1981-82	8704	15174	−6470	2.6	−4.4
1982-83	9107	14787	−5679	4.6	−2.6
1983-84	9449	15311	−5861	3.8	3.5
1984-85	9878	14412	−4534	4.5	−5.9
1985-86	8904	16067	−7162	−9.9	11.5
1986-87	9745	15727	−5982	9.4	−2.1
1987-88	12089	17156	−5067	24.1	9.1
1988-89	13970	19497	−5526	15.6	13.6
1989-90	16612	21219	−4607	18.9	8.8
1990-91	18143	24075	−5932	9.2	13.5
1991-92	17865	19411	−1546	−1.5	−19.4
1992-93	18537	21882	−3345	3.8	12.7
1993-94	22238	23306	−1068	20.0	6.5
1994-95	26330	28654	−2324	18.4	22.9
1995-96 (P)	31797	36678	−4881	20.8	28.0
1996-97 (P) (Apr-Dec)	24205	27453	−3248	6.4	4.4

P = Provisional

Source: DGCI&S

INDIA'S SHARE IN WORLD EXPORTS BY COMMODITY DIVISIONS AND GROUPS

Commodity Division/Group	1994		
	World (US $ million)	India (US $ million)	India's Share (%)
Chemical materials & products n.e.s.	43449	147	0.3
Leather, leather manufactures & dressed furskins	18655	624	3.3
Leather	12800	322	2.5
Manufactures of leather or of composition leather	4741	302	6.4
Furskins, tanned or dressed etc.	1114	0	0.0
Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles	130100	3820	2.9
Woven cotton fabrics	18424	913	5.0
Woven fabrics of man-made fibres	28529	345	1.2
Woven fabrics other than of cotton or man-made fibres	9823	204	2.1
Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones	37113	4060	10.9
Iron and steel	113624	775	0.7
Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	79673	497	0.6
Power-generating machinery & equipment	101539	149	0.1
Machinery specialized for particular Industries	126888	212	0.2
Metal-working machinery	28337	52	0.2
General Industrial machinery & equipment & machine parts thereof	163586	186	0.1
Office machinery and ADP equipment	183964	157	0.0

Contd....

INDIA'S SHARE IN WORLD EXPORTS BY COMMODITY DIVISIONS AND GROUPS

Commodity Division/Group	1994 World (US $ million)	1994 India (US $ million)	India's Share (%)
Telecommunication and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	157475	70	0.0
Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	317272	299	0.1
Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	384148	717	0.2
Other transport equipment	109832	28	0.0
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	135458	3282	2.4
Other exports	1191842	3832	0.3
Total exports	3974388	31797	0.8

Note: A zero in India's share means negligible or no share at all.

Source: International Trade Statistics Year Book: United Nations 1995.

ISSUE OF IMPORT LICENCES

(Rs. crore)

Catergory	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94
Established Importers	—	—	—	—
Government	—	—	—	—
Private	—	—	—	—
Actual Users (Industrial)	102.2	69.9	0.7	—
Government	85.3	63.4	0.6	—
Private	16.7	6.5	0.1	—
Actual Users (Non-Industrial)	31.3	21.0	74.0	33.2
Government	4.0	9.5	32.6	9.0
Private	27.3	11.5	41.4	24.2
Raw materials for Scheduled Industries (DGTD Units)	2,011.6	1,028.2	341.2	328.7
Government	883.0	334.3	104.4	75.7
Private	1,128.6	693.9	236.8	253.0
Small Scale Industries	71.8	124.4	84.7	64.1
Government	—	—	—	0.1
Private	71.8	124.4	84.7	64.0
Registered Exporters/ Export Promotion Schemes	10,395.2	10,680.0	17,383.5	19,422.1
Government	741.7	824.7	1,461.9	1,353.2
Private	9,653.5	9,855.3	15,921.6	18,068.9
Capital Goods/ Heavy Electrical Plants	4,332.3	4,367.6	2,823.0	2,467.8
Government	2,413.6	1,399.2	252.4	39.4
Private	1,918.7	2,968.4	2,570.6	2,428.4
State Trading Agencies	21.9	21.7	0.2	—
Government	21.9	19.6	0.2	—
Private	—	2.1	—	—

Contd...

ISSUE OF IMPORT LICENCES

(Rs crore)

Catergory	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94
Others@	2,235.1	626.6	527.1	261.0
Government	1,657.6	258.6	133.3	119.9
Private	577.5	368.0	393.8	141.1
TOTAL	19,201.3	16,939.4	21,234.2	22,576.8
Government	5,807.1	2,909.3	1,985.3	1,597.2
Private	13,394.2	14,030.1	19,248.9	20,979.6

Note :

1) Since 1978-79, the coverage of the 'Actual Users (non-DGTD, Non-SSI)' category has been split up into 'Actual Users (Industrial)' and 'Actual Users (non-Industrial)'.
2) With effect from 1978-79, import licences issued to Public Sector Refineries for import of petroleum products and subsequent enhancement in their value have been accounted for under the category 'Actual Users (Industrial)'.

@ Include the categories 'Ad-hoc Licences', 'Customs Clearing Permits', 'Director General of Supplies and Disposals Contracts', 'Railway Contracts', 'Government and against Government Contracts,' 'Co-operative Societies,' 'Sole Agents', 'Replacement Licences', 'Blanket Licences,' 'Newcomers', etc.

Source: Directorate General of Foreign Trade

COMPOSITION OF INDIA'S EXPORTS

(Percentage Shares)

Commodity Group	1994-95	1995-96	Apr-Sep 1995-96	Apr-Sep 1996-97
I. Agriculture & allied, of which	16.0	19.2	16.1	20.6
Tea	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0
Coffee	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.6
Cereals	1.5	4.7	3.5	4.1
Unmanufactured tobacco	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2
Spices	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.9
Cashew	1.5	1.2	1.3	1.3
Oil meals	2.2	2.2	1.5	2.1
Fruits & vegetables	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6
Marine products	4.3	3.2	2.8	3.0
Raw cotton	0.2	0.2	0.1	1.4
II. Ores and minerals, of which	3.8	3.7	4.0	3.7
Iron ore	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.4
Processed minerals	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1
Other ores and minerals	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.1
III. Manufactured goods, of which	78.1	75.4	77.8	73.5
Leather & manufactures	4.0	3.6	3.8	3.1
Leather footwear	2.1	1.8	1.2	1.1
Gems & jewellary	17.1	16.6	16.9	14.0
Drugs, phrmctls & fine chemicals	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.3
Dyes intmdtes & Coal tar chemicals	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.6
Manufactures of metals	2.7	2.6	2.6	3.0
Machinery and instruments	2.8	2.6	2.7	3.2
Transport equipment	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.7
Primary & semi-fnished iron & steel	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.3
Electronic goods	1.6	2.1	2.0	2.4
Cotton yarn, fabrics, madeups etc.	8.5	8.1	8.2	9.2
Ready made garments	12.5	11.6	12.0	11.3
Handicrafts	3.9	3.5	3.8	3.5
IV. Crude & petroleum products	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.6
V. Others & unclassified items	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.6
Grand Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: DGCI&S, Calcutta

COMPOSITION OF INDIA'S IMPORTS

(Percentage Shares)

	1994-95	1995-96	Apr-Sep 1995-96	Apr-Sep 1996-97
I. Food and allied products, of which	5.8	3.6	3.8	3.6
Cereals	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Pulses	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5
Cashew nuts	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.4
Edible oils	0.7	1.8	2.1	2.5
II. Fuel, of which	23.2	23.0	21.5	28.0
Coal	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.5
POL	20.7	20.5	19.2	25.5
III. Fertilizers	3.7	4.6	5.0	2.1
IV. Paper board, manufactures & newsprint	0.9	1.3	1.4	1.5
V. Capital goods, of which	26.5	27.8	27.7	25.0
Machinery except elec. & machine tools	9.5	10.7	10.3	10.6
Electrical machinery	5.2	5.8	5.5	4.6
Transport equipment	3.9	3.0	3.0	2.7
Project goods	6.5	6.5	7.2	5.1
VI. Others, of which	24.0	23.5	24.1	24.8
Chemicals	10.3	9.9	10.4	9.7
Pearls, precious & semi precious stones	5.7	5.7	5.7	6.9
Iron & steel	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.8
Non-ferrous metals	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.9
Professional instruments, optical goods etc.	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.5
VII. Unclassified items	16.1	16.1	16.6	15.1
Grand Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: DGCI&S Calcutta.

DIRECTION OF TRADE: EXPORTS

(Rs. crore)

	Country	1980-81	1990-91	1994-95	1995-96
I.	**OECD**	**3126**	**17428**	**48491**	**59223**
	of which:				
	(a) EU	1447	8951	22075	28157
	of which:				
	(i) Belgium	145	1259	3104	3748
	(ii) France	147	766	1828	2499
	(iii) Germany	385	2549†	5488†	6614†
	(iv) Netherlands	152	644	1838	2572
	(v) U.K.	395	2128	5305	6726
	(b) North America	806	5077	16602	19487
	(i) Canada	62	281	8388	1022
	(ii) U.S.A.	743	4797	15764	18466
	(c) Other OECD	708	3401	7623	8870
	of which:				
	(i) Australia	92	321	1088	1257
	(ii) Japan	598	3039	6363	7411
II.	OPEC	745	1831	7631	10300
	of which:				
	(i) Iran	123	141	492	514
	(ii) Iraq	52	44	1	2
	(iii) Kuwait	97	74	420	453
	(iv) Saudi Arabia	165	419	1368	1613
III.	**Eastern Europe**	**1486**	**5819**	**2983**	**4092**
	of which:				
	(i) GDR*	49	—	—	—
	(ii) Romania	58	96	51	100
	(iii) Russia‡‡	1226	5255	2534	3495
IV.	**Others LDCs****	**1286**	**5465**	**19728**	**27324**
	of which:				
	(i) Africa	350	668	2074	3584
	(ii) Asia	900	4665	16610	22613
	(iii) Latin America and Carribean	36	132	1044	1127
V.	**Others**	**68**	**2010**	**3841**	**5414**
VI.	TOTAL	6711	32553	82674	106353

† Figures for unified Germany.

** Excluding members of OPEC.

‡‡ Refers to former USSR before 1992-93.

Source: DGCI&S, Calcutta.

DIRECTION OF TRADE: EXPORTS

(Percentage share)

	Country	1980-81	1990-91	1994-95	1995-96
I.	**OECD**	**46.6**	**53.5**	**58.7**	**55.7**
	of which:				
	(a) EU	21.6	27.5	26.7	26.5
	of which:				
	(i) Belgium	2.2	3.9	3.8	3.5
	(ii) France	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.3
	(iii) Germany	5.7	7.8†	6.6†	6.2†
	(iv) Netherlands	2.3	2.0	2.2	2.4
	(v) U.K.	5.9	6.5	6.4	6.3
	(b) North America	12.0	15.6	20.1	18.3
	(i) Canada	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0
	(ii) U.S.A.	11.1	14.7	19.1	17.4
	(c) Other OECD	10.6	10.4	9.2	8.3
	of which:				
	(i) Australia	1.4	1.0	1.3	1.2
	(ii) Japan	8.9	9.3	7.7	7.0
II.	**OPEC**	**11.1**	**5.6**	**9.2**	**9.7**
	of which:				
	(i) Iran	1.8	0.4	0.6	0.5
	(ii) Iraq	0.8	0.1	0.0	0.0
	(iii) Kuwait	1.4	0.2	0.5	0.4
	(iv) Saudi Arabia2.5	1.3	1.7	1.5	
III.	**Eastern Europe**	**22.1**	**17.9**	**3.6**	**3.8**
	of which:				
	(i) GDR*	0.7	—	—	—
	(ii) Romania	0.9	0.3	0.1	0.1
	(iii) Russia‡	18.3	16.1	3.1	3.3
IV.	**Others LDCs****	**19.2**	**16.8**	**23.9**	**25.7**
	of which:				
	(i) Africa	5.2	2.1	2.5	3.4
	(ii) Asia	13.4	14.3	20.1	21.3
	(iii) Latin America and Carribean	0.5	0.4	1.3	1.1
V.	**Others**	**1.0**	**6.2**	**4.6**	**5.1**
VI.	**TOTAL**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

† Figures for unified Germany.

** Excluding members of OPEC.

‡ Refers to former USSR before 1992-93.

Source: DGCI&S, Calcutta.

DIRECTION OF TRADE: IMPORTS

(Rs. crore)

Country	1980-81	1990-91	1994-95	1995-96
I. **OECD**	**3126**	**17428**	**48491**	**59223**
of which:				
(a) EU	1447	8951	22057	28157
of which:				
(i) France	145	1259	3104	3748
(ii) Germany	385	2549@	5488@	6614
(iii) UK	395	2128	5305	6726
(b) North America	806	5077	16602	19487
(i) Canada	62	281	838	1022
(ii) USA	743	4797	15764	18466
(c) Other OECD	708	3401	7623	8870
of which:				
(i) Japan	598	3039	6363	7411
II. **OPEC**	**745**	**1831**	**7631**	**10300**
of which:				
(i) Iran	123	141	492	514
(ii) Saudi Arabia	165	419	1368	1613
III. **Eastern Europe**	**1486**	**5819**	**2983**	**4092**
of which:				
(i) Russia‡‡	1226	5255	2534	3495
IV. **Other LDCS****	**1286**	**5465**	**19728**	**27324**
of which:				
(i) Africa	350	668	2074	3584
(ii) Asia	900	4665	16610	22613
(iii) Latin America and Carribean	36	132	1044	1127
V. **Others**	**68**	**2010**	**3841**	**5414**
VI. **Total**	**6711**	**32553**	**82674**	**106353**

@ Figures for unified Germany.
@@Refers to former USSR before 1992-93.
** Excluding members of OPEC.
Source: DGCI&S, Calcutta.

DIRECTION OF TRADE: IMPORTS

(Percentage share)

Country	1980-81	1990-91	1994-95	1995-96
I. **OECD**	46.6	53.5	58.7	55.7
of which:				
(a) EU	21.6	27.5	26.7	26.5
of which:				
(i) France	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.3
(ii) Germany	5.7	7.8@	6.6@	6.2@
(iii) UK	5.9	6.5	6.4	6.3
(b) North America	12.0	15.6	20.1	18.3
(i) Canada	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0
(ii) USA	11.1	14.7	19.1	17.4
(c) Other OECD	10.6	10.4	9.2	8.3
of which:				
(i) Japan	8.9	9.3	7.7	7.0
II. **OPEC**	11.1	5.6	9.2	9.7
of which:				
(i) Iran	1.8	0.4	0.6	0.5
(ii) Saudi Arabia	2.5	1.3	1.7	1.5
III. **Eastern Europe**	22.1	17.9	3.6	3.8
(i) Russia@@	18.3	16.1	3.1	3.3
IV. **Other LDCS****	19.2	16.8	23.9	25.7
of which:				
(i) Africa	5.2	2.1	2.5	3.4
(ii) Asia	13.4	14.3	20.1	21.3
(iii) Latin America and Carribean	0.5	0.4	1.3	1.1
V. **Others**	1.0	6.2	4.6	5.1
VI. **Total**	100.0	100.0	100.0	

@ Figures for unified Germany.
@@ Refers to former USSR before 1992-93.
** Excluding members of OPEC.
Source: DGCI&S, Calcutta.

EXCHANGE RATE OF INDIAN RUPEE
(Annual Average)* (April-March)

(Rupees per unit of SDR/Foreign Currency)

Currency	1991-92	1992-93	1994-95	1995-96
	Official rate		Market rate	
SDR	33.4325	37.1415	45.7908‡	50.4768‡
		(−10.0)	(−4.2)	(−9.3)
US Dollar	24.4700	26.4331	31.3986	33.4498
		(−7.4)	(−0.1)	(−6.1)
Pound Sterling	42.5200	44.5440	48.8211	52.3526
		(−4.5)	(−3.3)	(−6.7)
Deutsche Mark	14.6200	16.9042	20.2017	23.3993
		(−13.5)	(−7.2)	−(13.7)
Japanese Yen	0.1845	0.2124	0.3163	0.3484
		(−13.1)	(−8.0)	(−9.2)
French Franc	4.2985	4.9918	5.8551	6.7486
		(−13.9)	(−6.7)	(−13.2)
Canadian Dollar	21.2666	21.5047	22.7251	24.5409
		(−1.1)	(5.4)	(−7.4)
Swiss Franc	16.6702	18.6825	23.9576	28.6245
		(−10.8)	(−10.5)	(−16.3)
Italian Lira	0.0196	0.0203	0.0196	0.0208
		(−3.4)	(0.0)	(−5.8)
Netherlands Guilder	12.9830	15.0199	17.9876	20.8856
		(−13.6)	(−6.7)	(−13.9)
Bangladesh Taka	0.6806	0.6892	0.7929	0.8341
		(−1.2)	(−0.2)	(−6.3)
Thailand Bhat	0.9770	1.0419	1.2539	1.3376
		(−6.2)	(−1.1)	(−6.3)
Indonesian Rupiah	0.0124	0.0129	0.0144	0.0148
		(−3.9)	(3.5)	(−2.7)

Contd....

EXCHANGE RATE OF INDIAN RUPEE
(Annual Average)* (April-March)

(Rupees per unit of SDR/Foreign Currency)

Currency	1991-92	1992-93	1994-95	1995-96
	Official rate		Market rate	
S. Korean Won	0.0329	0.0337 (−2.4)	0.0393 (−1.0)	0.0434 (−9.4)
Sri Lankan Rupee	0.5904	0.6021 (−1.9)	0.6369 (1.3)	0.6461 (−1.4)
Pakistan Rupee	1.0214	1.0595 (−3.6)	1.0240 (5.7)	1.0304 (−0.6)
Singapore Dollar	14.4255	16.2180 (−11.1)	21.0822 (−6.8)	23.7216 (−11.1)
Hongkong Dollar	3.1534	3.4181 (−7.7)	4.0616 (−0.2)	4.3244 (−6.1)
Malaysian Ringgit	8.9883	10.3888 (−13.5)	12.1853 (−1.1)	13.3338 (−8.6)

‡ Rupees per SDR is arrived by crossing US dollar/SDR rate with RBI Reference rate.

* Based on monthly averages.

Note:

1 (a) The official rates have been worked out as follows: The SDR rate is as given in the International Financial Statistics. Upto February 1992, the pound sterling rate was the middle rate of the RBI quotations and the rates for all other currencies were the average rates in London market crossed with the RBI middle rate for pound sterling. From March 1992 to February 1993, the US dollar rate was the middle rate of RBI quotations and the rates for all other currencies were the average rates in the New York/London market crossed with RBI middle rate for the US dollar. The rates for March 1993 have been worked out by crossing foreign currency/US dollar rate with Rupee/US dollar (RBI reference) rate.

(b) The market rates have been worked out by crossing foreign currency/US dollar rate with Rupee/US dollar FEDAI (Indicative) rates.

2 Figures with one decimal indicate percentage appreciation (+)/ depreciation (−) of the rupee in terms of the SDR/foreign.

Source: Report on currency and finance 1995-96.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS: KEY INDICATORS

(In US$ million)

Item	1990-91 (P)	1993-94 (P)	1994-95 (Q.E.)	1995-96 (Q.E.)
Exports	18477	22683	26857	32467
Imports	27915	25069	31840	41412
Of which: POL	6028	5754	5928	7547
Trade balance	−9438	−2386	−4983	−8945
Invisible (net)	−242	1228	2349	3511
Non-factor services	980	535	−371	−94
Investment income	−3752	−3270	−3952	−4479
Pvt. transfers	2069	3595	6200	7480
Official Grants	461	368	472	416
Current Account Balance	−9680	−1158	−2634	−5434
External assistance (net)	2210	1901	1434	780
Commercial borrowings (net)@	2249	607	1029	527
IMF (net)	1214	187	−1146	−1710
NRI deposits (net)	1536	1205	811	945
Rupee debt service	−1193	−1053	−1050	−963
Foreign investment (net)	102	4235	4895	4143
of which:				
(i) DFI (net)	97	586	1314	1929
(ii) FIIs	0	1665	1503	2009
(iii) Euro equities	5	1984	2078	205
Other flows[2]	2284	2940	1620	−1207
Capital account total (net)	8402	10022	7593	2515
Reserve use (−increase)	1278	−8864	−4959	2919
Memo items:	As per cent of GDP			
Exports	6.2	8.8	8.8	9.9
Imports	9.4	9.7	10.5	12.6
Trade balance	−3.2	−0.9	−1.6	−2.7
Invisibles balance	−0.1	0.5	0.8	1.1
Current account balance	−3.2	−0.5	−0.9	−1.7

(P): Preliminary Actuals; Q.E.: Quick Estimates

[1] Figures include receipt on account of India Development Bonds in 1991-92 and related repayments, if any, in the subsequent years.

[2] Include delayed exports receipts and errors & omissions. For the year 1992-93, it also includes errors & omissions arising out of dual exchange rates applicable under the Liberalised Exchange Rate Management System (LERMS).

Source: Economic Survey 1996-97.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES[1]

(US$ million)

Years	Forex Reserves[2]	Import Cover (No of Months)[3]	Current Payments Cover[4] (No of Months)[3]
1950-51	1914	16.8	14.6
1955-56	1648	12.2	10.6
1960-61	390	2.0	1.7
1965-66	383	1.6	1.3
1970-71	584	2.9	2.2
1975-76	1657	3.3	2.9
1980-81	5850	4.5	4.0
1985-86	5972	4.2	3.5
1990-91	2236	1.0	0.8
1991-92	5631	3.2	2.3
1992-93	6434	3.3	2.5
1993-94	15068	7.5	5.4
1994-95	20809	8.0	5.7
1995-96	17044	4.9	3.8
1996-97	19847[4]	5.5	4.0

[1] Excluding Gold and SDRs.

[2] Year-end Level.

[3] Based on foreign exchange reserves of respective year-end levels.

[4] End-January 1997.

[6] Estimates.

Source: Economic Survey 1996-97.

INDIA'S EXPORTS BY COMMODITY GROUP

(US$ million)

	Commodity Group	Apr-Sep 1995-96	Apr-Sep 1996-97	Apr-Mar 1995-96	Apr-Sept 1996-97
				(% Change)	
I.	Agriculture & allied, of which	2348.5	3330.5	44.7	41.8
	Tea	164.0	158.5	12.7	− 3.3
	Coffee	227.6	258.6	34.0	13.6
	Cereals	504.6	657.4	264.3	30.3
	Unmanufactured tobacco	58.5	37.4	93.1	− 36.1
	Spices	104.1	147.1	21.7	41.3
	Cashew	184.9	204.8	-6.8	
	Oil meals	213.2	344.3	22.6	61.5
	Fruit & Veget.	96.6	98.2	23.9	1.6
	Marine products	409.3	479.5	− 10.3	17.1
	Raw cotton	21.1	218.6	36.7	934.4
II.	Ores and minerals, of which	584.3	593.0	18.9	1.5
	Iron ore	260.9	230.1	24.5	− 11.8
	Processed minerals	147.0	178.7	24.9	21.6
	Other ores and minerals	162.6	174.6	6.7	7.4
III.	Manufactured goods, of which	11371.5	11865.4	16.5	4.3
	Leather & manufactures	549.3	503.6	8.1	− 8.3
	Leather footwear	174.0	176.2	6.2	1.3
	Gems & jewellary	2475.6	2256.4	17.2	− 8.9
	Drugs, pharmaceticals & fine chemicals	446.7	530.4	27.4	18.7
	Dyes intmdtes & Coal tar chemicals	230.7	265.9	1.4	15.3
	Manufactures of metals	373.0	488.9	17.1	31.1
	Machinery and instruments	392.7	516.7	13.9	31.6
	Transport equipment	430.4	430.8	19.9	0.1
	Primary & semi-finished iron & steel	256.7	208.1	24.7	− 19.0
	Electronic goods	295.1	389.5	63.0	32.0
	Cotton yarn, fabrics, madeups etc	1195.9	1484.1	15.4	24.1
	Ready made garments	1759.6	1828.1	12.0	3.9
	Handicrafts	556.3	558.2	6.7	0.3
IV.	Crude & petroleum products	233.3	261.4	8.8	12.0
V.	Others & unclassified items	72.0	89.7	− 22.3	24.6
	Grand Total	14609.6	16140.0	20.8	10.5

Source: DGCI&S, Calcutta

INDIA'S IMPORTS BY COMMODITY GROUP

(US$ million)

Commodities	1995-96	Apr-Sep 1995-96	Apr-Sep 1996-97	1996-97 (Apr-Sept) (% Change)
I. Food and allied products, of which	1317.8	647.0	650.6	0.5
Pulses	205.0	100.2	92.7	-7.5
Cereals	24.0	12.0	11.0	-8.4
Cashew nuts	227.2	79.0	64.1	-18.9
Edible oils	676.3	364.6	440.7	20.9
II. Fuel, of which	8451.9	3659.5	5031.1	37.5
Coal	925.6	393.7	448.7	14.0
POL	7526.3	3265.9	4582.4	40.3
III. Fertilizers	1682.8	849.5	368.4	-56.6
IV. Paper board, manufactures & newsprint	473.4	235.0	264.0	12.4
V. Capital goods, of which	10210.1	4725.1	4480.0	-5.2
Machinery except elec & machine tools	3924.6	1761.0	1907.8	8.3
Electrical machinery	2138.9	935.2	828.6	-11.4
Transport equipment	1105.2	512.3	485.3	-5.3
Project goods	2391.2	1230.9	914.0	-25.7
VI. Others, of which	8633.7	4100.1	4455.6	8.7
Chemicals	3614.7	1768.7	1745.0	-1.3
Pearls, precious & semi precious stones	2106.2	979.9	1241.9	26.7
Iron & steel	1339.7	592.3	683.0	15.3
Non-ferrous metals	904.0	433.0	521.0	20.3
Professional instruments, optical goods etc.	669.1	326.2	264.7	-18.9
VII. Unclassified items	5908.3	2830.7	2703.6	-4.5
Grand Total	36677.9	17046.9	17953.2	5.3

Source: DGCI&S Calcutta.

INDIA'S EXTERNAL DEBT

(US $ million)

Item	End-March			
	1990	1992	1995	1996P
I. MULTILATERAL	19164	23090	28542	28571
A. Government borrowing	18399	21651	26127	26059
i) Concessional	12672	14320	17777	17576
a) IDA	12261	13974	17438	17263
b) Others	411	346	339	313
ii) Non-concessional	5727	7331	8350	8483
a) IBRD	5690	6796	7136	6938
b) Others	37	535	1214	1545
B. Non-Government borrowing	765	1439	2415	2512
Non-concessional	765	1439	2415	2512
a) Public sector	92	458	1033	1300
b) Financial institutions	465	754	813	717
c) Private sector	208	227	569	495
II. BILATERAL	13564	15466	20270	18705
A. Government borrowing	11489	13099	16841	15232
Concessional	11489	13099	16841	15232
B. Non-Government borrowing	2075	2367	3429	3473
i) Concessional	261	348	603	903
a) Public sector	4	0	208	110
b) Financial institutions	255	348	395	793
c) Private sector	2	0	0	0
ii) Non-concessional	1814	2019	2826	2570
a) Public sector	1507	1432	1943	1652
b) Financial institutions	158	396	598	488
c) Private sector	149	191	285	430
III. IMF	1493	3451	4300	2374
IV. EXPORT CREDIT	4655	3990	6629	5523
V. COMMERCIAL BORROWING	9335	11715	12991	12748
a) Commercial bank loans	6687	6704	5837	5704
b) Securitized borrowings (inclu. IDBs)	2468	4512	5377	5652
c) Loans/securitized borrowings etc., with multilateral/ bilateral guarantee + IFC(W)	180	484	952	889
d) Self-Liquidating Loans	0	15	825	503

Contd...

INDIA'S EXTERNAL DEBT

(US $ million)

Item	End-March			
	1990	1992	1995	1996P
VI. NRI & FC(B&O) DEPOSITS (above one-year maturity)	9124	10083	12383	11011
VII. RUPEE DEBT*	11021	10420	9624	8233
a) Defence	9972	9222	8763	7488
b) Civilian	1049	1198	861	745
VIII. TOTAL LONG-TERM DEBT (I to VII)	68356	78215	94739	87165
IX. SHORT-TERM DEBT	7501	7070	4269	5034
a) NRI deposits (up to one-year maturity)†	3244	2486	2238	2883
b) FC(B&O) Deposits (up to one-year maturity)	0	357	0	0
c) Others (trade-related)‡	4257	4227	1991	2151
of which, short-term debt of 6 months	2004	1517	1991	2151
GRAND TOTAL (VIII+IX)	75857	85285	99008	92199
Memo items				
Concessional Debt#	35443	38187	44845	41944
As % of Total Debt	46.72	44.78	45.29	45.49
Short-Term Debt	7501	7070	4269	5034
As % of Total Debt	9.89	8.29	4.31	5.46

P Provisional.

† Figures include accrued interest.

* Debt owed to Russia denominated in Rupees and converted at current exchange rates, payable in exports.

‡ This does not include L/C based trade credits for which no estimates are available.

Concessional Debt includes, in addition to the categories under multilateral and bilateral debt, Rupee debit under item VII.

Source: Ministry of Finance (Deptt. of Economic Affairs) & Reserve Bank of India.

AGGREGATE ASSISTANCE EXTENDED BY INDIA TO OTHER COUNTRIES (UP TO MARCH 1996)

(Rs. crore)

Country/ Programme	Authorisations		Utilisation	
	Loans	Grants	Loans	Grants
1. Afghanistan	6.40	0.00	6.40	0.00
2. Bangladesh	195.40	158.77	119.04	142.10
3. Bhutan	156.33	808.15	156.33	807.80
4. Burma	20.00	0.00	20.00	0.00
5. Cambodia	1.50	0.00	1.46	0.00
6. Ghana	4.86	0.00	4.86	0.00
7. Guyana	10.00	0.00	10.74	0.00
8. Indonesia	10.00	0.00	10.00	0.00
9. Kenya	4.97	0.00	4.97	0.00
10. Mauritius	42.54	0.00	34.04	0.00
11. Mozambique	8.11	0.00	8.11	0.00
12. Nepal	296.62	389.69	199.62	345.84
13. Nicaragua	12.50	0.00	11.25	0.00
14. Democratic Republic of Yemen	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00
15. Seychelles	9.42	0.00	9.22	0.00
16. Sri Lanka	120.39	0.00	89.31	0.00
17. Surinam	6.50	0.00	0.35	0.00
18. Tanzania	14.17	0.00	14.17	0.00
19. Uganda	6.50	0.00	6.50	0.00
20. Vietnam	207.53	0.00	204.05	0.00
21. Zambia	5.79	0.00	5.79	0.00
22. Zimbabwe	4.84	0.00	4.84	0.00
23. Mangolia	10.74	0.00	5.22	0.00
24. Uzbekistan	90.53	0.00	28.87	0.00
25. Khazakhastan	50.00	0.00	1.63	0.00
26. Assistance Under ITEC	0.00	341.87	0.00	246.24
Total	1313.63	1698.48	978.87	1542.03

Note: 1. Aid to Nepal excludes grant expenditure on Kosi and Gandak schemes executed by the Bihar Government and grant expenditure on training to Nepalese scholars in India.
2. Authorisation are net of deobligations/cancellations.
3. Aid to Bangladesh do not cover the relief goods of the value of Rs 17 crore supplied to that country in 1971-72.
4. Assistance under ITEC Programme includes grant provided under SCAAP (Special Commonwealth African Countries Assistance Plan) and SAARC Programme and also aid to other developing countries.

Source: RBI, Report on Currency and Finance 1995-96.

AUTHORIZATION OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY SOURCE

(US$ million)

Source and type of assistance	1985-86	1990-91	1994-95	1995-96
I. Consortium Members				
(a) Loans	3366.1	3783.0	3425.5	2985.2
(b) Grants	256.2	288.0	332.5	338.4
Total	3622.3	4071.0	3758.0	3323.6
Country-wise Distribution				
(i) France				
(a) Loans	117.4	0.7	46.6	74.9
(b) Grants	—	—	2.9	0.9
Total	117.4	0.7	49.5	75.8
(ii) Germany				
(a) Loans	134.8	595.9	98.7	135.8
(b) Grants	—	6.4	120.2	55.9
Total	134.8	602.3	218.9	191.7
(iii) Japan				
(a) Loans	182.8	914.5	1264.6	1341.6
(b) Grants	13.2	34.3	39.4	61.1
Total	196.0	948.8	1304.0	1402.7
(iv) U.K.				
(a) Loans	—	—	—	—
(b) Grants	140.1	141.1	85.5	32.9
Total	140.1	141.1	85.5	32.9
(v) U.S.A.				
(a) Loans	38.4	—	—	—
(b) Grants	15.9	21.0	—	41.8
Total	54.3	21.0	—	41.8
(vi) I.B.R.D. Grants	—	—	0.8	—
(vii) I.B.R.D. Loans	1930.7	1236.7	843.0	442.8
(viii) I.D.A.	892.5	946.6	1172.6	975.0

Contd...

AUTHORIZATION OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY SOURCE

(US$ million)

Source and type of assistance	1985-86	1990-91	1994-95	1995-96
II. Russia Fed. and East European Countries				
Loans	926.8	—	—	—
Country-wise Distribution				
(i) Russia Fed.				
Loans	926.8	—	—	—
III. Others				
(a) Loans	69.1	453.4	532.7	264.6
(b) Grants	—	3.0	11.3	60.6
Total	69.1	456.4	544.0	325.2
(i) European Economic Community				
(a) Loans	—	—	—	—
(b) Grants	—	—	—	60.3
Total	—	—	—	60.3
(ii) O.P.E.C. Fund				
(a) Loans	—	6.5	—	—
(iii) IMF Trust Fund				
(a) Loans	—	—	—	—
(iv) ADB				
(a) Loans	—	446.9	505.0	250.0
Grand Total	4618.3	4527.4	4302.0	3648.8
(a) Loans	4362.1	4236.4	3958.2	3249.8
(b) Grants	256.2	291.0	343.8	399.0

— Nil.

Note: Figures in this Table are converted from the preceding Table 8.2(A) based on the respective Rs-US dollar rates.

Source: Economic Survey 1996-97.

UTILIZATION OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY SOURCE

(US$ million)

Source and type of assistance	1985-86	1990-91	1994-95	1995-96
I. Consortium Members				
(a) Loans	1855.5	3000.3	2662.0	2405.5
(b) Grants	230.2	230.2	229.0	265.5
Total	2085.7	3230.5	2891.0	2671.0
Country-wise Distribution				
(i) France				
(a) Loans	138.9	91.5	23.7	57.3
(b) Grants	—	—	0.9	0.7
Total	138.9	91.5	24.6	58.0
(ii) Germany				
(a) Loans	118.8	235.4	157.5	181.6
(b) Grants	1.2	0.2	27.9	4.5
Total	120.0	235.6	185.4	186.1
(iii) Japan				
(a) Loans	129.0	480.0	679.8	814.8
(b) Grants	14.1	18.7	27.3	26.6
Total	143.1	498.7	707.1	841.4
(iv) U.K.				
(a) Loans	—	—	—	—
(b) Grants	159.2	101.3	67.7	84.5
Total	159.2	101.3	67.7	84.5
(v) U.S.A.				
(a) Loans	49.0	19.2	—	—
(b) Grants	8.5	12.5	11.3	11.3
Total	57.5	31.7	11.3	11.3
(vi) I.B.R.D. Loans	322.5	1217.5	752.3	597.4
(vii) I.B.R.D. Grants	—	—	4.3	0.2
(viii) I.D.A.	979.2	773.9	1006.7	731.5
(ix) EEC (Special Action Credit)	—	—	—	—
(x) IFAD	23.9	4.7	8.7	8.7
(xi) IMF Trust Fund	—	—	—	—

Contd...

UTILIZATION OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY SOURCE

(US$ million)

Source and type of assistance	1985-86	1990-91	1994-95	1995-96
II. Russia Federation and East European Countries				
Loans	131.8	174.3	—	—
Country-wise Distribution				
(i) Russia Federation				
(a) Loans	131.8	164.6	—	—
III. Others				
(a) Loans	50.4	264.0	522.8	581.9
(b) Grants	131.8	67.6	63.8	53.5
Total	182.2	331.6	586.6	635.4
Country-wise Distribution				
(i) Other International Institutions				
Grants	34.2	27.3	11.2	8.2
(ii) European Economic Community				
Grants	87.1	28.5	36.9	40.8
(iii) Oil Producing & Exporting Countries				
Loans	3.8	5.5	0.6	—
Grand Total	2399.7	3736.5	3477.5	3306.5
(a) Loans	2037.7	3438.7	3184.8	2987.4
(b) Grants	362.0	297.8	292.7	319.1

Note: Figures in this Table are converted from the preceding Table 8.3(A) based on the respective Rs-US dollar rates.

Source: Economic Survey 1996-97.

EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE

Item	Rupees crore			
	1991-92	1993-94	1994-95(R)	1995-96(P)
1. Loans	10696	10895	1024	9959
2. Grants	919	886	916	1064
3. Gross Utilisation (1+2)	11615	11781	10940	11023
4. Amortisation	3650	5333	5773	7569
5. Interest Payments	3006	4199	4635	5080
6. Total Debt Service payments	6656	9532	10408	12649
7. Net Inflow of Aid	4959	2249	532	−1626

Item	US $ million			
	1991-92	1993-94	1994-95(R)	1995-96(P)
1. Loans	4318	3486	3192	2978
2. Grants	371	283	292	318
3. Gross Utilisation	4689	3769	3484	3296
4. Amortisation	1492	1707	1839	2263
5. Interest Payments	1228	1345	1476	1519
6. Total Debt Service payments	2720	3052	3315	3782
7. Net Inflow of Aid	1969	717	169	−4861

R = Revised P = Provisional

Note:

1. Amount of utilisation and debt service paymetns under loans are inclusive of Govt. and non-Govt loans.
2. Loan amounts are net of surrenders, de-obligations and cancellations etc.
3. Amount undisbursed as at the end of March 1996 represent rupee value calculated at the rates prevalent at end of March 1996.

Source: RBI, Report on Currency and Finance 1995-96.

NOTES AND COINS ISSUED

(Rs. crore)

Denomination	1980-81	1990-91	1993-94	1994-95
I. Small Coins*	243	685	829	—
II. Rupee				
(a) Notes	207	335	—	—
(b) Coins**	141	616	—	—
Total (a+b)	348	950	—	—
III. Bank Notes				
(a) Rs. 2	299	883	624	602
(b) Rs. 5	634	1,810	1,860	1,765
(c) Rs. 10	2,097	3,785	5,334	6,943
(d) Rs. 20	1,090	2,952	1,631	1,120
(e) Rs. 50	2,206	14,812	24,991	28,537
(f) Rs. 100	7,406	24,570	37,784	46,457
(g) Rs. 500	—	2,177	16,882	16,882
Total (a to g)	13,732	50,989+	891,106	102,306

Note: Data are inclusive of balances held in the Banking Department.

* Data are exclusive of anna-pie coins.

** Including Mahatma Gandhi Centenary Ten Rupee Silver Coin, World Food and Agriculture Organisation Commemorative Ten Rupee Silver Coin and Independence Day Silver Jubilee Ten Rupee Coin.

\+ Exclusive of figures from Thiruvananthapuram Office.

Source: RBI, Report on Currency and Finance 1995-96.

NET ISSUE/WITHDRAWAL OF BANK NOTES — CENTRE-WISE (End-March 1995)

(Rs. lakh)

Centre	Rs. 20	Rs. 50	Rs. 100	Rs. 500
Ahmedabad	271,11	2,698,52	4,551,83	1,248,31
Bangalore	15,49	1,269,44	3,230,33	639,52
Bhubaneswar	276,08	1,712,30	3,327,66	653,77
Byculla	471,89	3,759,59	5,640,32	2,349,05
Calcutta	523,88	3,675,21	9,847,72	1,690,26
Guwahati	125,88	2,516,96	7,410,65	1,080,71
Hyderabad	−5,31	1,784,86	4,025,54	986,87
Jaipur	−401,17	−1,270,08	−2,169,66	152,32
Kanpur	−856,64	−218,12	−9,333,38	970,43
Madras	−362,50	−616,92	−2,883,02	642,00
Mumbai	548,12	5,438,15	12,663,46	2,314,29
Nagpur	1,060,07	6,602,20	11,703,47	1,814,05
New Delhi	−776,62	734,54	−707,09	1,936,70
Patna	−113,94	−295,74	−2,491,37	150,84
Thiruvananthapuram	343,54	746,44	1,640,22	192,66
Total	1,119,88	28,537,35	46,456,68	16,881,78

Note: Figures with (−) sign are withdrawals.

Source: RBI, Report on Currency and Finance 1995-96.

ADVANCES TO AGRICULTURE AND OTHER PRIORITY SECTORS BY PUBLIC SECTOR BANKS

(Accounts in thousand)
(Amount in Rs. crore)

Sector	Number of accounts		Amount outstanding	
	March 1991	March 1994	March 1991	March 1995+
1. Agriculture				
(a) Direct finance*	19735	19923	15739	20562
(b) Indirect finance	564	428	1132	2766
2. Small-scale industries**	2830	2879	16756	25636
3. Setting up of industrial estate	1	10	59	31
4. Road and water transport operators	751	696	2487	2560
5. Retail trade	4629	4679	2563	3893
6. Small-business	3459	3445	1691	2299
7. Professional and self-employed persons	2367	2147	1380	1655
8. Education	70	66	77	158
9. Consumption loans	153	102	23	31
10. S.S.C.'s organisation for on-lending to other priority sector mentioned at 4 to 9 above	8	18	40	103
11. S.S organisation for SC/ST for purchase and supply of inputs and marketing of outputs	4	32	8	40
12. Housing loans	288	190	367	1068
13. Total priority sector advances (1 to 12)	34859	34615	42312	60802
14. Total bank credit	—	—	107049	165377

Contd...

ADVANCES TO AGRICULTURE AND OTHER PRIORITY SECTORS BY PUBLIC SECTOR BANKS

(Accounts in thousand)
(Amount in Rs. crore)

Sector	Amount outstanding	
	March 1991	March 1995+
	Percentage to total advances	
1. Agriculture		
(a) Direct finance*	14.7	12.4
(b) Indirect finance	1.1	1.7
2. Small-scale industries**	15.7	15.5
3. Setting up of industrial estate	0.1	Neg
4. Road and water transport operators	2.3	1.5
5. Retail trade	2.4	2.4
6. Small-business	1.6	1.4
7. Professional and self-employed persons	1.3	1.0
8. Education	0.1	0.1
9. Consumption loans	Neg.	Neg.
10. S.S.C.'s organisation for on-lending to other priority sector mentioned at 4 to 9 above	Neg.	0.1
11. S.S organisation for SC/ST for purchase and supply of inputs and marketing of outputs	Neg.	Neg.
12. Housing loans	0.3	0.6
13. Total priority sector advances (1 to 12)	39.5	36.8

* Excludes advances to plantations other than development finance.

** Number of units

Neg.: Negligible

\+ Provisional.

Note: Figures may not add up to totals because of rounding.

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

AVERAGE MONETARY AGGREGATES

(Rs. crore)

	Item	1985-86	1990-91	1994-95	1995-96P
1.	Currency with the public	23,765	49,736	92,282	1,12,075
2.	Demand deposits with banks	17,058	36,424	73,308	80,243
3.	Time deposits with banks	70,565	1,62,269	3,12,587	3,58,758
4.	'Other' deposits with RBI	261	999	3,607	5,925
5.	Net bank credit to Govt.£	55.778	1,31,971	2,15,606$	2,40,689$
6.	Bank credit to commercial sector	75,328	1,58,670	2,56,078	3,06,026
7.	Net foreign exchange assets of the banking sector	3,028	7,466	68,266	76,538
8.	Government's currency liabilites to the public	842	1,593	2,126	2,377
9.	Banking sector's net non-monetary liabilities	23,328	50,272	60,291	72,728
10.	$M_1(1+2+4)$	**41,084**	**87,159**	**1,69,198**	**1,98,242**
11.	$M_3(1+2+3+4)$	**1,11,649**	**2,49,428**	**4,81,785**	**5,56,980**
12.	Reserve Money	35,284	80,505	1,54,292	1,78,235

Note:

1. Financial year average of last Friday of monthly figures, except for the month of March for which data relate to March 31. Data for 1993-94 and 1994-95 relate to financial year average of last reporting Fridays of monthly figures, except for the month of March for which data relate to March 31. Scheduled commercial banks' data since March 1991 relate to the last reporting Friday of March.

P. Provisional

$ Includes Rs. 751.64 crore (equivalent of SRRs 211.95 million) incurred on account of Reserve Assets Subscription made to the IMF towards the Quota increase effective December 11, 1992.

$ Includes special securities.

Source: RBI, Report on Currency and Finance 1995-96.

CIRCULATION OF SMALL COINS — CENTRE-WISE

(Rs. thousands)

Centre	1980-81	1991-92	1994-95	1995-96
Ahmedabad	14,820	14,028	19,052	40,328
Bangalore	24,221	22,502	34,213	34,615
Bhubaneshwar	605	6,601	10,875	10,151
Mumbai	31,186	58,373	63,888	63,751
Byculla	4,258	29,806	34,215	33,258
Calcutta	33,876	48,361	67,115	43,679
Guwahati	—	12,927	12,119	10,252
Hyderabad	11,164	25,858	26,773	53,647
Jaipur	2,580	3,582	16,173	13,946
Kanpur	6,192	9,871	12,366	16,027
Madras	21,012	25,126	36,765	38,701
Nagpur	12,366	31,871	16,775	55,574
New Delhi	18,014	130,344	144,444	142,385
Patna	3,773	9,031	8,266	10,205
Thiruvanathapuram	—	13,349	18,844	24,222
Total	**184,067**	**441,620**	**521,883**	**590,541**

Note:

1. Data are exclusive of the balances held in Banking Department.
2. Anna-pie coins are not included upto 1988-89. They are, however, included from 1989-90 onwards.
3. All figures relate to absorption.

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

BRANCH EXPANSION OF PUBLIC SECTOR BANKS AND OTHER COMMERCIAL BANKS

Banks	No of offices as on June 30		Increase between 30-6-69 and 30-6-96	Increase in the number of offices in rural centre*
	1995	1996		
A. State Bank of India & Associates	12770	12903	10441	5520
B. Nationalised Banks	30792	31055	26502	13929
C. Regional Rural Banks	14506	14516	14516	12454
Total of Public Sector Banks (A+B+C+D)	58068	58474	51459	31903
D. Other Indian Scheduled Commercial Banks	4090	4224	3324	1147
E. Foreign Banks	156	151	21	—
All Scheduled Banks	62314	62849	54804	33050
F. Non-Scheduled Banks**	32	32	−185	11
All Commercial Banks	62346	62881	54619	33061

* Rural Centres — Places with a population below 10,000.

** The reduction in the number of offices of the non-scheduled banks is due to:—

(i) the inclusion of some of them in the second scheduled to the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934; and

(ii) take-over of certain non-scheduled banks by the State Bank of India and other scheduled banks

Note: The increase in the number of offices in rural centres represents the difference between the number of offices at such centres as on June 30, 1969 (classified on the basis of 1961 census) and the number of offices at Rural Centres as on June 30, 1996 (classified on the basis of 1981 census).

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

STATE-WISE SHARE OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE SANCTIONED AND DISBURSED BY ALL-INDIA FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

(Per cent)

States/Union Territories	1993-94		1994-95	
	Sanctioned	Disbursed	Sanctioned	Disbursed
Andhra Pradesh	4.97	4.60	5.13	5.85
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	0.01	0.01
Assam	0.22	0.35	0.24	0.29
Bihar	0.75	0.87	0.27	0.81
Goa	0.76	0.59	0.47	0.68
Gujarat	17.55	11.36	17.52	13.36
Haryana	1.87	1.91	1.60	1.77
Himachal Pradesh	0.24	1.05	1.46	1.56
Jammu & Kashmir	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04
Karnataka	4.91	5.97	6.63	5.25
Kerala	1.08	1.43	0.70	0.91
Madhya Pradesh	4.29	4.93	3.88	4.44
Maharashtra	22.05	23.64	23.75	24.00
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Meghalaya	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Mizoram	—	—	—	—
Nagaland	—	—	—	—
Orissa	0.94	1.98	2.01	1.01
Punjab	1.73	1.92	2.01	2.12
Rajasthan	3.15	4.15	3.26	4.48
Sikkim	—	—	—	—
Tamil Nadu	6.47	7.00	8.35	8.38
Tripura	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	7.08	4.81	4.42	6.64
West Bengal	3.18	3.12	3.33	2.53
Delhi	3.94	2.76	4.85	4.40
Union Territories	0.42	0.45	1.39	0.84

Source: RBI, Report on Currency and Finance 1995-96.

STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF BANK OFFICES, AGGREGATE DEPOSITS AND TOTAL CREDIT OF PUBLIC SECTOR BANKS# AND PERCENTAGE SHARE OF ADVANCES TO PRIORITY SECTORS

State/ Union Territory	No. of offices at the end of		Deposits (Rs. crore)	
	June 1969	June 1996*	June 1969	June 1996*
Andaman & Nicobar Island	1	31	—	149
Andhra Pradesh	567	3479	121.11	19055
Arunachal Pradesh	—	49	—	347
Assam	74	823	33.20	4067
Bihar	273	3051	168.67	16658
Chandigarh	20	130	34.55	3366
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	7	—	60
Daman & Diu	—	12	—	171
Delhi	274	1120	359.80	36262
Goa	85	259	48.68	3144
Gujarat	752	3037	401.31	24902
Haryana	172	1061	48.78	8732
Himachal Pradesh	42	631	12.38	2955
Jammu & Kashmir	35	251	17.95	1737
Karnataka	756	2916	187.79	19238
Kerala	601	1775	116.79	14144
Lakshadweep	—	8	—	25
Madhya Pradesh	343	2823	107.43	14371
Maharashtra	1118	4743	902.67	61150
Manipur	2	56	1.06	215
Meghalaya	7	127	8.87	672
Nagaland	2	62	1.07	375
Orissa	100	1331	29.49	5335
Pondicherry	12	61	5.06	685

Contd...

STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF BANK OFFICES, AGGREGATE DEPOSITS AND TOTAL CREDIT OF PUBLIC SECTOR BANKS# AND PERCENTAGE SHARE OF ADVANCES TO PRIORITY SECTORS

State/ Union Territory	No. of offices at the end of		Deposits (Rs. crore)	
	June 1969	June 1996*	June 1969	June 1996*
Punjab	346	2076	185.41	20077
Rajasthan	364	1905	73.73	10251
Sikkim	—	42	—	212
Tamil Nadu	1060	3393	233.48	23768
Tripura	5	91	3.76	457
Uttar Pradesh	747	5421	337.15	37353
West Bengal	504	3348	456.45	26643
Total	8262	44145	3896.97	356637

\# Include State Bank of India and its subsidiaries and 19 nationalised banks.
* Data are provisional.

NOTES :

1. Deposits exclude inter-bank deposits.
2. Bank credit excludes dues from banks but includes amount of bills rediscounted with RBI/IDBI/other financial institutions.
3. The data relating to deposits and bank credit relate to the last Friday of the month and are based on quarterly return on aggregate deposits and gross bank credit.
4. State-wise and All India percentages have been worked out with reference to gross bank credit (inclusive of food credit).
5. Figures may not add up to totals because of rounding.

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF BANK OFFICES, AGGREGATE DEPOSITS AND TOTAL CREDIT OF PUBLIC SECTOR BANKS# AND PERCENTAGE SHARE OF ADVANCES TO PRIORITY SECTORS

	Bank credit (Rs. crore)		Share of priority sectors in bank credit (per cent)	
State/ Union Territory	June 1969	June 1996*	June 1969	June 1996*
Andaman & Nicobar Island	—	24	—	52.4
Andhra Pradesh	122.09	15657	24.4	40.1
Arunachal Pradesh	—	33	—	48.5
Assam	12.85	1547	10.3	56.5
Bihar	52.50	5031	9.1	58.8
Chandigarh	64.13	5899	4.2	11.3
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	13	—	55.6
Daman & Diu	—	39	—	90.0
Delhi	244.90	26514	10.2	12.8
Goa	19.68	731	12.6	29.0
Gujarat	194.89	12205	15.9	36.6
Haryana	23.15	3651	28.2	67.2
Himachal Pradesh	3.49	768	2.7	55.1
Jammu & Kashmir	0.86	369	30.3	27.4
Karnataka	143.04	13187	24.8	41.4
Kerala	76.95	6177	27.6	43.6
Lakshadweep	—	2	—	100.0
Madhya Pradesh	63.14	8017	22.3	47.2
Maharashtra	911.79	46781	12.4	19.5
Meghalaya	2.52	91	50	45.7
Mizoram	—	26	—	71.4
Manipur	0.15	125	Neg.	71.4
Nagaland	0.06	95	40	71.4
Orissa	14.60	2845	11.2	54.5
Punjab	50.29	8213	27.9	49.8

Contd...

STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF BANK OFFICES, AGGREGATE DEPOSITS AND TOTAL CREDIT OF PUBLIC SECTOR BANKS# AND PERCENTAGE SHARE OF ADVANCES TO PRIORITY SECTORS

State/ Union Territory	Bank credit (Rs. crore)		Share of priority sectors in bank credit (per cent)	
	June 1969	June 1996*	June 1969	June 1996*
Rajasthan	38.20	4650	16.8	48.7
Sikkim	—	37	—	38.8
Tamil Nadu	311.32	22286	25.5	35.8
Tripura	0.16	154	9.5	67.9
Uttar Pradesh	153.74	12107	16.9	59.1
West Bengal	525.80	13509	4.4	27.9
Total	3035.04	211058	14.9	32.0

Include State Bank of India and its subsidiaries and 19 nationalised banks.
* Data are provisional.

NOTES :

1. Deposits exclude inter-bank deposits.
2. Bank credit excludes dues from banks but includes amount of bills rediscounted with RBI/IDBI/other financial institutions.
3. The data relating to deposits and bank credit relate to the last Friday of the month and are based on quarterly return on aggregate deposits and gross bank credit.
4. State-wise and All India percentages have been worked out with reference to gross bank credit (inclusive of food credit).
5. Figures may not add up to totals because of rounding.

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF COMMERCIAL BANKS' OFFICES

(Numbers)

State/Union Territory	Offices as at the end of March 1995	Last Friday of March 1996 Rural	Semi-urban	Urban	Metro-politan/ Port town
Andhra Pradesh	4808	2471	1100	842	438
Arunachal Pradesh	68	67	1	—	—
Assam	1228	846	240	146	—
Bihar	4924	3527	854	553	—
Goa	269	154	121	—	—
Gujarat	3488	1596	759	415	742
Haryana	1337	697	305	359	—
Himachal Pradesh	756	647	113	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	792	573	75	147	—
Karnataka	4395	2254	943	637	611
Kerala	3018	349	2181	543	—
Madhya Pradesh	4423	868	525	260	—
Maharashtra	5757	2335	1005	778	1736
Manipur	85	50	14	21	—
Meghalaya	179	131	16	32	—
Mizoram	76	62	8	8	—
Nagaland	71	40	31	—	—
Orissa	2149	1615	289	250	—
Punjab	2239	1107	553	462	153
Rajasthan	3161	1934	673	406	178
Sikkim	42	33	9	—	—
Tamil Nadu	4479	1846	1168	880	673
Tripura	182	123	27	30	—
Uttar Pradesh	8627	5469	1421	1317	463
West Bengal	4272	2275	561	527	928

Contd...

STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF COMMERCIAL BANKS' OFFICES

(Numbers)

State/Union Territory	Offices as at the end of March 1986	Last Friday of March 1996 Rural	Semi-urban	Urban	Metro-politan/ Port town
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	30	17	13	—	—
Chandigarh	126	10	10	113	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	7	7	—	—	—
Daman & Diu*	11	1	11	—	—
Delhi	1185	57	15	—	1151
Lakshadweep	8	8	—	—	—
Pondicherry	72	23	15	34	—
Total	**62264**	**33092**	**13399**	**9025**	**7333**

Note : Rural Centres: Places with population up to 9,999. Semi-Urban Centres: Places with population of 10,000 and upto 99,999. Urban Centres: Places with population of 1,00,000 and upto 9,99,999. Metropolitan Centres: Places with population of 10,00,000 and above.

* Daman & Diu were clubbed with Goa up to June 1987.

Source: RBI, Report on Currency & Finance 1995-96.

SAVINGS DEPOSITS WITH COMMERCIAL BANKS

(Rs crore)

Last Friday/Last Reporting Friday (in case of March)	Scheduled Commercial Banks			Non-Scheduled Commercial
	Total	Indian Banks	Foreign	
1980-81	10934	10664	270	4
1985-86	24555	24071	485	9
1991-92	50501	49542	959	31
1992-93*	58573	57256	1317	30
1993-94**	71151	69434	1718	19
1994-95@	91324	89019	2305	20
1995-96+	101861	99347	2514	—
April 1995	90319	88005	2313	20
May "	90901	88555	2346	20
June "	93160	90807	2353	20
July "	93914	91528	2386	20
August "	94619	92194	2425	20
September "	96502	94061	2441	21
October "	96837	94343	2494	20
November "	96840	94328	2512	20
December "	97405	94987	2417	20
January 1996	98356	95836	2520	—
February "	99380	96861	2519	—
March "	101861	99347	2514	—
April "	101752	99293	2459	—
May "	102597	100149	2449	—
June "	103843	101407	2436	—

* Relates to March 19, 1993.

** Relates to March 18, 1994.

@ Relates to March 31, 1995.

\+ Relates to March 21, 1996.

Source: RBI, Report on Currency and Finance 1995-96.

MONEY SUPPLY AND ITS COMPONENTS

(Rs. crore)

Item	Outstanding as on March 31, 1996£	Variations durings financial year		Variations during	
		1994-95*	1995-96*	April-Sep 29, 1995£	April-Sep 27, 1996£
$M_1 (a-b-c)$	2,14,368	41,479	22,106	2,840	2,862
		(27.5)	(11.5)	(1.5)	(1.3)
a. Currency with public	1,18,161	18,380	17,480	6,687	1,534
		(22.3)	(17.4)	(6.6)	(1.3)
b. Demand deposits with banks	92,862	22,241	4,669	−5,077	−1,328
		(33.7)	(5.3)	(−5.7)	(−1.4)
c. 'Other' deposits with RBI	3,340	858	−43	1,230	2,656
		(34.0)	(−1.3)	(36.4)	(79.5)
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits	5,041	−75	0	0	0
		(−1.5)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)
$M_2 (M_1 -$ Post Office Savings Bank Deposits)	2,19,404	41,404	22,106	2,840	2,862
		(26.6)	(11.2)	(−1.4)	(1.3)
Time deposits with banks	3,87,473	55,540	48,304	20,487	34,705
		(19.6)	(14.2)	(6.0)	(9.0)
$M_3 (M_1 -$ Time Deposits with Banks)	6,01,836	97,019	70,410	23,327	37,567
		(22.3)	(13.2)	(4.4)	(6.2)
Total Post Office Deposits	25,969	1,940	0	0	0
		(8.1)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)
$M_4 (M_3 -$ Total Post Office Deposits)	6,27,805	98,959	70,410	23,327	37,567
		(21.6)	(12.6)	(4.2)	(6.0)

Note: Figures in parantheses represent percentage variations.

£ Data are provisional.

* Financial year data relate to March 31, except scheduled commercial banks' data which relate to last reporting Friday of March, since 1991. In 1995 scheduled commercial banks' data relate to March 31, as the last reporting Friday of March happened to be March 31. The data for 1994-95 are not strictly comparable with those of the previous years, as M_3 data for 1994-95 include scheduled commercial banks' data for 27 fortnights while for previous years they include 26 fortnights.

Source: RBI, Report on Currency and Finance 1995-96.

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA — LIABILITIES & ASSETS

(Rs. crore)

Item	1991-92	1994-95	1995-96
ISSUE DEPARTMENT			
LIABILITIES			
Notes in circulation	62,271	102,302	120,073
Notes held in Banking Department	19	40	35
Total liabilities (total notes issued) or assets	62,290	102,342	120,107
ASSETS			
Gold coin and bullion	8.045	11,477	13,751
Foreign securities	200	10,200	10,200
Rupee coin*	64	116	115
Government of India rupee securities	53,981	80,550	96,041
BANKING DEPARTMENT			
LIABILITIES			
Deposits	47,769	72,263	58,307
Central Government	195	1,209	54
State Governments	10	216	18
Scheduled commercial banks	41,096	60,029	50,667
Scheduled state co-operative banks	217	576	705
Non-scheduled state co-operative banks	15	12	25
Other banks	195	600	600
NABARD			
i. National Rural Credit (Long-Term Operations) Funds	—	—	—
ii. National Rural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund	—	—	—
Others	6,042	9,621	6,238
Other liabilities** –	28,863	30,856	39,176
Total liabilities or assets	76,632	103,118	97,481

Contd....

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA — LIABILITIES & ASSETS

(Rs. crore)

Item	1991-92	1994-95	1995-96
ASSETS			
Notes and coins	19	41	35
Balances held abroad***	11,999	49,345	43,623
Loans and advances	18,276	18,491	15,724
Central Government	—	—	—
State Governments£ +	1,209	275	305
Scheduled commercial banks	5,635	7,415	4,847
State co-operative banks +	9	5	1
IDBI	3,577	3,033	2,809
ARDC/NABARD$	3,994	4,787	4,629
EXIM BANK	877	877	877
Others	2,975	2,009	2,256
Bills purchased and discounted			
Internal	—	—	—
Government treasury bills	2,000	1,679	772
Investments +	40,883	26,014	29,173
Other assets	3,455	7,549	8,153
	(1,235)	(2,275)	(2,173)

Note:

1. The gold reserves of Issue Department were valued at Rs. 84.39 per 10 grams upto October 16, 1990 and from October 17, 1990, they are revalued close to international market prices.
2. The figures in bracket indicate the value of gold held under Other Assets.

* Including Government of India one rupee notes issued from July 1940.

** Including (i) Paid-up caital of Rs. 5 crores.
(ii) Reserve fund of Rs. 150 crores and from 1990-91 onwards Rs 6,500 crores.
(iii) National Industrial Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund of Rs 5,676 crores for 1993-94 and Rs 5,678 crores for 1994-95.
(iv) National Housing Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund Rs 178 crores for the week ended June 30, 1995.

*** Includes cash, short-term securities and fixed deposits.

£ Including temporary overdrafts to State Governments.

$ Data up to July 9, 1982 relate to ARDC.

\+ With the establishment of NABARD, data from the week ended July 16, 1982 are not comparable with those of the carlier periods.

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

SOURCES OF MONEY STOCK — M_3

(Rs crore)

	Item	Outstanding as on March 31**		
		1990-91	1994-95	1995-96P
1.	**Net Bank Credit to Government (A+B)**	**1,40,193**	**2,22,419**	**2,57,410**
	A. RBI's net credit to Government (i+ii)	88,848	1,01,478	1,21,349
	i) Net claims on Central Government (a-b)$	86,758	98,913£	1,18,768£
	a) Claims on Central Government	88,444	99,886	1,21,267
	b) Deposits of Central Government	1,686	973	2,449
	ii) Net claims on State Governments (a-b)	2,090	2,565	2,581
	a) Claims on State Governments	2,090	2,565	2,581
	b) Deposits of State Governments	—	—	—
	B. Other banks' credit to Government	51,345	1,20,941	1,36,061
2.	**Bank Credit to Commercial Sector (A+B)**	**1,71,769**	**2,92,723**	**3,40,902**
	A. RBI's credit to commercial sector*	6,342	6,593	6,885
	B. Other banks' credit to commercial sector(i+ii+iii)	1,65,427	2,86,130	3,34,047
	i) Bank credit by commercial banks	1,16,350	2,11,607	2,54,064
	ii) Bank credit by co-operative banks	22,927	41,045	45,212
	iii) Investments by commercial and co-operative banks in other securities	26,150	33,478	34,771
3.	**Net Foreign Exchange Assets of Banking Sector (A+B)**	**10,581#**	**77,786#**	**77,157**
	A. RBI's net foreign exchange assets (i-ii)	7,983	74,721	74,092
	i) Gross foreign assets	11,217	79,758	75,104
	ii) Foreign liabilities	3,234	5,037	12
	B. Other banks' net foreign exchange assets	2,598	3,605	3,065
4.	**Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public**	**1,621**	**2,379**	**2,386**

Contd....

SOURCES OF MONEY STOCK — M_3

Item	Outstanding as on March 31**		(Rs crore)
	1990-91	1994-95	1995-96P
5. Net Non-monetary Liabilities of the Banking Sector other than Time Deposits with Banks (A + B)	58,336	63,881	76,019
A) Net non-monetary liabilities of RBI	27,022#	29,358#	32,301
B) Net non-monetary liabilities of other banks (residual)	31,314	35,523	43,718
M_3 (1 + 2 + 3 + 4 + 5)	**2,65,828**	**5,31,426**	**6,01,836**

Note : Financial year data relate to March 31, except scheduled commercial banks' data which relate to late reporting Friday of March, since 1991 to 1995 scheduled commercial banks' data relate to March 31, as the last reporting Friday of March happened to be March 31. The data for 1994-95 are not strictly comparable with those of the previous years as M3 data for 1994-95 include scheduled commercial banks' data for 27 fortnights while for previous years they include 26 fortnights.

P Provisional

* RBI's credit to commercial sector excludes, since the establishment of NABARD on July 12, 1982, its refinance to banks.

$ Includes special securities since 1989.

Inclusive of appreciation in the value of gold following its revaluation close to International market price effective October 17, 1990. Such appreciation has a corresponding effect on Reserve Bank's net non-monetary liabilities.

** RBI data are after closure of Government accounts. Scheduled commerical banks' data since 1990-91 relate to last reporting Friday of March.

£ Includes Rs 751.64 crore (equivalent of SDRs 211.95 million) incurred on account of Reserve Asset Subscription made to the IMF towards the quota increase effective December 11, 1992.

Source: RBI, Report on Currency and Finance 1995-96.

ALL SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS — BUSINESS IN INDIA

(Rs crore)

Item	Last Friday of March		
	1990-91*	1994-95#	1995-96†
Numbers of Reporting Banks	271	280	287
Liabilities to the banking system	**6,486**	**15,327**	**17,648**
Demand and time deposits from banks	5,443	11,819‡	12,066‡
Borrowings from banks	967	1,369	3,387
Other demand and time liabilities	76	2,139	2,195
Liabilities to others	**2,05,600**	**4,12,927**	**4,62,965**
Aggregate deposits	1,92,542	3,86,859	4,33,819
Demand	33,192	76,903	80,614
Time	1,59,349	3,09,956	3,53,205
Borrowings	470	201	587
Other demand and time liabilities	12,589	25,867‡	28,560‡
Borrowings from Reserve Bank	**3,468**	**7,415**	**4,847**
Against usance bills/promissory notes	—	—	—
Others	3,468	7,415	4,847
Cash in hand and balances with Reserve Bank	**25,665**	**63,001**	**53,780**
Cash in hand	1,804	2,972	3,113
Balances with Reserve Bank	23,861	60,029	50,667
Assets with the banking system	**5,582**	**14,277**	**16,571**
Balances with other banks			
In current account	1,793	3,225	3,046
In other accounts	1,445	4,150	5,015

Contd...

ALL SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS — BUSINESS IN INDIA

(Rs crore)

Item	Last Friday of March		
	1990-91*	1994-95#	1995-96†
Money at call and short notice	1,053	3,327	5,154
Advances to banks	902	1,801	1,642
Other assets	388	1,774	1,713
Investments	**75,065**	**1,49,254**	**1,64,782**
Govt. securities	49,998	1,17,685	1,32,227
Other approved securities	25,067	31,568	32,555
Bank Credit$	**1,16,301**	**2,11,560**	**2,54,015**
	(4,506)	(12,275)	(9,791)
Loans, cash-credits & overdrafts	1,05,982	1,86,940	2,24,671
Inland bills — purchased	3,375	5,207	2,24,671
discounted	2,336	6,007	4,305
Foreign bills — purchased	2,758	8,179	9,164
discounted	1,851	5,227	6,460
Cash Deposit Ratios (Per cent)	13.3	16.3	12.4
Investment-Deposit Ratio (Per cent)	39.0	38.6	38.0
Credit — Deposit Ratio (Per cent)	60.4	54.7	58.6

* Relates to March 22, 1991.

\# Relates to March 31, 1995.

† Relates to March 29, 1995.

‡ Relates to March 22, 1991.

$ Effective July 27, 1979, data are inclusive of all Participation Certificates (PCs) issued by Scheduled Commercial banks, i.e., to other banks and financial institutions.

Source: RBI, Report on Currency and Finance 1995-96.

ALL SCHEDULED BANKS — BUSINESS IN INDIA

(Rs crore)

Item	Last Friday of March		
	1990-91*	1994-95†	1995-96+
Numbers of Reporting Banks	299	309	316
Liabilities to the banking system	**6,673**	**15,388**	**17,763**
Demand and time deposits from banks	5,598	11,848	12,081
Borrowings from banks	998	1,401	3,487
Other demand and time liabilities	77	2,139	2,196
Liabilities to others	**2,13,125**	**4,29,281**	**480,516**
Aggregate deposits	1,99,643	4,02,553	450,774
Demand	34,823	79,449	83,494
Time	1,64,820	3,23,103	367,280
Borrowings	645	287	698
Other demand and time liabilities	12,838	26,442	29,043
Borrowings from Reserve Bank	**3,483**	**7,460**	**4,982**
Against usance bills/promissory notes	—	—	—
Others	3,483	7,460	4,892
Cash in hand and balances with Reserve Bank	**25,995**	**64,123**	**55,035**
Cash in hand	1,847	3.065	3,219
Balances with Reserve Bank	24,147	61,058	51,817
Assets with the banking system	**6,848**	**16,551**	**19,021**
Balances with other banks			
In current account	1,926	3,737	3,385
In other accounts	1,421	4,576	5,522
Money at call and short notice	2,201	4,563	6,652
Advances to banks	902	1,801	1,642
Other assets	398	1,875	1,821

Contd...

ALL SCHEDULED BANKS — BUSINESS IN INDIA

(Rs crore)

Item	Last Friday of March		
	1990-91*	1994-95÷	1995-96+
Investments	**76,831**	**1,53,093**	**169,105**
Govt. securities	51,086	1,20,321	135,287
Other approved securities	25,746	32,772	33,818
Bank Credit$	**1,25,575**	**2,28,229**	**272,537**
Loans, cash-credits & overdrafts	1,14,982	2,03,084	242,522
Inland bills — purchased	3,532	5,406	4,560
discounted	2,409	6,216	9,630
Foreign bills — purchased	2,788	8,217	9,211
discounted	1,864	5,305	6,615
Cash Deposit Ratios (Per cent)	13.0	15.9	12.2
Investment-Deposit Ratio (Per cent)	38.5	38.3	37.5
Credit — Deposit Ratio (Per cent)	62.9	56.7	60.5

* Relates to March 22, 1991.

÷ Relates to March 31, 1995.

\+ Relates to March 29, 1996.

$ Effective July 27, 1979, data are inclusive of all Participation Certificates (PCs) issued by Scheduled Commercial Banks, i.e., to other banks and financial institutions.

Note : The expression "Banking System or - Banks" means (a) The State Bank of India and its associates, (b) Nationalised Banks, (c) Banking companies as defined in the Banking Regulation Act, 1949, (d) Co-operative banks (as far as Scheduled Commercial Banks are concerned) and (e) any other financial institution notified by the Central Government in this behalf.

Source: RBI, Report on Currency and Finance 1995-96.

IMPORTANT BANKING INDICATORS — SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS

(Amount in Rs. crore)

Item	Outstanding as on			Variations during the financial year	Variations during the quarter (April-June)
	March 31 1995	June 24 1994	June 23 1995	1994-95#	1995-96#
Total Demand and Time Liabilities*	**4,28,254**	**3,63,182**	**4,15,724**	**79,360**	**−12,530**
Aggregate Deposits (a+b)	**3,86,859**	**3,27,686**	**3,76,144**	**71,726 (22.8)**	**−10,715 (−2.8)**
a) Demand Deposits	76,903	59,087	65,260	20,330 (35.9)	−11,643 (−15.1)
b) Time Deposits	3,09,956	2,68,599	3,10,884	51,396 (19.9)	928 (0.3)
Borrowings from RBI	7,415	1,875	6,885	5.601 (308.9)	−530 (−7.1)
Liability to Banks	15,327	12,315	14,199	4,044 (35.8)	−1,128 (−7.4)
Bank Credit (a+b)	**2,11,560**	**1,64,714**	**2,08,688**	**47,143 (28.7)**	**−2,872 (−1.3)**
a) Food Credit	12,275	12,146	15,472	1,367 (12.5)	3,197 (26.1)
b) Non-food Credit	1,99,285	1,52,568	1,93,216	45,776 (29.8)	−6,069 (−3.0)
Investments (a+b)	**1,49,254**	**1,45,424**	**1,51,865**	**16,731 (12.6)**	**2,611 (1.7)**
a) Government Securities	1,17,685	1,14,603	1,18,526	16,484 (16.3)	841 (0.7)
b) Other Approved Securities	31,568	30,821	33,340	247 (0.8)	1,772 (5.6)
Cash in hand	2,972	2,641	2,913	689 (30.2)	−59 (−2.0)
Balances with RBI	60,029	48,148	55,555	12,269 (25.7)	−4,474 (−7.5)

* Excluding borrowings from RBI/IDBI/NABARD

\# Variations worked out on the basis of March 31, 1995.

Notes : 1. Figures in brackets are percentage variations.
2. Constituent items may not add up to the totals due to rounding off.
3. No sign is indicated for positive variations.

Source: RBI, Report on Trend and Progress of banking in India 1994-95.

NUMBER OF SPECIALISED BRANCHES
(As on June 30, 1995)

Specialisation Category	Public Sector Banks	Private Sector Banks	Total
Industrial Finance Branch	85	10	95
Agricultural Finance Branch	69	1	70
S.S.I. Branch	164	17	181
Capital Market Services Branch	15	—	15
Corporate Finance Branch	5	—	5
Overseas Branch	87	7	94
NRI Branch	49	15	64
Housing Finance Branch	2	—	2
Leasing Finance Branch	1	—	1
Others	204	4	208
Total	681	54	735

Source: RBI, Report on Trend and Progress of Banking in India 1994-95.

BANK GROUP-WISE/POPULATION GROUP-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF COMMERCIAL BANK BRANCHES IN INDIA

	31st March 1995@			
	Rural	Semi-Urban	Urban	Metro-politan/ Port Town
State Bank of India	4,467 (51.1)	2,200 (25.1)	1,245 (14.2)	836 (9.6)
Associate Banks of SBI	1,531 (38.5)	1,295 (32.5)	699 (17.5)	457 (11.5)
Nationalised Banks	14,712 (48.0)	6,054 (19.8)	5,478 (17.9)	4,389 (14.3)
Regional Rural Banks	13,089 (90.2)	1,242 (8.5)	184 (1.3)	4 (—)
Other Commercial Banks	1,272 (30.2)	1,376 (32.6)	851 (20.2)	719 (17.0)
Total	**35,071** (56.5)	**12,167** (19.6)	**8,457** (13.6)	**6,405** (10.3)

@ As on June 30, 1995.

Note: Figures in brackets indicate percentage to total in each group.

Source: RBI, Report on Trend and Progress of Banking in India 1995-96.

BANK GROUP-WISE/POPULATION GROUP-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF COMMERCIAL BANK BRANCHES IN INDIA

Bank Group	31st March 1996†			
	Rural	Semi-Urban	Urban	Metro-politan/ Port Town
State Bank of India	4,136 (46.8)	2,394 (27.1)	1,362 (15.4)	938 (10.6)
Associate Banks of SBI	1,375 (33.8)	1,411 (34.6)	693 (17.0)	594 (14.6)
Nationalised Banks	13,951 (44.9)	6,362 (20.5)	5,718 (18.4)	5,024 (16.2)
Regional Rural Banks	12,486 (86.0)	1,738 (12.0)	287 (2.0)	5 (0.0)
Other Commercial Banks	1,144 (26.1)	1,494 (34.1)	965 (22.1)	772 (17.6)
Total	**33,092** (52.7)	**13,399** (21.3)	**9,025** (14.4)	**7,333** (11.7)

@ Population Group-wise classification as per 1981 census.

† Population Group-wise classification as per 1991 census.

Note: Figures in brackets indicate percentage to total in each group.

Source: RBI, Report on Trend and Progress of Banking in India 1995-96.

WORKING RESULTS OF ALL SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS, 1994-95

(Rs. crore)

Particulars	1993-94	1994-95	Variation of Column (3) over (2)	
			Actual	%age
1	2	3	4	5
A. Income (i – ii)	**43,737.11 (100.00)**	**50,960.59 (100.00)**	**7,223.48**	**16.52**
i) Interest Income	37,847.78 (86.53)	44,564.26 (87.45)	6,716.48	17.75
ii) Other Income	5,889.33 (13.47)	6,396.33 (12.55)	507.00	8.61
B. Expenditure (i – ii – iii)	**47,362.48 (100.00)**	**48,806.16 (100.00)**	**1,443.68**	**3.05**
i) Interest Expended	26,800.44 (56.59)	29,039.33 (59.50)	2,238.89	8.35
ii) Other Operating Expenses	11,485.35 (24.25)	14,226.97 (29.15)	2,741.62	23.87
iii) Provisions and Contingencies	9,076.69 (19.16)	5,539.86 (11.35)	– 3,536.83	– 38.97
C. Profit				
i) Operating Profit	5,451.32	7,694.29	2,242.97	41.15
ii) Net Profit/Loss	– 3,625.37	2,154.43	5,779.80	159.43
D. Total Assets	**4,35,101.09**	**5,14,609.90**	**79,508.81**	**18.27**
E. Financial Ratios$				
i) Operating Profit	1.25	1.50	0.24	—
ii) Net Profit	– 0.83	0.42	1.25	—
iii) Income	10.05	9.90	– 0.15	—
iv) Interest income	8.70	8.66	– 0.04	—
v) Other Income	1.35	1.24	– 0.11	—
vi) Expenditure	10.89	9.48	– 1.40	—
vii) Interest Expended	6.16	5.64	– 0.52	—
viii) Other Operating Expenses	2.64	2.76	0.12	—
ix) Provisions and Contingencies	2.09	1.08	– 1.01	—

$ Ratios to Total Assets.

Note: Figures in brackets are percentage shares to the respective total.

Source: RBI, Report on Trend and Progress of Banking in India 1994-95.

DEPOSITS WITH NON-BANKING COMPANIES
(As at the end of March)

(Amount in Rs. crore)

Category	1992-93			
	No. of Reporting Companies	Regulated Deposits	Exempted Deposits#	Total Deposits (3 + 4)
1	2	3	4	5
Aggregate Deposits	11,145 (100.0)	11,302.2 (100.0)	1,38,924.4 (100.0)	1,50,226.6 (100.0)
of which : held by				
1. Non Financial Companies	2,376 (21.3)	4,890.1 (43.3)	98,250.9 (70.7)	1,03,141.0 (68.7)
2. Financial Companies**	7,310 (65.6)	4,287.2 (37.9)	39,159.3 (28.2)	43,446.5 (28.9)
3. Misc. Non-Banking and Residuary Non-Banking Companies	1,459 (13.1)	2,124.9 (18.8)	1,514.2 (1.1)	3,639.1 (2.4)

* Provisional data.

** Inclusive of Housing Finance Companies.

Include money received from i) Central and State Government/Local Authorities, ii) Foreign Government/Authorities, iii) Shareholders by a Nidhi company, iv) Employees as security, v) Purchasing/selling/other agents, vi) Convertible debentures, vii) Subscription to any share, convertible debentures/bonds pending allotment, viii) Trust or in transit, ix) Conventional Chit Fund/Kuri transactions. Borrowings from banks and other financial institutions are also included. For the year 1992-93, inter corporate deposits in case of financial companies are included in this category.

Notes: 1. Figures for 1992-93 have been revised. The exempted deposits figures have substantially gone up due to inclusion therein of borrowings from banks and financial institutions and money raised by way of secured or convertible debentures.

2. Figures in parenthesis are percentages to the totals in the respective columns.

Source: RBI, Report on Trend and Progress of Banking in India 1994-95.

DEPOSITS WITH NON-BANKING COMPANIES
(As at the end of March)

(Rs. crore)

Category	1993-94*			
	No. of Reporting Companies	Regulated Deposits	Exempted Deposits#	Total Deposits (3 + 4)
1	2	3	4	5
Aggregate Deposits	11,294 (100.0)	26,115.5 (100.0)	1,64,988.2 (100.0)	1,91,103.7 100.0)
of which : held by				
1. Non Financial Companies	2,218 (19.6)	5,812.9 (22.3)	1,25,861.8 (76.3)	1,31,674.4 (68.9)
2. Financial Companies**	7,627 (67.6)	17,419.2£ (66.7)	38,148.9 (23.1)	55,568.1 (29.1)
3. Misc. Non-Banking and Residuary Non-Banking Companies	1,449 (12.8)	2,883.4 (11.0)	977.5 (0.6)	3,860.9 (2.0)

* Provisional data.

** Inclusive of Housing Finance Companies.

£ For the year 1993-94, the inter corporate deposits and deposits from shareholders in the case of private limited companies are included in regulated deposits.

\# Include money received from i) Central and State Government/Local Authorities, ii) Foreign Government/Authorities, iii) Shareholders by a Nidhi company, iv) Employees as security, v) Purchasing/selling/other agents, vi) Convertible debentures, vii) Subscription to any share, convertible debentures/bonds pending allotment, viii) Trust or in transit, ix) Conventional Chit Fund/Kuri transactions. Borrowings from banks and other financial institutions are also included. For the year 1992-93, inter corporate deposits in case of financial companies are included in this category.

Notes: 1. Figures for 1992-93 have been revised. The exempted deposits figures have substantially gone up due to inclusion therein of borrowings from banks and financial institutions and money raised by way of secured or convertible debentures.

2. Figures in parenthesis are percentages to the totals in the respective columns.

Source: RBI, Report on Trend and Progress of Banking in India 1994-95.

SECTORAL DEPLOYMENT OF GROSS BANK CREDIT BY MAJOR SECTORS

(Rs. crore)

Sectors	Outstanding as on Mar. 18, 1994	Mar. 31, 1995	Mar. 29, 1996	Variations during 1995-96
(I) Gross Bank Credit (1+2)	1,56,857	1,96,985	2,31,697	34,712
1. Public Food Procurement Credit	10,907	12,275	9,791	(−)2,484
2. Non-Food Gross Bank Credit	1,45,950	1,84,710	2,21,906	37,196 (100.0)
(A) Priority Sectors	53,880	64,161	73,391	9,230 (24.8)
(1) Agriculture	21,208	23,983	27,085	3,102 (8.3)
(2) Small Scale Industries	22,617	27,638	31,884	4,246 (11.4)
(3) Other Priority Sectors	10,055	12,540	14,422	1,882 (5.1)
(B) Industry (Medium & Large)	57,865	74,672	93,108	18,436 (49.6)
(C) Wholesale Trade (other than food procurement)	7,330	9,749	11,993	2,244 (6.0)
(i) Cotton Corporation of India	50	354	381	27 (0.1)
(ii) Food Corporation of India (for fertiliser distribution)	0	0	0	0
(iii) Jute Corporation of India	8	0	0	0
(iv) Other Trade	7,272	9,395	11,612	2,217 (6.0)

Contd....

SECTORAL DEPLOYMENT OF GROSS BANK CREDIT BY MAJOR SECTORS

(Rs. crore)

Sectors	Outstanding as on			Variations during
	Mar. 18, 1994	Mar. 31, 1995	Mar. 29, 1996	1995-96
(D) Other Sectors	26,875	36,128	43,414	7,286 (19.6)
(II) Export Credit [included under item I(2)]	17,086	25,051	29,692	4,641 (12.5)
(III) Net Bank Credit (including inter-bank participations)	1,52,501	1,92,424	2,28,583	36,159

Notes:

1. Data are provisional and relate to 47 scheduled commercial banks which account for about 90-95 per cent of bank credit of all scheduled commercial banks. The priority sector data are tentative and the data have to be refined to enable a comparison with the targets.
2. Gross bank credit data include bills rediscounted with RBI, IDBI, EXIM Bank, other approved financial institutions and inter-bank participations. Net bank credit data are exclusive of bills rediscounted with RBI, IDBI, EXIM Bank and other approved financial institutions.
3. Figures in brackets are proportions to incremental non-food gross bank credit.

Source: RBI, Report on Trend & Progress of Banking in India 1995-96.

MONEY STOCK MEASURES

(Rs crore)

Outstanding as on March 31/last reporting Friday of the month	Currency with the public				
	Notes in circulation (a)	Circulation of rupee coins (b)	Circulation of small coins (b)	Cash with banks (c)	Total (2+3+4+5)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1980-81	13,688	333	286	881	**13,426**
1985-86	25,584	531	409	1,465	**25,059**
1990-91	53,661	936	685	2,234	**53,048**
1993-94	83,405	1,161	829	3,094	**82,301**
1994-95	1,02,302	1,498	881	4,000	**1,00,681**
1995-96	1,20,066	1,446	940	4,291	**1,18,161**
1995					
April	1,08,068	1,360	885	3,500	**1,06,813**
May	1,11,995	1,383	890	3,813	**1,10,455**
June	1,12,468	1,398	897	4,151	**1,10,612**
July	1,09,896	1,424	902	3,683	**1,08,539**
August	1,09,675	1,446	907	3,774	**1,08,254**
September	1,08,628	1,482	910	3,652	**1,07,368**
October	1,14,564	1,510	915	4,119	**1,12,870**
November	1,13,404	1,531	920	3,625	**1,12,230**
December	1,14,875	1,558	925	3,588	**1,13,770**
1996					
January	1,17,785	1,506	930	3,660	**1,16,561**
February	1,20,265	1,532	936	3,472	**1,19,261**
March	1,20,066	1,446	940	4,291	**1,18,161**
April	1,26,823	1,590	944	3,813	**1,25,544**
May	1,30,086	1,622	948	4,174	**1,28,482**
June	1,29,011	1,645	951	4,595	**1,27,012**
July	1,26,601	1,672	956	4,206	**1,25,023**
August	1,22,400	1,672	956	4,140	**1,20,888**
September	1,21,099	1,672	956	4,032	**1,19,695**

Contd...

MONEY STOCK MEASURES

(Rs crore)

Outstanding as on March 31/last reporting Friday of the month	Deposit money of the public: Demand deposits with banks	Deposit money of the public: 'Other' deposits with Reserve Bank	Deposit money of the public: Total (7+8)	M_1 (6+9)	Post office savings bank deposits
1	7	8	9	10	11
1980-81	9,587	411	9,998	23,424	2,334
1985-86	18,747	289	19,036	44,095	2,971
1990-91	39,170	674	39,844	92,892	4,205
1993-94	65,952	2,525	68,477	1,50,778	5,116
1994-95	88,193	3,383	91,576	1,92,257	5,041
1995-96	92,862	3,340	96,202	2,14,363	5,041
1995					
April	81,095	6,004	87,099	1,93,912	5,041
May	80,123	6,489	86,612	1,97,067	5,041
June	76,756	6,945	83,701	1,94,313	5,041
July	77,600	7,422	85,022	1,93,561	5,041
August	77,674	7,334	85,008	1,93,262	5,041
September	83,116	4,613	87,729	1,95,097	5,041
October	80,987	5,940	86,927	1,99,797	5,041
November	78,748	6,923	85,671	1,97,901	5,041
December	77,562	6,073	83,635	1,97,405	5,041
1996					
January	77,684	6,325	84,009	2,00,570	5,041
February	78,705	3,689	82,394	2,01,655	5,041
March	92,862	3,340	96,202	2,14,363	5,051
April	86,604	5,350	91,954	2,17,498	5,041
May	85,652	5,358	91,010	2,19,492	5,041
June	86,172	6,731	92,903	2,19,915	5,041
July	96,712	5,034	91,746	2,16,769	5,041
August	89,712	5,723	95,435	2,16,323	5,041
September	91,534	5,996	97,530	2,17,225	5,041

Contd...

MONEY STOCK MEASURES

(Rs crore)

Outstanding as on March 31/last reporting Friday of the month	M_2 (10+11)	Time deposits with banks	M_3 (10+13)	Total post office deposits	M_4 (14+15)
1	12	13	14	15	16
1980-81	25,758	32,350	55,774	6,632	62,406
1985-86	47,066	75,299	1,19,394	11,687	1,31,081
1990-91	97,097	1,72,936	2,65,828	14,681	2,80,509
1993-94	1,55,894	2,83,629	4,34,407	24,029	4,58,436
1994-95	1,97,298	3,39,169	5,31,426	25,969	5,57,395
1995-96	2,19,404	3,87,473	6,01,836	25,969	6,27,805
1995					
April	1,98,953	3,34,789	5,28,701	25,969	5,54,670
May	2,02,108	3,37,296	5,34,363	25,969	5,60,332
June	1,99,354	3,41,774	5,36,087	25,969	5,62,056
July	1,98,602	3,44,589	5,38,150	25,969	5,64,119
August	1,98,303	3,49,402	5,42,664	25,969	5,68,633
September	2,00,138	3,59,656	5,54,753	25,969	5,80,722
October	2,04,838	3,62,191	5,61,988	25,969	5,87,957
November	2,02,942	3,65,134	5,63,035	25,969	5,89,004
December	2,02,446	3,70,082	5,67,487	25,969	5,93,456
1996					
January	2,05,611	3,74,215	5,74,785	25,969	6,00,754
February	2,06,696	3,78,253	5,79,908	25,969	6,05,877
March	2,19,404	3,87,473	6,01,836	25,969	6,27,805
April	2,22,539	3,94,837	6,12,335	25,969	6,38,304
May	2,24533	3,98,826	6,18,318	25,969	6,44,287
June	2,24,956	4,03,232	6,23,147	25,969	6,49,116
July	2,21,810	4,09,680	6,26,449	25,969	6,52,418
August	2,21,364	4,14,347	6,30,670	25,969	6,56,639
September	2,22,266	4,22,178	6,39,403	25,969	6,65,372

Contd...

Note:

1. For details of concepts of the revised series on Money Supply, reference may be made by de to page 70-154 of January 1977 issue of the Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.
2. Banks include commercial and co-operative banks.
3. For data on demand and time deposits, see "Notes on the Statements."
4. Data from November 1995 onwards are provisional.
5. Financial year data relate to March 31, except for scheduled commercial banks' data which relate to last reporting Friday of March since 1991. In 1995 scheduled commercial banks' data relate to March 31, as the last reporting Friday of March happened to be March 31. The data for 1994-95 are not strictly comparable with those of the previous years, as M_3 data for 1994-95 include scheduled commercial banks' data for 27 fortnights while for previous year they include 26 fortnights.

   (a) Data up to April 1985 are net of return of about Rs 43 crore of Indian notes from Pakistan awaiting adjustment.

   (b) Estimated: ten rupee commemorative coins issued since October 1969, two rupee coins issued since November 1982 and five rupee coins issued since November 1985 are included under rupee coins.

   (c) Excludes balances in IMF Account No. 1, Reserve Bank of India Employees' Provident Fund, Pension Fund, Gratuity and Superannuation Fund, Co-operative Guarantee Fund, the amounts collected under the Compulsory Deposits Scheme 197 and extraordinary items.

Source: RBI, Report on Currency and Finance 1995-96.

SOURCES OF MONEY STOCK — M_3

(Rs crore)

Item	Outstanding as on March 31†			
	1980-81	1990-91	1994-95	1995-96P
1	2	3	4	5
1. Net Bank Credit to Government (A + B)	**25,718**	**1,40,193**	**2,22,419**	**2,57,410**
A. RBI's net credit to Govt. (i + ii)	16,443	88,848	1,01,478	12,1349
i) Net claims on Centl Govt. (a – b)$	15,278	86,758	98,913‡	1,18,768‡
a) Claims on Central Govt.	16,020	88,444	99,886	1,21,267
b) Deposits of Central Govt.	742	1,686	973	2,499
ii) Net claims on State Govt. (a-b)	1,165	2,090	2,565	2,581
a) Claims on State Governments	1,165	2,090	2,565	2,581
b) Deposits of State Governments	—	—	—	—
B. Other banks' credit to Government	9,275	51,345	1,20,941	1,36,061
2. Bank Credit to Commercial Sector (A + B)	**36,641**	**1,71,769**	**2,92,723**	**3,40,902**
A. RBI's credit to commercial sector*	1,700	6,342	6,593	6,855
B. Other banks' credit to commercial sector (i + ii + iii)	34,941	1,65,427	2,86,130	3,34,047
i) Bank credit by commercial banks	25,775	1,16,350	2,11,607	2,54,064
ii) Bank credit by co-operative banks	4,811	22,927	41,045	45,212
iii) Investments by commercial and co-operative banks in other securities	4,355	26,150	33,478	34,771
3. Net Foreign Exchange Assets of Banking Sector (A + B)	**4,730**	**10,581#**	**77,786#**	**77,157**
A. RBI's net foreign exchange assets (i – ii)	4,775	7,983	74,721	74,092
i) Gross foreign assets	5,048	11,217	79,758	74,104
ii) Foreign liabilities	273	3,234	5,037	12
B. Other banks' net foreign exchange asets	–45	2,598	3,065	3,065
4. Govt's Currency Liabilities to the Public	**619**	**1,621**	**2,379**	**2,386**

Contd...

SOURCES OF MONEY STOCK - M_3

(Rs crore)

Item	Outstanding as on March 31÷			
	1980-81	1990-91	1994-95	1995-96P
1	2	3	4	5
5. Net Non-monetary Liabilities of the Banking Sector other than Time Deposits with Banks (A + B)*	11,934	58,336	63,881	76,019
A. Net non-monetary liabilities of RBI	5,360	27,022#	29,358#	32,301
B. Net non-monetary liabilities of other banks (residual)*	6,574	31,314	34,523	43,718
M_3 (1 + 2 + 3 + 4 − 5)	55,774	2,65,828	5,31,426	6,01,836

P Provisional.

Financial year data relate to March 31, except for scheduled commercial banks' data which relate to last reporting Friday of March, since 1991. In 1995 Scheduled commercial banks' data relate to March 31, as the last reporting Friday of March happened to be March 31. The data for 1994-95 are not strictly comparable with those of the previous years, as M_3 data for 1994-95 include scheduled commercial banks' data for 27 fortnights while for previous years they include 26 fortnights.

* RBI's credit to commercial sector exclude, since the establishment of NABARD on July 12, 1982, its refinance to banks.

$ Includes special securities since 1989.

Inclusive of appreciation in the value of gold following its revaluation close to international market price effective October 17, 1990. Such appreciation has a corresponding effect on Reserve Bank's net non-monetary liablities.

÷ RBI data are after closure of Government accounts. Scheduled commercial banks' data since 1990-91 relate to last reporting Friday of March.

‡ Includes Rs 751.64 crores (equivalent of SDRs 211.95 million) incurred on account of Reserve Assets Subscription made to the IMF towards the quota increase effective December 11, 1992.

Source: RBI, Report on Currency and Finance 1995-96.

RELATIVE PRICES OF MANUFACTURED AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
(Base: 1981-82 = 100)

Year/month	General Index of Wholesale Prices	Index of Manufactured Products	Index of Agricultural Products†	Index of Manufactured Products as % of Index of Agricultural Products
Weight	100.00	57.04	27.47	—
1982-83	104.9	103.5	107.3	96.4
1983-84	112.8	109.8	121.4	90.5
1984-85	120.1	117.5	129.2	91.0
1985-86	125.4	124.4	129.1	96.4
1986-87	132.7	129.2	142.8	90.5
1987-88	143.6	138.5	161.8	85.6
1988-89	154.3	151.6	170.9	88.7
1989-90	165.7	168.6	174.4	96.7
1990-91	182.7	182.8	198.3	92.2
1991-92	207.8	203.4	236.7	85.9
1992-93	228.7	225.6	255.6	88.3
1993-94	247.8	243.2	271.2	89.7
1994-95	274.7	268.8	307.7	87.4
1995-96	295.0	291.9	330.8	88.2
1996-97*	**321.4**	**303.6**	**355.4**	**85.3**
1996-97				
April	302.8	297.9	341.8	87.1
May	304.7	298.6	347.3	86.0
June	305.9	299.3	350.2	85.5
July	311.8	302.0	354.9	85.1
August	314.4	304.6	356.1	85.5
September	316.8	307.2	359.7	85.4
October	317.5	308.2	359.7	85.7
November (P)	319.0	307.5	366.0	84.0
December (P)	319.1	307.3	367.0	83.7

* Average April to Oçtober 1996.

† Composit Index of the sub-groups — (Food Article and Non-food Articles).

(P) Provisional.

Note: Monthly figures are monthly averages.

Source: Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Industry.

ANNUAL RATES OF INFLATION BASED ON WPI AND CPI (POINT-TO-POINT)

(per cent)

Year	Month	WPI	CPI (IW)	CPI (UNME)	CPI (AL)
1994-95	Apr	11.8	9.8	8.7	12.1
	May	12.0	10.6	9.7	13.2
	June	11.8	10.8	9.5	12.5
	July	11.6	11.1	9.9	13.4
	Aug	10.2	10.9	9.8	13.1
	Sept	8.9	11.2	9.7	12.4
	Oct	8.9	10.3	10.1	11.6
	Nov	9.8	9.8	9.1	11.2
	Dec	11.2	9.5	8.6	11.2
	Jan	12.1	9.9	9.5	10.8
	Feb	11.7	9.8	9.5	10.8
	Mar	10.6	9.7	9.9	10.6
1995-96	Apr	10.0	9.7	10.3	12.1
	May	9.9	10.3	9.7	12.0
	June	9.1	10.5	—	12.4
	July	8.4	11.4	—	14.5
	Aug	8.8	10.9	—	14.1
	Sept	8.9	10.1	9.7	13.2
	Oct	8.4	10.4	9.6	11.6
	Nov	8.4	10.3	10.0	10.1
	Dec	6.4	9.7	9.2	8.2
	Jan	5.0	9.0	NA	7.8
	Feb	4.6	8.6	NA	6.8
	Mar	5.1	8.9	NA	7.2
1996-97	Apr	5.0	9.8	NA	8.1
	May	4.5	9.3	NA	9.0
	June	4.5	8.8	NA	8.8
	July	6.0	8.3	NA	7.2
	Aug	6.2	8.9	NA	7.1
	Sept	6.5	8.5	NA	7.9
	Oct	6.6	8.5	NA	8.3
	Nov	6.5*	8.7	NA	NA
	Dec	7.2*	NA	NA	NA
	Jan 11	7.6*	NA	NA	NA

* Provisional NA - Not Available

Source: Economic Survey 1996-97.

ANNUAL (POINT-TO-POINT) INFLATION RATE
As on December end
(Base: 1981-82 = 100)

(per cent)

Commodity group/sub-group	Weight	Annual rate of inflation (Jan 97/ Jan 96)	Contribution to inflation	
	(%)	1996-97	1996-97	1995-96
All Commodities	100.000	7.6	100.0	100.0
Parimary Articles	**32.295**	**11.7**	**50.4**	**18.0**
Food articles	17.386	18.1	45.8	9.6
Food-grains	7.917	18.1	19.8	6.7
Cereals	6.824	19.2	17.3	5.1
(i) Rice	3.685	13.7	7.0	4.7
(ii) Wheat	2.248	32.8	9.0	−0.3
Pulses	1.093	13.4	2.6	1.6
Fruits and vegetables	4.089	37.9	20.2	8.7
(i) Fruits	2.798	26.9	10.0	6.3
(ii) Vegetables	1.291	63.3	10.2	2.4
Milk	1.961	3.6	1.0	−0.0
Eggs, fish and meat	1.783	8.5	2.6	−0.7
Condiments and spices	0.947	8.5	1.7	−3.3
Other food articles	0.689	3.4	0.4	−1.8
Non-food articles	10.081	2.7	3.9	5.6
Fibres	1.791	−11.3	−3.3	−2.9
Oil seeds	3.861	5.7	2.8	1.4
Minerals	4.828	2.2	0.7	2.8
Fuel, Power, Light & Lubricants	**10.663**	**17.4**	**23.3**	**2.3**
Manufactured Products	**57.042**	**3.6**	**26.6**	**79.4**
Food products	10.143	7.3	9.1	4.3
Sugar, khandsari and gur	4.059	−0.8	−0.3	−1.0
(i) Sugar	2.013	1.0	0.2	0.7

Contd...

ANNUAL (POINT-TO-POINT) INFLATION RATE
As on December end
(Base: 1981-82 = 100)

(per cent)

Commodity group/sub-group	Weight	Annual rate of inflation (Jan 97/ Jan 96)	Contribution to inflation	
	(%)	1996-97	1996-97	1995-96
Edible oils	2.445	0.1	0.0	1.6
(i) Rape and mustard oil	0.278	−8.5	−0.3	0.3
(ii) Groundnut oil	0.526	−1.1	−0.1	0.7
Oil cakes	0.432	15.3	0.9	0.5
Other Selected Products				
Textiles	11.545	1.9	2.9	24.8
Cement	0.860	−4.4	−0.5	2.8
Iron & steel	2.441	4.8	1.5	2.6
Fertilizers	1.748	−0.8	−0.1	1.2
Non-ferrous metals	0.571	−4.0	−0.4	0.0
Administered items	**15.929**	**14.5**	**23.9**	**2.3**
Petroleum crude etc.	4.274	2.3	0.6	0.0
Petroleum products	6.666	19.6	13.5	−0.3
Coal mining	1.256	22.3	4.5	0.1
Electricity	2.741	11.8	5.2	2.5
Urea	0.992	−0.1	−0.0	−0.0
Seasonal items[1]	**34.403**	**10.5**	**50.3**	**16.2**
Raw materials[2]	**14.909**	**2.6**	**4.6**	**8.4**

[1] Seasonal items include, food articles, non-food articles, sugar, khandsari and gur, edible oils and oil cakes.

[2] Raw materials include non-food articles and minerals.

Source: Economic Survey 1996-97.

ANNUAL RATE OF INFLATION

(Per cent)

Commodities	Weight (%)		Financial year changes Nov/March 1996-97	
	CPI	WPI	CPI	WPI
All Commodities	100.00	100.00	9.4	6.5
Rice	12.45	3.69	9.7	10.7
Whole wheat	4.43	2.25	20.8	23.0
Wheat atta	1.75	0.76	24.9	28.9
Jowar	0.46	0.42	6.2	11.5
Bajra	0.16	0.18	−3.0	−3.3
Moong	0.53	0.20	3.7	−6.1
Gram	0.08	0.41	31.4	38.0
Masur	0.41	0.05	11.8	19.9
Arhar	1.69	0.27	7.4	4.1
Urad	0.35	0.15	1.5	−0.6
Coconut oil	0.09	0.17	23.0	18.4
Groundnut oil	2.27	0.53	2.8	1.6
Mustard oil	1.44	0.28	0.0	−2.6
Vanaspati	0.78	0.52	0.0	1.2
Goat meat	2.12	0.52	7.8	4.0
Fresh fish	1.31	0.51	0.2	9.3
Milk	5.52	1.96	6.8	2.8
Salt	0.15	0.04	4.4	6.3
Chillies	0.63	0.32	7.5	10.3
Onions	0.67	0.16	37.7	18.4
Potatoes	1.23	0.47	60.3	85.7
Sugar	2.24	2.01	−1.6	1.4
Gur	0.47	1.75	35.7	30.8
Tea leaves	0.82	0.56	4.7	5.9
Soft coke	0.80	0.35	10.6	32.8
Kerosene oil	1.82	0.87	11.4	1.1
Matchboxes	0.23	0.23	26.3	−0.1
Washing soap	1.33	0.59	5.2	9.4
Long cloth	0.20	0.36	4.1	0.9
Dhoties	0.35	1.19	3.4	10.2
Sarees	2.05	—	4.5	—
Essential commodities	48.83	21.77	10.3	13.0

Source: Economic Survey 1996-97.

ANNUAL RATE OF INFLATION

(Per cent)

Commodities	Annual rate of inflation Nov/Nov			
	1995		1996	
	CPI	WPI	CPI	WPI
All Commodities	10.4	8.3	8.7	6.5
Rice	6.9	7.7	7.4	10.0
Whole wheat	3.1	2.1	−8.6	29.2
Wheat atta	4.0	8.1	29.8	39.3
Jowar	53.9	33.2	4.5	15.2
Bajra	13.3	19.6	−0.6	−4.2
Moong	17.9	15.1	11.9	5.5
Gram	−32.6	−42.6	29.6	48.8
Masur	27.5	20.8	17.3	17.2
Arhar	51.6	44.4	1.9	−0.4
Urad	26.7	24.6	−0.3	4.0
Coconut oil	22.3	17.1	27.3	19.6
Groundnut oil	10.4	19.7	−3.4	−1.6
Mustard oil	11.7	12.2	−6.9	−8.1
Vanaspati	8.7	5.3	−6.6	−3.2
Goat meat	18.3	14.6	16.6	15.6
Fresh fish	19.1	16.5	10.2	−17.4
Milk	11.5	0.5	8.9	3.6
Salt	33.3	44.0	10.8	17.2
Chillies	58.2	49.3	−1.4	−3.1
Onions	21.2	4.0	−23.0	−13.5
Potatoes	45.9	49.9	0.6	11.6
Sugar	−4.3	−0.9	−3.4	1.8
Gur	−3.1	−7.1	17.6	4.7
Tea leaves	2.3	39.1	13.4	−15.6
Soft coke	6.5	0.0	14.4	32.8
Kerosene oil	0.8	0.0	16.2	1.1
Matchboxes	13.8	4.7	34.9	−0.1
Washing soap	8.2	5.6	6.1	8.4
Long cloth	13.7	7.8	8.1	1.2
Dhoties	9.7	12.5	4.8	13.5
Sarees	13.9	—	7.3	—
Essential commodities	12.7	7.7	4.9	8.8

Source: Economic Survey 1996-97.

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX FOR AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS — SELECTED STATES
(Base: July 1960 — June 1961 = 100)

Year/ Month		All India	Andhra Pradesh	Assam$	Bihar
1985-86		555	465	564	559
1991-92		1,007	851	1,014	1,036
1994-95		1,283	1,062	1,330	1,274
1995-96*		240	243	244	223
January	1996	236	242	241	218
February	"	236	241	238	219
March	"	237	240	240	223
April	"	240	242	243	225
May	"	243	245	248	226
June	"	247	252	250	230

Year/ Month		Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir	Karna-taka	Kerala
1985-86		518	578	550	601
1991-92		922	947	1,010	1,042
1994-95		1,184	1,268	1,281	1,464
1995-96*		241	226	251	259
January	1996	236	222	250	253
February	"	236	222	247	256
March	"	238	224	249	259
April	"	243	228	251	263
May	"	244	232	255	266
June	"	250	234	259	270

Contd...

Note: Annual index is the average of monthly indices from July to June

* Including Manipur, Meghalaya and Tripura.

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Government of India.

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX FOR AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS — SELECTED STATES
(Base: July 1960 — June 1961 = 100)

Year/ Month		Madhya Pradesh	Mahara shtra	Orissa	Punjab*
1985-86		593	543	596	604
1991-92		1,034	1,068	1,036	1,045
1994-95		1,346	1,330	1,298	1,422
1995-96*		237	248	236	244
January	1996	231	245	234	240
February	"	233	246	234	240
March	"	235	244	232	242
April	"	238	246	235	248
May	"	241	250	237	247
June	"	247	254	255	240

Year/ Month		Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
1985-86		597	537	593	563
1991-92		1,030	940	1,120	978
1994-95		1,415	1,234	1,447	1,189
1995-96*		238	246	232	230
January	1996	234	243	227	226
February	"	236	243	228	228
March	"	234	243	233	225
April	"	237	248	233	231
May	"	240	251	234	235
June	"	246	252	242	236

Note: Annual index is the average of monthly indices from July to June
* Average for 8 months (Nov. 1995 — July 1996).

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Government of India.

RELATIVE INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT INDEX: 1980-81 TO 1993-94 ALL-INDIA = 100

State	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1992-93	1993-94
Andhra Pradesh	98.1	100.4	97.0	95.9	96.1
Assam	77.7	80.3	84.0	80.4	78.9
Bihar	83.5	84.2	79.7	83.4	81.1
Gujarat	123.0	124.8	122.0	122.9	122.4
Haryana	145.5	143.1	139.7	140.1	141.3
Himachal Pradesh	83.5	93.4	95.9	97.7	98.8
Jammu & Kashmir	88.7	88.8	83.7	83.2	84.0
Karnataka	94.8	97.5	96.4	96.1	96.9
Kerala	158.1	149.2	157.4	153.2	157.1
Madhya Pradesh	62.1	68.8	69.7	74.0	75.3
Maharashtra	120.1	116.8	111.5	107.1	107.0
Orissa	81.5	87.8	93.5	97.3	97.0
Punjab	207.3	205.8	192.6	191.6	191.4
Rajasthan	74.4	77.4	79.2	81.2	83.0
Tamil Nadu	158.6	148.5	145.5	143.3	144.0
Uttar Pradesh	97.7	103.0	103.6	103.7	103.3
West Bengal	110.6	100.5	93.8	94.4	94.2
All-India	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: CMIE, Profiles of States, March 97.

GROWTH RATES OF CORE AND INFRASTRUCTURE SECTORS

(Per cent p.a.)

Sectors	Weight (IIP)	1990-91	1995-96	1996-97 (Apr-Nov)
Basic Infrastructure Sectors				
Electricity generation	11.4	7.8	8.3	3.4
a) Thermal (incl. nuclear)		5.1	14.6	6.4
b) Hydro		15.2	−12.1	−7.7
Coal	6.6	5.4	6.4	9.4
Saleable steel	5.2	3.1	8.9	2.7
Crude oil	2.4	−3.1	9.0	−10.0
Refinery throughput	1.5	−0.3	3.6	6.3
Cement	1.6	6.6	11.2	11.4
Over All	**28.8**	**5.0**	**7.7**	**4.1**
Other Infrastructure Sectors				
Cargo handled at major ports	—	3.0	9.1	4.7
Net Telephone connections	—	14.7	23.3	8.3*
Revenue earning goods traffic on railways	—	2.7	7.0	6.3

* Provisional.

Source: Economic Survey 1996-97, General Review.

TRENDS IN THE PERFORMANCE OF INFRASTRUCTURE SECTORS

(Per cent)

Sector	Unit	1995-96*	Apr-Nov* 1996	Apr-Nov* 1995	Change over previous year 1996-97£
Energy					
Coal					
(a) Production	Mn. tonnes	270.1	169.6	155.1	9.4
Electricity generated (Utilities only)	Bn.Kwh	380.1	257.2	248.7	3.4
(a) Hydel	"	72.5	48.9	52.9	−7.7
(b) Thermal (incl. nuclear)	"	307.6	208.3	195.8	6.4
Petroleum					
(a) Crude oil production	Mn.tonnes	35.2	21.0	23.4	−10.0
(b) Refinery throughput	"	58.6	41.4	38.9	6.3
Transport and communications					
Railway revenue-earning goods traffic	"	390.7	260.7	245.3	6.3
Cargo handled at major ports	"	215.3	143.8	136.9	4.7
Telecommunications					
New telephone connections provided (DELs)	'000Nos.	2183.0	872.5	805.3	8.3
Cement	Mn. tonnes	69.3	48.8	43.8	11.4

* Provisional

£ April-November

Source: Economic Survey 1996-97.

PATTERN OF ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION (UTILITIES)

(per cent)

Year	Domestic	Commercial	Industry	Traction	Agriculture	Others
1950-51 +	12.6	7.5	62.6	7.4	3.9	6.0
1960-61	10.7	6.1	69.4	3.3	6.0	4.5
1970-71	8.8	5.9	67.6	3.2	10.2	4.3
1975-76	9.7	5.8	62.4	3.1	14.5	4.5
1976-77	9.5	6.2	62.5	3.3	14.4	4.1
1977-78	9.9	6.4	61.6	3.3	14.6	4.2
1978-79	9.8	5.6	61.8	2.8	15.6	4.4
1979-80	10.8	6.0	58.9	2.9	17.2	4.2
1980-81	11.2	5.7	58.4	2.7	17.6	4.4
1981-82	11.6	5.8	58.8	2.8	16.8	4.2
1982-83	12.7	6.1	55.4	2.8	18.6	4.4
1983-84	12.9	6.4	55.8	2.6	17.8	4.5
1984-85	13.6	6.1	55.2	2.5	18.4	4.2
1985-86	14.0	5.9	54.5	2.5	19.1	4.0
1986-87	14.2	5.7	51.7	2.4	21.7	4.3
1987-88	15.2	6.1	47.5	2.5	24.2	4.5
1988-89	15.5	6.2	47.1	2.3	24.3	4.6
1989-90	16.9	5.4	46.0	2.3	25.1	4.3
1990-91	16.8	5.9	44.2	2.2	26.4	4.5
1991-92	17.3	5.8	42.0	2.2	28.2	4.5
1992-93	18.0	5.7	40.9	2.3	28.7	4.4
1993-94	18.2	5.9	39.6	2.3	29.7	4.3
1994-95	15.7	4.5	34.1	4.9	32.5	8.3

+ On a calendar year basis.

Note: Figures may not add up to 100% owing to rounding off.

Source: Economic Survey 1996-97.

PROGRESS OF ELECTRICITY SUPPLY (UTILITIES AND NON-UTILITIES)

A: Installed Plant Capacity

(Thousand MW)

Year	Utilities			Non-Utilities	Total
	Hydro	Thermal	Nuclear		
1950-51+	0.6	1.1	—	0.6	2.3
1960-61	1.9	2.7	—	1.0	5.6
1970-71	6.4	7.9	0.4	1.6	16.3
1980-81	11.8	17.6	0.9	3.1	33.3
1985-86	15.5	30.0	1.3	5.5	52.3
1990-91	18.8	45.8	1.5	8.6	74.7
1991-92	19.2	48.1	1.8	9.3	78.4
1992-93	19.6	50.7	2.0	10.1	82.4
1993-94	20.4	54.3	2.0	10.2	86.9
1994-95	20.8	58.1	2.2	11.1	92.2
1995-96*	21.0	60.1	2.2	11.2	94.5

B: Energy Generated (Gross)

(Billion KWH)

Year	Utilities			Non-Utilities	Total
	Hydro	Thermal	Nuclear		
1950-51+	2.5	2.6	—	1.5	6.6
1960-61	7.8	9.1	—	3.2	20.1
1970-71	25.2	28.2	2.4	5.4	61.2
1980-81	46.5	61.3	3.0	8.4	119.3
1985-86	51.0	114.4	5.0	13.0	183.4
1990-91	71.7	186.5	6.1	25.1	289.4
1991-92	72.8	208.7	5.5	28.6	315.6
1992-93	69.8	224.5	6.8	30.2	331.3
1993-94	70.4	247.7	5.4	32.1	355.6
1994-95	82.5	262.9	5.6	33.5	384.5
1995-96*	72.5	299.6	8.0	35.1	415.2

* Provisional + On a calendar year basis.

Note: Figures may not add up to the total owing to rounding off.

Source: Economic Survey 1996-97.

TRENDS IN THE POWER SECTOR (UTILITIES ONLY)

	1995-96*	April-November* 1995	April-November* 1996	Change over previous year 1995-96	Change over previous year 1996-97†
	(Billion KWH)			(per cent)	
Power generation	380.1	257.2	248.7	8.3	3.4
(i) Hydro-electric	72.5	48.9	53.0	12.1	−7.7
(ii) Thermal	299.6	202.9	190.5	14.0	6.5
(iii) Nuclear	8.0	5.4	5.2	42.9	4.1
Plant load factor of thermal plants (per cent)	63.0	62.0	60.4	—	—

* Provisional. † April-November.

Source: Economic Survey 1996-97

CONSUMER CATEGORYWISE SALE OF ELECTRICITY AND AVERAGE TARIFF

Consumer	1993-94 Sale (%)	1993-94 Tariff (paise/ (kwh)	1994-95 Sale (%)	1994-95 Tariff (paise/ kwh)
Domestic	16.5	85.0	15.7	82.1
Commercial	4.7	134.3	4.5	228.7
Agriculture	28.4	20.1	32.5	19.4
Industrial	37.3	185.8	34.1	221.4
Rly. Traction	2.1	227.8	4.9	254.3
Outside state	1.5	77.9	8.3	109.7
Overall	9.5	120.7	—	—
All Consumer	100.0	112.7	100.0	134.5

Source: Economic Survey 1996-97

FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE OF THE STATE POWER SECTOR

(Rs. Crore)

Item	1991-92	1995-96*	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (AP)
A. Gross Subsidy involved				
(i) On account of sale of Electricity to:				
(a) Agriculture	5938	13794	15329	17285
(b) Domestic	1310	3158	3898	4295
(c) Inter-State Sales	201	330	267	274
Total	7449	17282	19494	21854
(ii) Subscriptions Received from State Governments	2045	7229	4000	4340
(iii) Net Subsidy	5404	10053	15494	17514
(iv) Surplus Generated by sale to other sectors	2173	6660	7494	10643
(v) Uncovered Subsidy	3231	3393	8000	6871
B. Commercial Losses†	4117	8324	10491	9959
C. Revenue Mobilisation				
(i) Rate of Return (ROR)‡	−12.7	−15.1	−17.7	−16.0
(ii) Additional Revenue Mobilisable from Achieving				
(a) 3 per cent ROR	4959	9980	12269	11823
(b) From Introducing 50 paise/ unit from Agriculture/ irrigation	2176	2677	2432	2418

RE: Revised Estimates. AP: Annual Plan Projections.

† Commercial losses are different from uncovered subsidy because they include financial results of other activities undertaken by the SEBs. (These are excluding Subsidy/Subvention).

‡ In per cent.

Note: Information in Item (A) and (C) (ii) (b) is excluding Delhi Electricity Supply Undertaking (DESU).

* Excluding DESU for all items.

Source: Economic Survey 1996-97.

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

States/ Union Territories	Total No. of Villages		No. of Villages Electrified	
	1987-88	1995-96	1987-88	1995-96
Andhra Pradesh	27379	27379	26038	27358
Assam	25590	25590†	17897	21495†
Bihar	77848	77848	40444	47160
Goa	N.A.	383	N.A.	360
Gujarat	18114	18114	17867	17985‡
Haryana	6745	6759	6745	6759
Himachal Pradesh	16916	16807	16778	16807
Jammu & Kashmir	6477	6477†	6010	6231†
Karnataka	27024	27066	26483	26483†
Maharashtra	—	40412	—	39413
Kerala	1219	1384	1219	1384
Madhya Pradesh	71352	71352	51552	67741
Meghalaya	4902	5484	1622	2408
Mizoram	721	698	258	663
Orissa	46992	46992	27815	33943
Punjab	12342	12428	12342	12428
Rajasthan	34968	37889	22453	31187
Sikkim	405	414	298	414
Tamil Nadu	15831	16780	15809	18522
Tripura	4727	4727‡	3578†	
Uttar Pradesh	112566	112804‡	75749	84352‡
West Bengal	38024	38024	23193	29205
Chandigarh	24	18	24	18
Delhi	214	214†	214	214†
Lakshadweep	10	10	10	10
Pondicherry	292	264‡	292	263†

† Data relates to 1993-94 ‡ Data relates to 1994-95.

Source: RBI, Report on currency and finance 1995-96.

TRENDS IN THE PETROLEUM SECTOR

	1994-95	1995-96*	Change over previous year 1995-96	1996-97†
	(Million tonnes)		(per cent)	
Crude oil production	32.2	35.2	9.3	−10.2
(i) Onshore	12.0	11.9	−1.3	−3.9
(a) ONGC	9.1	9.0	−1.8	−4.6
(b) OIL	2.9	2.9	—	−1.8
(ii) Offshore (ONGC)	20.2	22.7	12.1	−14.4
Refinery throughput	56.5	58.6	3.6	4.5
Production of petroleum products $	52.9	55.1	4.0£	4.4
	(Billion cubic meters)			
Natural gas production	19.4	22.3	15.1	4.1

* Provisional † April-November

£ April-September.

$ Does not include LPG Production from fractionator.

Source: Economic Survey, 1996-97.

CONSUMPTION OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

(Million tonnes)

Product	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96*	Change over previous year 1995-96	1996-97†
Light distillates of which	10.6	11.6	13.1	12.9	6.5
(a) Naphtha	3.2	3.4	3.7	7.9	−4.3
(b) LPG	3.1	3.4	3.9	12.2	9.5
(c) Mogas	3.8	4.1	4.7	13.0	8.8
Middle distillates of which	38.2	41.0	45.5	11.1	8.2
(a) Kerosene	8.7	9.0	9.4	4.6	4.8
(b) Diesel oil	25.9	28.3	32.3	14.1	9.6
Heavy ends of which	12.1	12.9	13.9	8.2	1.4
(a) Fuel oil	9.2	9.9	10.7	8.0	−1.3
Total	60.8	65.5	72.6	10.8	6.5

* Provisional † April-September.

** Excluding Refinery Boiler Fuel (RBF).

Source: Economic Survey 1996-97.

RURAL ROADS LENGTH

States/Union Territories	Total Road Length (Km)		Rural Road Length (Km)	
	1987-88	1995-96	1987-88	1995-96
Andhra Pradesh	124704	146944‡	88546	101484‡
Assam	28830	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Bihar	30281	35626	12516	16531
Goa	N.A.	7543	N.A.	N.A.
Gujarat	62142	70609	27153	18665
Haryana	21023	22452‡	15638	17074‡
Karnataka	114255	135104‡	83076	83282‡
Kerala	118195	142343‡	90301	106920‡
Madhya Pradesh	83567	96443‡	53406	65715‡
Maharashtra	N.A.	184861‡	N.A.	66079‡
Mizoram	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	3593
Rajasthan	53523	66837	25021	34250
Tamil Nadu	47030	174645	46142	117207
Tripura	5597	5705‡	N.A.	N.A.
West Bengal	14566	43951†	8338	6439†
Lakshadweep	5842	70	5842	70
Pondichery	2247	2182‡	1493	1131‡
Uttar Pradesh	63084	84789†	11132	36429‡

† Data relates to 1993-94 ‡ Data relates to 1994-95.

N.A. - Not Available.

Source: RBI, Report on currency and finance 1995-96.

FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE OF INDIAN RAILWAYS

(Rs. crore)

Item	1990-91	1994-95	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)
1. Gross traffic receipts	12096	20101	22418	24800
(i) Passenger coaching	3147	5464	6125	6510
(ii) Other coaching	336	491	557	597
(iii) Goods	8408	13670	15290	16975
(iv) Other earnings	242	452	522	500
(v) Suspense account	−37	24	−76	218
2. Working expenses	11154	16590	18525	21573
(i) Ordinary working expenses	8234	12700	14375	16423
(ii) Appropriations to Depreciation Reserve Fund	1950	1885	2060	2000
(iii) Appropriation to pensions	970	2005	2090	3150
3. Net traffic receipts (1 − 2)	942	3511	3893	3227
4. Net miscellaneous receipts	171	297	242	276
5. Net revenues (3 + 4)	1113	3808	4135	3503
6. Payments to general revenues	938	1362	1264	1587
7. Surplus (+) or deficit (−)	175	2446	2871	1916
8. Capital at charge	16126	24925	27270	30625
9. Item 5 as % of Item 8	6.9	15.3	15.2	11.4
10. Item 7 as % of Item 8	1.1	9.8	10.5	6.3

Source: Ministry of Railways

OPERATIONS OF INDIAN RAILWAYS

Item		1990-91	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96*
Route kilometers	: Electrified	10.0	11.8	11.8	12.3
(thousand)	Total	62.4	62.5	62.7	62.9
Originating traffic (million tonnes):					
Revenue-earning		318.4	358.7	365.0	390.8
Total traffic		341.4	377.5	381.6	404.9
Goods carried (billion tonne-km):					
Revenue-earning		235.8	252.4	249.6	271.1
Total traffic		242.7	257.1	253.0	273.7
Earnings from goods carried (Rs. crore)		8247.0	12275.5	13669.7	15290.4
Average lead: all goods traffic (km)		711.0	681.0	663.0	675.9
Average rate per tonne-km. (paise)		35.0	48.6	53.8	56.2
Passengers originating (million)		3858.0	3708.0	3915.0	4038.8
Passenger kilometers (billion)		295.6	296.2	319.4	341.9
Passenger earnings (Rs. crore)		3144.7	4891.2	5463.7	6124.5
Average lead: passenger traffic (km.)		76.6	79.9	81.6	84.7
Average rate per passenger-kilometer (paise)		10.6	16.7	17.1	17.1

* Provisional

Source: Ministry of Railways

TRAFFIC AT MAJOR PORTS

(Million tonnes)

Item			April-November	
	1994-95	1995-96*	1995	1996
POL	82.2	91.4	59.4	61.5
Iron Ore	34.8	34.5	21.4	20.5
Fertiliser & raw materials	8.5	9.6	6.4	4.8
Foodgrains	0.9	2.8	1.4	1.9
Coal	29.9	31.1	20.4	22.9
Vegetable oil	0.6	1.5	1.2	1.2
Other liquids	4.9	5.2	3.6	3.6
Containerised cargo	15.4	17.6	11.0	13.1
Others	20.1	21.6	12.2	14.3
Total	197.3	215.3	136.9	143.8

* Provisional

Source: Economic Survey 1996-97.

FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF POSTS

(Rs. crore)

Item	1990-91	1994-95	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)
Gross receipts	841.	1170	1150	1350
Net working expenses	1033	1522	1810	1962
Net receipts (1 – 2)	– 192	– 352	– 660	– 812
Dividend to General Revenues	—	—	—	—
Surplus (+)/deficit (–) (3 – 4)	– 192	– 352	– 660	– 812

Source: Department of Post, Ministry of Communications.

FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS

(Rs. crore)

Item	1990-91	1994-95	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)
Gross receipts	3405	7799	9605	11819
Net working expenses*	1857	3863	4654	6606
Net receipts (1 – 2)	1548	3936	4951	5213
Dividend to General Revenues	220	270	279	272
Surplus (+)/deficit (–) (3 – 4)	1328	3666	4672	4941

* Includes Rs 649 crores in 1993-94 towards redemption of bonds and other term loans and Rs 250 crores in 1994-95 towards redemption of bonds.

Source: Department of Telecommunications, Ministry of Communications.

OPERATIONS OF ROAD TRANSPORT

Item		1989-90	1990-91	1993-94†	1995-96†
Length of roads	(Thousand				
Total	km)	1970.0	2037.0	2779.2	2884.0
Surfaced		960.0	1001.0	NA	NA
Length of					
national highways	(Thousand				
Total	km)	33.7	33.7	34.1	34.1
Surfaced		33.7	33.7	34.1	34.1
Length of					
state highways	(Thousand				
Total	km)	122.0	127.0	133.0	135.3
Surfaced		118.0	122.0	NA	NA
Number of					
registered vehicles	(Thousand)				
All vehicles		19177.0	2131.0	27660.0	30267.0
Good vehicles		1290.0	1411.0	1691.0	1796.0
Buses		313.0	333.0	392.0	425.0
Revenue from road					
transport	(Rs Cr)				
Central		4073.0	4596.0	5377.2	6918.2
States		2700.0	3035.0	3993.3	4424.7

NA Not Available.

† Provisional.

Source: Ministry of Surface Transport

GROWTH OF CIVIL AVIATION

Item		1990-91	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96‡
Total fleet strength:					
(i) Air India		24.00	26.00	26.00	26.00
(ii) Indian Airlines		59.00	58.00	62.00	59.00
(iii) Vayudoot		17.00	†	†	†
Revenue tonne - kilometers	(Rs Cr)				
(i) Air India		138.10	109.38	138.49	161.90
(ii) Indian Airlines		69.92	69.52	68.63	72.28
(iii) Vayudoot		1.99	†	†	†
Number of passengers carried	(Lakh)				
(i) Air India		21.61	19.90	24.75	26.53
(ii) Indian Airlines		78.66	78.83	76.35	77.40
(iii) Vayudoot		5.53	†	†	†
Passengers handled at IAAI Airport	(Lakh)	177.23	209.69	228.90	256.40
Cargo handled at IAAI Airports	(Thousand tonnes)	377.33	435.25	494.00	561.58

† Vayudoot stand merged in Indian Airlines.

‡ Provisional.

Source: Ministry of Civil Aviation.

EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY

(Lakh persons as on March 31)

	1981	1985	1990	1994	1995
A. By Branch					
Central Government	31.95	33.29	33.97	33.92	33.95
State Governments	56.76	62.80	69.79	73.37	73.55
Quasi-Governments	45.76	54.96	61.73	65.14	65.20
Local bodies	20.37	21.64	22.23	22.02	21.97
Total	154.84	172.69	187.72	194.45	194.66
B. By Industry					
Agriculture, hunting etc.	4.63	4.98	5.49	5.45	5.39
Mining and quarrying	8.18	9.74	9.66	10.15	10.16
Manufacturing	15.02	17.61	18.70	17.84	17.56
Electricity, gas and water	6.83	7.60	8.97	9.38	9.35
Construction	10.89	11.46	11.34	11.67	11.64
Wholesale & retail trade	1.17	1.31	1.50	1.61	1.62
Transport, storage & communications	27.09	28.94	30.23	30.84	31.06
Finance, insurance, real estate etc.	7.48	9.83	11.54	12.73	12.83
Community, social & personal services	73.55	81.23	90.19	94.78	95.04
Total	154.84	172.70	187.62	194.45	194.66

Note: Totals in A and B differ due to rounding off.

Source: Ministry of Labour (DGE&T).

EMPLOYMENT IN THE PRIVATE SECTOR BY INDUSTRY*

(Lakh persons as on March 31)

Industry	1981	1985	1990	1994	1995
Agriculture, hunting etc.	8.58	8.07	8.76	8.83	8.94
Mining and quarrying	1.30	1.13	0.99	1.01	1.03
Manufacturing	45.45	44.21	44.57	46.30	47.06
Electricity, gas & water	0.35	0.39	0.40	0.40	0.40
Construction	0.72	0.70	0.68	0.51	0.53
Wholesale & retail Trade	2.77	2.77	2.91	3.02	3.08
Transport, storage & communications	0.60	0.54	0.52	0.56	0.58
Finance, insurance, real estate etc.	1.96	2.19	2.39	2.82	2.93
Community, social & personal services	12.22	13.09	14.60	15.85	16.03
Total	73.95	73.09	75.82	79.30	80.59

* Relates to non-agricultural establishments in the private sector employing 10 or more persons.

Note: Coverage in construction, particularly on private account, is known to be inadequate.

Source: Ministry of Labour (DGE&T), Quarterly Employment Review.

ESTIMATES OF EMPLOYMENT IN ORGANISED PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS

(Lakh persons as on March 31)

Year	Public Sector			Private Sector		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1990	165.22	22.50	187.72	61.88	13.94	75.82
1991	167.10	23.47	190.57	62.42	14.34	76.76
1992	167.81	24.29	192.10	63.67	14.79	78.46
1993	168.49	24.77	193.26	63.01	15.50	78.51
1994	168.80	25.65	194.45	63.41	15.89	79.30
1995*	168.66	26.00	194.66	64.31	16.28	80.59

* Quick estimates.

Note:

(i) Includes all establishments in the Public Sector irrespective of size of employment and non-agricultural establishments in the Private Sector employing 10 or more persons.

(ii) Excludes Sikkim, Arunachal Pradesh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Lakshadweep as these are not yet covered under the programme.

Source: Ministry of Labour, (DGE&T), Quarterly Employment Review.

PER CAPITA EMOLUMENTS OF PUBLIC SECTOR EMPLOYEES

Year	Employment (lakh)	Emoluments (Rs. crore)	Per capita emoluments (Rs.)	Increase over 1971-72 (per cent)
1971-72	7.01	415	5920	—
1972-73	9.32	541	5805	–1.94
1973-74	13.44	749	5573	–5.86
1974-75	14.32	1060	7402	25.03
1975-76	15.04	1352	8983	51.74
1976-77	15.75	1408	8940	51.01
1977-78	16.38	1646	10048	69.73
1978-79	17.03	1908	11210	89.36
1979-80	17.75	2214	12468	110.61
1980-81	18.39	2619	14239	140.52
1981-82	19.39	3133	16158	172.94
1982-83	20.24	3649	18029	204.54
1983-84	20.72	4465	21549	264.00
1984-85	21.07	5126	24328	310.95
1985-86	21.54	5576	25887	337.28
1986-87	22.11	6371	28820	386.82
1987-88	22.14	7193	32537	449.61
1988-89	22.09	8683	39415	565.79
1989-90	22.36	9742	43665	637.58
1990-91	22.19	10912	49179	730.73
1991-92	21.79	12311	56508	854.52
1992-93	21.52	13984	64983	997.68
1993-94	20.70	14913	72043	1116.94
1994-95	20.41	17232	84429	1326.17

Source: Department of Public Enterprises.

EXPENDITURE ON EMPLOYMENT SCHEMES

(Rs. Crore)

States/Union Territories	Expenditure on Employment Schemes		Expenditure on Jawahar Rojgar Yojana	
	1988-89	1995-96	1989-90	1995-96
Andhra Pradesh	68.71†	353.77	184.61	317.06
Arunachal Pradesh	0.91	0.51	1.65	0.08
Assam	NA	NA	NA	103.87*
Bihar	228.09	245.69	316.91	625.33
Gujarat	52.52	57.52	80.76	128.24
Haryana	NA	NA	3.94	6.61
Karnataka	78.70	—	109.43	183.32*
Kerala	83.03	111.30	65.87	88.88
Madhya Pradesh	185.29	376.62	205.63	393.43
Maharashtra	231.54†	272.37	209.35	117.59
Meghalaya	1.32	0.10	1.05	2.00
Mizoram	0.24	0.43	1.18	1.50
Nagaland	2.31	—	5.05	4.15*
Orissa	98.89†	171.21	104.45	246.84
Punjab	38.02	187.96*	17.39	16.73*
Rajasthan	61.57	165.43	106.49	164.31
Sikkim	1.97†	7.78	2.37	6.19
Tamil Nadu	150.02	—	201.63	363.65
Tripura	8.92	27.30*	5.42	0.25*
West Bengal	11.60†	3.15*	199.75	309.71*
Pondicherry	—	—	1.94	1.68*

† Date relates to 1989-90.

* Data relates to 1994-95.

Source: RBI, Report on Currency and Finance 1995-96.

APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES
(By Occupational Divisions)

(In thousands)

Item	As at the end of December				
	1981	1990	1993	1994	1995
Number of Employment Exchanges (actuals)	592	769	804	809	815
Number of registrations +	6,277	6,541	5,532	5,927	5,858
Vacancies notified +	897	491	385	396	386
Placements +	504	265	231	205	215
Number of persons on the live register	17,838	34,632*	36,276*	36,691*	36,742*
Professional, technical and related workers	836	1,886	—	—	—
Administrative, executive and managerial workers	10	15	—	—	—
Clerical & related workers	951	1,590	—	—	—
Sales workers	3	10	—	—	—
Service workers	447	521	—	—	—
Farmers, fishermen, hunters, loggers & related workers	84	90	—	—	—
Production and related workers, transport equipment operators & labourers	1,524	2,105	—	—	—
Workers not classified by occupation	13,983	28,415‡	—	—	—
i) Below Matric (including illiterates and others)	6,248	—	—	—	—
ii) Matric and above, below Graduates	6,405	—	—	—	—
iii) Graduates & above	1,331	—	—	—	—

+ During the year.

* Break-up of number on live register in terms of occupational divisions is not available.

‡ Break-up not available.

Source: Directorate General of Employment & Training, Ministry of Labour, Govt. of India.

EMPLOYMENT GENERATED BY KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES

(Lakh Persons)

Industry	1989-90		1990-91		1991-92*
	Full Time	Part Time	Full Time	Part Time	
KHADI					
Cotton	3.09	7.50	3.41	7.24	10.67
Muslin	0.30	—	0.31	—	0.33
Woollen	0.33	2.20	0.36	2.14	2.52
Silk	0.23	0.47	0.24	0.45	0.68
Total	3.95	10.17	4.32	9.83	14.20
VILLAGE INDUSTRIES					
Mineral Based Industry					
Cottage Pottery	2.01	1.87	2.27	2.01	4.62
Lime Manufacturing	0.30	0.33	0.34	0.36	0.77
Total	2.31	2.20	2.61	2.37	5.39
Forest Based Industry					
Cottage Match	0.30	—	0.33	—	0.19
Handmade Paper	0.05	—	0.06	—	0.07
Shellac	—	0.01	—	0.01	0.01
Bamboo & Cane	1.01	0.67	1.17	0.64	1.93
Ketha	0.02	0.06	0.02	0.04	0.07
Gum Resins	—	0.01	—	—	0.01
Agarbathi	—	—	—	—	0.13
Total	1.38	0.75	1.58	0.69	2.41
Agro Based & Food Industry					
Beekeeping	—	2.43	—	2.42	2.26
Ghani Oil	0.50	0.42	0.51	0.46	0.92

Contd...

EMPLOYMENT GENERATED BY KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES

(Lakh Persons)

Industry	1989-90		1990-91		1991-92*
	Full Time	Part Time	Full Time	Part Time	
Canegur & Khandsari	1.56	—	1.69	—	1.80
Palmgur	—	7.29	—	7.44	7.72
Processing of Cereals & Pulses	0.78	0.69	0.89	0.91	2.03
Collection of Forest Medicinal Plants	—	0.53	—	0.54	0.55
Fruit Processing & Preservation	—	0.13	0.04	0.12	0.17
Fibre	1.31	1.43	1.78	0.87	2.73
Total	4.15	12.92	4.91	12.76	18.18
Polymer & Chemical Based Industry					
Cottage Soap					
1. Seed Collection	—	—	—	—	—
2. Oil Production	—	—	—	—	—
3. Soap Production	0.06	1.10	0.06	1.40	1.16
Cottage Leather	2.47	1.35	2.56	1.69	4.56
Manufacture of Rubber Goods	—	—	—	—	0.01
Total	2.53	2.45	2.62	3.09	5.73

* Part time, full time employment are not available

Source: Handbook of Industrial Policy and Statistics 1996.

CENTRAL PLAN OUTLAY ON MAJOR SCHEMES OF SOCIAL SECTOR

(Rs. crore)

Ministry/Department/ Scheme	1995-96 RE	1996-97 BE	1996-97 RE	1997-98 BE
EDUCATION of which	2504	3388	2574	4095
a) Elementary Education	1443	2264	1567	2542
b) Adult Education	170	225	112	127
HEALTH	649	815	818	955
FAMILY WELFARE	1506	1535	1547	1829
WOMEN AND CHILD DEVELOPMENT of which	821	847	847	900
Integrated Child Development Services	669	682	682	734
WELFARE	940	940	890	1389
RURAL DEVELOPMENT	8248	8632	7775	9001
of which				
a) JRY	2955	1865	1655	2078
b) EAS	1816	1970	1840	1970
c) NSAP	550	932	550	700
d) IRDP	656	656	646	611
e) Rural Water Supply & Sanitation	1170	1170	1155	1402
f) Indira Awaas Yojana	492	1194	1194	1190
g) Million Wells Scheme	211	448	388	448
OTHER PROGRAMMES				
a) NRY	68	71	50	80
b) SEEUY	**			
c) PMRY	145	145	145	145

Source: Budget Papers of concerned of Departments.

BASIC INDICATORS OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

Year	Life Expectancy at birth[1] (Years)	Literacy rate[2] (Per cent)	Birth rate[3] (Per thousand)	Death rate[3] (Per thousand)	Infant mortality rate[4]
1951	32.1	18.3	39.9	27.4	146
1961	41.3	28.3	41.7	22.8	146
1971	45.6	34.5	41.2	19.0	129
1981	50.4	43.6	37.2	15.0	110
1982	NA	NA	33.8	11.9	105
1983	55.4	NA	33.7	11.9	105
1984	NA	NA	33.9	12.6	104
1985	NA	NA	32.9	11.8	97
1986	NA	NA	32.6	11.1	96
1987	NA	NA	32.2	10.9	95
1988	57.7	NA	31.5	11.0	94
1989	58.3	NA	30.6	10.3	91
1990	58.7	NA	30.2	9.7	80
1991	NA	52.2	29.5	9.8	80
1992	60.8	NA	29.2	10.1	79
1993	NA	NA	28.7	9.3	74
1994	NA	NA	28.7	9.3	74
1995P	NA	NA	28.3	9.0	74

NA-Not Available P-Provisional

[1] Data for 1951, 1961, 1971 and 1981 relate to the decades 1941-50, 1951-60, 1961-70 and 1971-80 respectively, centred at mid-point of the decade i.e. 1946, 1956, 1966 and 1976. For 1983, data relate to 1981-85, centred at 1983. The estimates centred at 1988, 1989 and 1990 refer to the periods 1986-90, 1987-91 and 1988-92. For 1992, it is based on the extrapolated values of the Standing Committee of Experts on Population Projection, centred at June, 1992.

[2] Data for 1951, 1961 and 1971 relate to population aged 5 years and above and those for 1981 and 1991 relate to population aged 7 years and above. Data exclude Assam for 1981 and Jammu and Kashmir for 1991.

[3] Data for 1951, 1961, 1971 and 1981 relate to the decades 1941-50, 1951-60, 1961-70 and 1971-80 respectively. The estiamtes for 1982 and onwards are based on the Sample Registration System (SRS).

[4] Relate to financial years 1950-51, 1960-61 and so on.

Source: (i) Registrar General & Census Commissioner of India.
(ii) Central Statistical Organisation.

SELECTED INDICATORS OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT FOR MAJOR STATES*

State	Life expectancy at birth (years)† (1989-93)	Literacy rate** 1991 Male (Per cent)	Female	IMR+ (prov. esti. of the SRS-1994) (per thousand)	Death rate	Birth rate
Andhra Pradesh	60.2	55.13	32.72	66	8.3	24.0
Assam	54.9	61.87	43.03	77	9.6	29.3
Bihar	58.5	52.49	22.89	73	10.5	32.1
Gujarat	60.1	73.13	48.64	62	7.6	26.7
Haryana	62.9	69.10	40.47	68	8.0	30.0
Karnataka	61.9	67.26	44.34	62	7.6	24.2
Kerala	72.0	93.62	86.17	16	6.0	17.7
Madhya Pradesh	54.0	58.42	28.85	99	11.1	33.0
Maharashtra	64.2	76.56	52.32	55	7.4	24.5
Orissa	55.5	63.09	34.68	103	10.8	27.7
Punjab	66.4	65.66	50.41	54	7.3	24.7
Rajasthan	58.0	54.99	20.44	85	9.1	33.2
Tamil Nadu	62.4	73.75	51.33	56	7.9	20.2
Uttar Pradesh	65.9	55.73	25.31	86	10.4	34.7
West Bengal	61.5	67.81	46.56	59	7.7	23.6
All India	59.4	64.13	39.29	74	9.0	28.3

* Major States include States with population of 10 million and above as per 1991 Census.

† Data relate to average over 1988-92 as estimated by the SRS and centered at 1990.

** Relate to population aged 7 years and above for 1991 and excludes Jammu & Kashmir for All India.

+ Infant Mortality Rate.

Source: (1) Cols-2,6,7 and 8-Occasional Paper No-4 of 1995, Sample Registration System (SRS), the Registrar General of India.

(2) Cols-3,4 and 5 are based on Final Population Total of 1991 Census, Series 1, Paper No. 2 of 1992, the Registrar General of India.

GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO IN CLASSES I-V AND VI-VIII For Major States* 1995-96

(Per cent)

State	Primary (I-V)		Upper Primary (VI-VIII)	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Andhra Pradesh	99.6	89.9	57.3	41.8
Assam	133.4	124.0	91.6	65.9
Bihar	93.0	55.4	47.5	21.9
Gujarat	158.3	106.8	81.1	61.5
Haryana	86.4	84.9	70.9	56.7
Karnataka	13.1	123.5	78.1	66.8
Kerala	98.4	95.4	105.1	101.5
Madhya Pradesh	112.9	88.9	91.6	43.3
Maharashtra	125.5	120.2	92.4	77.2
Orissa	113.4	78.2	73.0	39.8
Punjab	92.4	90.7	70.0	65.0
Rajasthan	129.3	75.3	79.9	32.0
Tamil Nadu	159.3	145.6	118.2	99.5
Uttar Pradesh	104.3	72.2	72.3	34.9
West Bengal	128.6	122.3	102.8	91.5
All India	114.5	93.3	79.5	54.9

* Major States include States with population of 10 million and above as per 1991 Census.

Source: Ministry of Human Resource Development.

NUMBER OF VILLAGES HAVING DRINKING WATER FACILITIES

State/Union Territories	Total No of Villages		No. of Villages where drinking water is available	
	1988-89	1995-96	1988-89	1995-96
Andhra Pradesh	27379	27379	19688	25064
Assam	21995	24685	18547	24685
Bihar	67566	205436	65843	191605
Goa	419	383	NA	NA
Gujarat	18114	18569	16418	18206
Haryana	6744	6759*	5455	6759*
Himachal Pradesh	16807	16807	16807	16807
Karnataka	29386	29193	26483	27066
Kerala	1219	1384	1206	1357
Madhya Pradesh	71352	71526	67070	67044
Meghalaya	4902	5492**	2844	5083**
Mizoram	721	699**	152	222**
Orissa	42221	80387	39863	64206
Punjab	12342	12342	10746	12342
Rajasthan	34968	37889	30923	37099
Sikkim	440@	1679	415@	1679
Tamil Nadu	51090	66631	51090	66477
Uttar Pradesh	112566	112804	34381	107846
West Bengal	38024	80377	17311	47544
Lakshadweep	10	10	10	10
Pondicherry	292	264**	291	263**
Chandigarh	22	18	22	18

* Date realtes to 1993-94 ** Data relates to 1994-95

@ Data relate to 1992-93 NA = Not available.

Source: RBI, Report on currency and finance 1995-96.

HEALTH FACILITIES AVAILABLE

State/Union Territories	No. of Hospitals	Population covered per Hospital	No. of Dispensaries
	1995-96	1995-96	1995-96
Andhra Pradesh	340*	207441	2743*
Assam	161*	149690	316*
Bihar	310	299775	2488
Goa	122	9590	536
Gujarat	2640*	16610	7255*
Haryana	79*	224178	234*
Himachal Pradesh	69*	79855	1052*
Karnataka	321*	151827	2777
Kerala	150	203267	53
Madhya Pradesh	341	207566	126
Meghalaya	9**	213334	21**
Mizoram	7	1100000	38
Orissa	189	178096	154
Punjab	208*	102452	1462*
Rajasthan	219	215754	273
Sikkim	5	90000	171
Tamil Nadu	275	209964	295
Tripura	15*	198667	473*
Uttar Pradesh	8309*	17764	—
West Bengal	397*	181562	551*
Lakshadweep	2	30000	3
Pondicherry	8*	107500	140*

† Data relates to 1994-95.
NA = Not available.
* Data relates to 1992-93.
** Data relates to 1993-94.

Source: RBI, Report on currency and finance 1995-96.

HEALTH FACILITIES AVAILABLE

State/Union Territories	Population Covered per Dispensary	No. of Beds	Population covered per Bed
	1995-96	1995-96	1995-96
Andhra Pradesh	25713	33578*	2101
Assam	76266	12873*	1872
Bihar	37352	32070	2898
Goa	2183	4558	257
Gujarat	6045	72360*	606
Haryana	75684	11308*	1567
Himachal Pradesh	5237	9492*	580
Karnataka	17058	57737	916
Kerala	575283	29754	1025
Madhya Pradesh	561746	28754	2462
Meghalaya	91429	2242**	857
Mizoram	20264	1068	721
Orissa	218572	13658	2465
Punjab	14576	24892*	856
Rajasthan	173077	36364	1300
Sikkim	2632	815	553
Tamil Nadu	195729	39448	1464
Tripura	6301	2086*	1429
Uttar Pradesh	—	72723*	2030
West Bengal	130817	67697*	1065
Lakshadweep	20000	200	300
Pondicherry	6143	2087*	412

* Data relates to 1994-95.

NA = Not available

** Data relates to 1993-94.

Source: RBI, Report on currency and finance 1994-95.

STUDENTS' ENROLMENT IN SCHOOLS

State/Union Territories	Primary		Middle	
	1988-89	1995-96	1988-89	1995-96
Andhra Pradesh	5686000	5483000	1880000	1999000
Assam	3433077	3024398*	1231297	1288100*
Bihar	5613274	6476598	3964749	4250643
Goa	114915	98966	84492	78891
Gujarat	1234409	1620629*	5380194	6021695*
Haryana	1629000	1880000	687000	786000*
Himachal Pradesh	653700	726000*	335200	354000*
Karnataka	4632000	5428000*	1981000	2515000*
Kerala	2596018	2198084	1847843	1812775
Madhya Pradesh	7114000	8969000	2356000	3418000
Maharashtra	10115000†	11764000	5615000†	6499000
Meghalaya	235250	278120‡	53030	73550‡
Mizoram	93961	99730	40595	47408
Nagaland	152093	121464*	76691	75781*
Orissa	3502000	3887000	970000	1270000
Punjab	1903000	2077000*	185000	933000*
Rajasthan	3030072	3510839*	2105302	2717959*
Sikkim	29504	41959	22576	25885
Tamil Nadu	5363000	5778000	298000	3196000
Tripura	386831	419410*	116795	122197*
Uttar Pradesh	10782000	1672700*	2324000	4026000*
West Bengal	8702000	10327000	3697000	4076000
Chandigarh	—	14278	—	13467
Lakshadweep	6810	7261*	3501	4837*
Pondicherry	49481	46173*	46851	46086*

* Data relates to 1994-95 † Data relates to 1989-90.

‡ Date Relates to 1993-94.

Source: RBI, Report on currency and finance 1995-96.

STUDENTS' ENROLMENT IN SCHOOLS

State/Union Territories	Secondary/Higher Secondary	
	1988-89	1995-96
Andhra Pradesh	2939000	350700
Assam	1218063	1368674*
Bihar	1683027	1556404
Goa	77111	90905
Gujarat	1519285	1938409*
Haryana	367000	441000*
Himachal Pradesh	155700	254000*
Karnataka	1179000	1472000*
Kerala	1408090	1616894
Madhya Pradesh	1291000	1889000
Meghalaya	335000†	1063000
Meghalaya	68270	40120
Mizoram	21188	30983
Nagaland	54662	111065*
Orissa	766000	822000
Punjab	1289000	68100
Rajasthan	1286303	1984218*
Sikkim	32692	47652
Tamil Nadu	362000	5066000
Tripura	63288	799832*
Uttar Pradesh	4279000	5820000*
West Bengal	1630000	1653000
Chandigarh	—	110717
Lakshadweep	2603	3631
Pondicherry	73087	112912*

* Data relates to 1994-95 † Data relates to 1989-90.

‡ Date Relates to 1993-94.

Source: RBI, Report on currency and finance 1995-96.

EXPANSION OF HEALTH SERVICES

(In numbers)

Item	1991	1994	1995*	1996
Medical Colleges**	128	NA	NA	NA
Hospitals**	11174	NA	NA	NA
Dispensaries**	27431	NA	NA	NA
Community Health Centers‡	2071	2321	2385	2424
Primary Health Centres‡	20450	21155	21536	21853
Sub-Centres‡	130958	131471	131795	132727
Hospital beds (all types)**	810548	NA	NA	NA
Doctors**	394068	NA	NA	NA
Dentists**	10751	NA	23953	NA
Nurses**	340208	NA	NA	NA

NA = Not available.

** As on December, 31.

‡ As on March 31.

Source: Ministry of Health and Family Welfare.

SOURCES OF INCOME OF ALL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

(Per cent)

Year	Govt Funds (Centre & States)	Local bodies' funds	University funds	Total Govt (2+3+4)	Fees	Endowments and other Sources
1950-51	57.06	10.93	—	67.99	20.39	11.62
1960-61	67.97	6.53	—	74.50	17.14	8.35
1970-71	75.65	4.34	1.36	81.35	12.81	5.85
1980-81	81.70	4.71	1.37	87.78	8.20	4.03
1985-86	80.29	5.23	2.15	87.67	6.27	6.06
1988-89*	83.08	6.72	0.04	89.84	6.08	4.08
1989-90**	83.51	9.89	0.01	93.41	3.55	3.04
1990-91**	86.48	6.39	0.06	92.93	3.94	3.13

* Excludes affiliated institutions of Higher Education.

** School Education Only.

Source: Ministry of Human Resource Development.

PERFORMANCE OF SPECIAL EMPLOYMENT AND POVERTY ALLEVIATION PROGRAMMES

(In lakh)

Programmes	1995-96		1996-97 (upto Oct, 96)	
Programmes in Rural Areas	Target	Achievement	Target	Achievement
JRY - Mandays of employment generated	8480.05	8958.25	4288.58	1378.25*
EAS - "	**	3465.27	**	1347.20
IRDP - Families Assisted	**	20.90(P)	**	4.81*
TRYSEM - Youths Trained	3.50	2.87	**	1.03@@
DWCRA - (a) Groups formed	0.30	0.38	0.30	0.11*
(b) Membership	—	6.97	**	3.61*
Programmes in Urban Areas				
NRY - (a) Families assited	1.17	1.25$	1.17	0.56
(b) Mandays of employment generated	114.48	92.95$	135.76	44.63
(c) Persons trained	0.55	0.67$	1.17	0.36
Other programmes				
SEEUY - Beneficiaries	@	—	—	—
PMRY - (a) Micro enterprises	2.60‡	2.99(P)	2.20	1.02***
(b) Emp. generated $	5.20‡8	3.75(P)	4.40	0.50***

P Provisional.

* upto Sept. 96.

@@ upto Aug. 96.

** Targets are not fixed as it is need based.

@ integrated with PMRY.

$ estimated @ 2 per case disbursed for the concerned programme year.

‡ including backlog.

*** upto Nov. 96.

PROPORTION (PER CENT) OF HOUSEHOLDS HAVING ELECTRICITY, SAFE DRINKING WATER AND TOILET FACILITIES (1991 CENSUS)

India/State/ Union Territory	Population	Electricity	Safe Drinking Water	Toilet
India (Excluding J & K)	838583988	42.37	62.30	23.70
Andhra Pradesh	66508008	46.30	55.08	18.40
Arunachal Pradesh	864558	40.85	70.02	47.42
Assam	22414322	18.74	45.86	37.43
Bihar	86374465	12.57	58.76	11.75
Goa	1169793	84.69	43.41	40.65
Gujarat	41309582	65.93	69.78	30.69
Haryana	16463648	70.35	74.32	22.45
Himachal Pradesh	5170877	87.01	77.34	12.39
Karnataka	44977201	52.47	71.68	24.13
Kerala	29098518	48.43	18.89	51.28
Madhya Pradesh	66181170	43.30	53.41	15.07
Maharashtra	78937187	69.40	68.49	29.56
Manipur	1837149	50.92	38.72	43.13
Meghalaya	1774778	29.16	36.16	31.11
Mizoram	689756	59.20	16.21	70.73
Nagaland	1209546	53.42	53.37	37.49
Orissa	31659736	23.54	39.07	9.81
Punjab	20281969	82.31	92.74	33.18
Rajasthan	44005990	35.03	58.96	19.57
Sikkim	406457	60.66	73.05	34.97
Tamil Nadu	55858946	54.74	67.42	23.13
Tripura	2757205	36.93	37.18	67.93
Uttar Pradesh	139112287	21.91	62.24	18.02
West Bengal	68077965	32.90	81.98	31.51
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	280661	63.52	67.87	36.88
Chandigarh	642015	83.12	97.73	70.80
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	138477	54.42	45.57	15.42
Daman & Diu	101586	94.13	71.42	26.57
Delhi	9420644	78.48	95.78	63.38
Lakshadweep	51707	98.46	11.90	71.02
Pondicherry	807785	63.58	88.75	34.88

Source: Census of India 1991.

INFRASTRUCTURE

Country	Electric Power		Telecommunications	Water
	Production (kwh per person 1992	System losses (% of total output) 1992	Telephone mainlines (per 1000 persons) 1992	Population with access to safe water (% of total) 1991
Bangladesh	79	32	2	78
India	373	23	8	75
Pakistan	435	17	10	50
China	647	7	10	71
Sri Lanka	200	17	8	60
Indonesia	233	17	8	42
Thailand	1000	10	31	72
Brazil	1570	15	71	96
Malaysia	1612	9	112	78
Mexico	1381	14	80	78
Argentina	1670	15	123	64
Korea Rep	2996	5	357	78
UK	5660	8	473	100
Canada	18309	7	592	100
France	8089	6	525	100
Germany†	6693	2	457	100
US	12900	8	565	—
Japan	7211	6	606	100

† Data refer to FRG before unification.

Source: World Development Report 1995.

INFRASTRUCTURE

Country	Paved Road		Railways	
	Road Density (km per million persons) 1992	Roads in good condition (% of paved roads) 1988	Rail Traffic units (per thousand GDP) 1992	Diesels in use (% of diesel inventory) 1992
Bangladesh	59	15	37	74
India	893	20	488	90
Pakistan	826	18	137	78
China	—	—	847	82
Sri Lanka	536	10	65	—
Indonesia	160	30	27	75
Thailand	841	50	75	72
Brazil	929	30	61	62
Malaysia	—	—	30	76
Mexico	1019	85	73	75
Argentina	1856	35	120	68
Korea Rep	1090	70	146	88
UK	6224	‡	64	74
Canada	11451	—	325	91
France	13008	‡	140	93
Germany†	—	—	107	88
US	14453	‡	344	90
Japan	10299	‡	—	—

† Data refer to FRG before unification.
‡ 85% or more of roads are in good condition.

Source: World Development Report 1995.

GENDER COMPARISONS

Country	Health		Maternal mortality per 100,000 live births	Employment
	Life expectancy of birth (years)			Female share of labour force (%)
	Female	Male		
	1993	1993	1988-93	1993
Bangladesh	56	56	600	8
India	61	61	420	25
Pakistan	63	61	270#	13
China	71	68	115§	43
Sri Lanka	74	70	—	27
Indonesia	65	61	450	31
Thailand	72	66	—	44
Brazil	69	64	—	28
Malaysia	73	69	34†	35
Mexico	74	68	—	27
Argentina	76	69	140	28
Korea Rep	75	68	30	34
UK	79	74	—	39
Canada	81	74	—	40
France	81	73	—	40
Germany	79	73	—	40
US	79	73	—	41
Japan	83	76	—	38
Colombia	73	67	110	22
World	68w	64w	—	—

Based on indirect estimation using servey data.
§ Based on study covering 30 provinces.
† Based on civil registration.

Source: World Development Report 1995.

GENDER COMPARISONS

	Education			
	Percentage of cohort persisting to grade 4		Females per 1000 males	
	Female	Male	Primary	Secondary
	1988	1988	1992	1992
Bangladesh	46	44	81	49
India	—	—	74	58
Pakistan	45	55	52	41
China	78	98	87	76
Sri Lanka	99	99	93	105
Indonesia	83	99	94	81
Thailand	—	—	95	97
Brazil	—	—	—	—
Malaysia	99	98	95	105
Mexico	74	95	94	93
Argentina	—	—	—	—
Korea Rep	100	100	94	88
UK	—	—	—	96
Canada	98	95	94	95
France	—	—	94	106
Germany	99§	97§	96§	100§
US	—	—	94	94
Japan	100	100	95	99
Colombia	74	72	98	105
World	—	—	—	81w

§ Data refer to the Federal of Germany before unification.

Source: World Development Report 1995.

COMMERCIAL ENERGY

Countries	Average Annual growth rate (%)		Energy imports as a % of merchandise exports	
	Energy Production	Energy Consumption		
	1971-80	1980-93	1970	1993
Bangladesh	12.2	7.9	—	26
India	6.6	6.7	8	36
Pakistan	7.3	6.8	11	24
China	4.9	5.1	—	6
Sri Lanka	6.7	1.9	—	13
Thailand	26.0	10.5	16	9
Brazil	7.5	3.7	13	11
Malaysia	11.6	9.8	10	4
Mexico	1.8	3.1	6	4
Argentina	2.5	1.1	4	3
United Kingdom	0.1	1.0	12	6
Canada	3.7	1.5	5	4
France	6.7	2.0	13	9
United States	0.7	1.4	7	13
Japan	4.6	2.7	20	14
Germany#	− 1.3	0.0	8	7
World	—	—	—	—

Data refer to FRG before unification.

Source: World Development Report 1995.

STRUCTURE OF MANUFACTURING

Countries	Value added in manufacturing (million $)	Distribution of manufacturing value added (%)			
		Food Beverages & tobacco	Textiles & clothing	Machinery, transport equipment	Chemicals & others
	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992
Bangladesh#	2164	24	38	7	32
India	41558	12	15	25	49
Zambia#	1057	45	12	7	37
China#	147302	13	13	27	47
Sri Lanka	1354	40	29	4	27
Thailand#	31185	16	16	40	28
Brazil	90062	15	11	22	52
Malaysia#	—	10	6	34	50
Argentina	50009	21	10	13	56
Korea Rep#	85454	10	12	30	47
UK	201859	15	5	30	50
Canada	—	17	5	26	51
France#	271133	14	6	30	51
Sweden	43605	11	2	33	54
US#	—	13	5	31	50
Japan#	1023048	10	5	38	48

Value added in manufacturing data ore at purchases values.

Source: World Development Report 1995.

GROWTH OF CONSUMPTION AND INVESTMENT

Countries	Average Annual Growth Rate (%)		
	General Govt consumption	Pvt Consump-tion, etc.	Gross domestic investment
	1980-93	1980-93	1980-93
India	6.2	4.7	5.7
Pakistan	8.0	4.8	5.6
China	10.8	7.9	11.1
Sri Lanka	5.6	3.5	2.4
Indonesia	4.8	4.4	7.1
Thailand	4.6	7.0	11.4
Brazil	5.2	1.8	−0.3
Malaysia	3.9	5.5	6.3
Mexico	1.9	2.6	0.1
Korea Rep	6.1	8.6	11.8
UK	1.2	3.3	4.0
Canada	2.5	2.8	3.6
France	2.2	2.2	2.1
Germany#	1.3	2.6	2.4
US	2.4	2.9	2.5
Japana	2.3	3.5	5.5
World	2.3w	3.1	3.2w

Data refer to Federal Republic of Germany before unification.

Source: World Development Report 1995.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE

Countries	Percentage of total expenditure				
	Defence	Education and Health	Housing soc. Wel-fare etc.	Economic services	Others
	1993	1993	1993	1993	1993
India	14.5	4.1	7,1	16.2	58.0
Pakistan	26.9	1.5	2.8	6.5	62.4
China§	16.4	2.6	0.2	39.5	41.3
Sri Lanka	11.4	15.6	16.6	20.8	35.5
Indonesia	6.2	12.7	1.6	27.3	52.2
Thailand	17.2	29.3	6.7	26.2	20.7
Brazil	2.6	8.8	30.0	7.5	51.1
Malaysia	11.8	26.0	11.4	18.5	32.4
Korea Rep	20.1	17.8	11.2	18.8	32.1
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—
UK	9.9	17.3	32.5	6.6	33.7
Canada	6.8	7.3	41.9	8.7	35.3
France	6.0	23.1	45.5	5.0	20.4
Germany†	6.4	17.6	45.9	9.7	20.4
US	19.3	19.1	31.7	6.2	23.7

§ Data are for budgetary accounts only.
† Data prior to 1991 refer to FRG before unification.

Source: World Development Report 1995.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE

Countries	Total expenditure (% of GNP)		Overall surplus/ deficit (% of GNP)	
	1980	1993	1980	1993
India	13.2	16.9	−6.5	−4.8
Pakistan	17.7	24.0	−5.8	−7.4
China§	—	9.2	—	−2.3
Sri Lanka	41.6	26.9	−18.4	−6.4
Indonesia	23.1	18.9	−2.3	0.7
Thailand	19.0	16.3	−4.9	2.1
Brazil	20.9	25.6	−2.6	−1.0
Malaysia	29.6	26.7	−6.2	1.7
Korea Rep	17.6	17.1	−2.3	0.6
Mexico	17.4	—	−3.1	—
UK	38.2	43.4	−4.6	−5.1
Canada	21.8	25.8	−3.6	−3.8
France	39.3	45.5	−0.1	−3.8
Germany†	—	33.6	—	−2.4
US	21.7	23.8	−2.8	−4.0

§ Data are for budgetary accounts only.

† Data prior to 1991 refer to FRG before unification.

Source: World Development Report 1995.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT CURRENT REVENUE

Countries	Percentage of Total Current Revenue				
	Tax Revenue				
	Income, profit, capital gains	Social security	Goods and services	International trade & transactions	Other
	1993	1993	1993	1993	1993
Pakistan	13.9	0.0	29.1	26.3	0.5
India	18.7	0.0	32.1	24.9	0.4
China#	36.9	0.0	15.3	16.9	0.0
Sri Lanka	13.9	0.0	50.3	21.0	3.5
Indonesia	49.3	0.0	26.4	5.2	3.2
Thailand	27.9	1.1	39.8	18.2	3.0
Brazil	16.5	28.6	17.6	1.7	5.5
Malaysia	34.5	0.8	22.0	13.8	3.5
Korea Rep	31.4	8.3	34.2	5.8	7.6
UK	35.3	16.4	32.1	0.1	7.6
Canada	52.7	16.7	17.7	2.9	0.0
France	17.3	44.5	27.0	0.0	4.1
Germany§	15.0	46.2	24.5	0.0	7.9
US	50.7	34.2	3.8	1.6	1.0

Data to budgetary accounts only.

§ Data prior to 1991 refer to the Federal Republic of Germany before unification.

Source: World Development Report 1995.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT CURRENT REVENUE

Countries	Percentage of Total Current Revenue		Total Current Revenue (% of GNP)
	Tax Revenue	Non Tax Revenue	
	1993	1993	1993
Pakistan	69.8	30.2	18.4
India	76.1	23.9	14.4
China#	69.1	30.9	5.2
Sri Lanka	88.7	11.3	19.7
Indonesia	84.1	15.9	19.4
Thailand	90.1	9.9	18.3
Brazil	70.0	30.0	26.6
Malaysia	74.6	25.4	28.7
Korea Rep	87.4	12.6	18.9
UK	91.5	8.5	36.2
Canada	90.0	10.0	22.1
France	92.9	7.1	40.7
Germany§	93.6	6.4	31.6
US	91.3	8.7	19.7

Data to budgetary accounts only.
§ Data prior to 1991 refer to the Federal Republic of Germany before unification.

Source: World Development Report 1995.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND RESERVES

Countries	Current Account Balance (million $)		Gross International Reserves	
	After official transfers	Before official transfers	Million dollars	Months of import cor.
	1993	1993	1993	1993
Bangladesh	243	−535	2,447	5.5
India	−315	−685	14,675	3.6
Pakistan	−3,327	−3,688	1,995	1.4
China*	−11,609	−11,898	27,348	3.8
Sri Lanka	−381	−541	1,686	2.9
Indonesia	−2,016	−2,298	12,474	3.3
Thailand	−6,928	−6,959	25,439	5.1
Brazil	−637	−608	31,747	7.6
Malaysia	−2,103	−2,100	28,183	4.5
Mexico	−23,393	−23,393	25,299	2.7
Argentina	−7,452	−7,363	15,499	5.9
Korea Rep	384	526	21,455	2.2
UK	−16,391	−9,145	43,982	1.4
Canada	−23,869	−23,506	14,846	1.0
France	10,201	15,613	54,624	1.7
Germany#	−25,563	−1,222	114,822	2.6
US	−103925	−85525	164,620	2.3
Japan	131,510	135,350	107,989	2.4
Data for Taiwan, China are*	6,714	6,741	88,869	11.0

Data prior to July 1990 refer to Federal Republic of Germany before unification.

Source: World Development Report 1995.

TOTAL EXTERNAL DEBT

Countries	Long term debt (million $) 1993	Use of IMF credit (million $) 1993	Short term debt (million $) 1993	Total external debt (million $) 1993	Ratio of present value of nominal value of debt 1993
Bangladesh	13,048	682	149	13,879	54
India	83,254	4,901	3,626	91,781	78
Pakistan	20,429	1,122	4,500	26,050	79
China	70,254	0	13,546	83,800	91
Sri Lanka	6,026	516	241	6,783	64
Indonesia	68,865	0	20,674	89,539	91
Philippines	29,025	1,210	5,035	35,269	94
Colombia	13,940	0	3,233	17,173	96
Peru	16,363	883	3,082	20,328	89
Poland	41,966	684	2,656	45,306	93
Thailand	26,079	0	19,740	45,819	98
Brazil	1,05,283	304	27,162	1,32,749	98
Mexico	85,960	4,787	27,281	1,18,028	99
Argentina	61,534	3,520	9,419	74,473	97
Korea Rep	35,003	0	12,200	47,203	97

Source: World Development Report 1995.

FLOW OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE EXTERNAL CAPITAL

Countries	Disbursements (million $)		Repayment of Principal (million $)	
	Long Term Public and Publicly guaranteed	Private non-guaranteed	Long Term Public and Publicly guaranteed	Private non-guaranteed
	1993	1993	1993	1993
Bangladesh	618	0	274	0
India	6849	1120	3822	253
Pakistan	2720	44	1229	42
China	19250	230	6683	0
Sri Lanka	417	0	235	4
Indonesia	5935	3573	5256	3440
Philippines	3288	668	2582	121
Colombia	1547	150	1890	193
Peru	1492	59	960	47
Thailand	1832	4607	1445	4858
Brazil	3265	8930	3006	3206
Malaysia	2465	110	2500	440
Mexico	7874	7810	5653	7075
Argentina	8018	3355	3150	50
Korea Rep	4354	3898	4620	1650

Source: World Development Report 1995.

FLOW OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE EXTERNAL CAPITAL

Countries	Interest Payments (million $)	
	Long Term Public and Publicly guaranteed	Private non-guaranteed
	1993	1993
Bangladesh	153	0
India	3956	139
Pakistan	683	7
China	2614	0
Sri Lanka	137	1
Indonesia	2883	879
Philippines	1661	98
Colombia	871	63
Peru	751	16
Thailand	721	1100
Brazil	1973	1047
Malaysia	831	173
Mexico	4708	827
Argentina	3371	217
Korea Rep	1594	521

Source: World Development Report 1995.

URBANIZATION

Countries	Urban Population		Polulation in capital city as % of	
	As a % of total population	Average growth rate (%)	Urban	Total
	1993	1980-93	1990	1990
Bangladesh	17	5.3	39	6
India	26	3.0	4	1
Pakistan	34	4.2	1	0
China	29	4.3	4	1
Sri Lanka	22	1.6	17	4
Indonesia	33	4.8	17	5
Thailand	19	2.7	69	13
Brazil	71	2.5	2	2
Malaysia	52	4.2	19	10
Mexico	74	3.1	33	24
Argentina	87	1.8	41	36
UK	89	0.3	14	13
Canada	77	1.3	4	3
France	73	0.4	21	15
Germany	86	0.5	1	1
US	76	1.2	2	1
Japan	77	0.6	19	15
World	44w	2.6w	—	—

Source: World Development Report 1995.

TOTAL EXTERNAL DEBT RATIOS

Countries	Net present value of external debt as % of		Total debt services as % of exports#	Interest payment as % of exports#
	Exports#	GNP		
	1993	1993	1993	1993
Bangladesh	188.9	31.1	13.5	4.3
India	225.0	29.1	28.0	14.8
Pakistan	205.1	39.1	24.7	10.6
China	83.8	18.0	11.1	3.7
Sri Lanka	104.1	41.9	10.1	3.7
Indonesia	194.6	58.5	31.8	11.0
Philippines	172.9	59.8	24.9	10.5
Colombia	153.5	32.3	29.4	10.1
Peru	384.5	46.1	58.7	23.8
Thailand	91.7	36.5	18.7	5.8
Brazil	296.0	26.3	24.4	9.2
Malaysia	42.6	37.0	7.9	2.4
Mexico	175.6	32.8	31.5	10.5
Argentina	417.3	28.6	46.0	25.3
Korea Rep	46.2	13.9	9.2	2.9

Refers to exports of goods and services.

Source: World Development Report 1995.

HEALTH AND NUTRITION

Countries	Population per		Infant mortality rate (per 1000 live births)	Prevalence of mal-nutrition (under 5)	Under 5 mortality rate (per 1000 live births)
	Phisician	Nursing Person			
	1993	1993	1993	1988-93	1993
Bangladesh	5220	11350	106	67	122
India	—	—	80	63	122
Pakistan	—	—	88	40	137
China	1060	1490	30	25	54
Sri Lanka	—	—	17	—	19
Indonesia	—	—	56	46	111
Thailand	4420	910	36	13	45
Brazil	—	—	57	7	63
Malaysia	2410	470	13	—	17
Mexico	—	—	35	14	43
Argentina	—	—	24	—	27
Korea Rep	950	450	11	—	12
UK	—	—	7	—	8
Canada	—	—	7	—	8
France	—	—	7	—	9
US	—	—	9	—	10
Japan	—	—	4	—	6
World	—	—	48w	—	75w

Source: World Development Report 1995.

MID YEAR POPULATION

(Million)

Country	1975	1985	1991	1994	Average Annual Gr. Rate 1990-94
1. Bangladesh	78.2	97.4	108.6	114.8	1.8
2. Bhutan	1.1	1.4	1.6 *	1.7	2.4
3. India	602.8	750.9	851.7	900.5	2.0
4. Maldies	135.0	184.00	223.0	247.9	3.5
5. Nepal	12.6	16.3	18.5	19.6	2.0
6. Pakistan	71.0	96.2	115.5	126.6	3.1
7. Sri Lanka	13.5	15.8	17.2	17.8	1.2
World	4079.00	4851.4	5385.3	5630.0	1.6

DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS

Country	Population Density (Persons/ Sq. Kms.)			Population Growth (Per cent)		
	1975	1985	1992	1975	1985	1992
1. Bangladesh	543	676	768	2.57	1.86	1.86
2. Bhutan	24	29	34	2.65	2.22	2.35
3. India	183	228	264	2.16	2.18	1.90
4. Maldies	450	613	770	4.65	2.22	3.59
5. Nepal	89	116	134	2.19	2.06	2.11
6. Pakistan	89	121	150	3.06	3.10	3.11
7. Sri Lanka	206	241	265	1.66	1.54	0.93

Source: ADB, Key Indicators of Developing Asian and Pacific Countries.

DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS

Country	Crude Birth Rate (Per 1000 Person)		
	1975	1985	1992
1. Bangladesh	46	40	31
2. Bhutan	43	43	39
3. India	36	33	29
4. Maldies	40	50	35
5. Nepal	46	43	38
6. Pakistan	47	44	40
7. Sri Lanka	27	25	21

DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS

Country	Crude Death Rate (Per 1000 Persons)			Total Fertility Rate (Births per Women)		
	1975	1985	1992	1975	1985	1992
1. Bangladesh	18	15	11	6.6	5.7	4.0
2. Bhutan	20	21	17	6.2	6.2	5.9
3. India	15	12	10	5.7	4.5	3.7
4. Maldies	11	9	6	7.0†	6.8‡	6.0*
5. Nepal	20	18	13	6.2	6.3	5.5
6. Pakistan	16	15	10	7.2	6.1	5.6
7. Sri Lanka	9	6	6	4.2	3.2	2.5

† Refers to the period 1970-75

‡ Refers to the period 1980-85

* Refers to the period 1987-92

Source: ADB, Key Indicators of Developing Asian and Pacific Countries.

DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS

Country	Infant Mortality Rate (Per 1000 live Births)		
	1975	1985	1992
1. Bangladesh	140	123	91
2. Bhutan	178	133	129
3. India	132	89	79
4. Maldies	112	80÷	55*
5. Nepal	153	113	99
6. Pakistan	140	115	95
7. Sri Lanka	48	36	18

÷ Refers to the period 1980-85

* Refers to the period 1987-92

Source: ADB, Key Indicators of Developing Asian and Pacific Countries.

DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS
Life Expectancy at Birth (Years)

Country	1975		1985		1992	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1. Bangladesh	47	45	50	51	55	56
2. Bhutan	44	44	44	43	48	49
3. India	51	50	57	56	61	62
4. Maldies	—	—	60	63	61÷	64÷
5. Nepal	46	44	47	46	54	53
6. Pakistan	51	49	52	50	59	59
7. Sri Lanka	65	68	68	72	70	74

÷ Refers to the period 1987-92.

Source: ABD, Key Indicators of Developing Asian and Pacific Countries.

DEPRIVATION OF SAARC COUNTRIES CHILDREN

	Malnutrition (-, 1995)	Child Mortality per 1000 live births (1994)	Children out of Primary school (as - under 16) 1991	Child Labour (as - of under 16)
10 Bangladesh	67	117	18	30
20 Bhutan	NA	193	29	NA
30 India	53	119	13	29
40 Maldies	NA	78	NA	NA
50 Pakistan	49	118	20	NA
60 Nepal	40	137	26	32
70 Sri Lanka	38	19	13	NA
South Asian average	52	120	15	29

Source: Human Development in South Asia, 1997.

POVERTY AND INEQUALITY INDICATORS

Country	Income Ratio of highest 20% to Lowest 20% 1980-91	Gini Co-efficient 1975-88	Population in* Poverty (%) 1980-91 Rural	Total
1. Bangladesh	4.1	0.34	86	78
2. Bhutan	—	—	—	—
3. India	4.7	0.42	42	40
4. Maldies	—	—	40	—
5. Nepal	4.3	0.53	61	60
6. Pakistan	4.7	0.36	29	28
7. Sri Lanka	11.5	0.45	46	39

Note: * Poverty line refers to an income level below which a minimum nutritionally adequate diet plus essential non-food requirements are not available.

Source: ADB, Key Indicators of Developing Asian and Pacific Countries.

HEALTH INDICATORS

Country	Persons Per Hospital Bed			Persons Per Physician		
	1975	1985	1992	1975	1985	1992
1. Bangladesh	5110	3635	3347‡	12689	6886	5762‡
2. Bhutan	—	1500	1500*	—	11300	10922‡
3. India	1700	1143	1036	3039	2437	2100
4. Maldies	3500÷	1500	1431@	—	7889	6595
5. Nepal	7100	4634	3894	36453	23584	12612
6. Pakistan	1900	1695	1525	3971	3153	1954
7. Sri Lanka	300	358	411@	6389	8276	5888@

÷ Refers to 1977.
* Refers to 1989.
‡ Refers to 1990.
@ Refers to 1991.

Source: ADB, Key Indicators of Developing Asian and Pacific Countries.

DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS

Country	Daily Per Capita Calorie Supply (Calories)		
	1975	1985	1992
1. Bangladesh	1760	1953	2019
2. Bhutan	—	—	—
3. India	1790	2179	2395
4. Maldies	1750	2335	2550
5. Nepal	2030	1950	1957
6. Pakistan	2210	2128	2316
7. Sri Lanka	2020	2423	2274

Source: ADB, Key Indicators of Developing Asian and Pacific Countries.

PER CAPITAL GNP OF SAARC COUNTRIES

(US $)

Country	1991 (1989-91 = 100)	1992 (1990-92 = 100)	1993 (19991-93 = 100)
1. Bangladesh	220	220	220
2. Bhutan	190	170	170
3. India	330	310	290
4. Maldies	660	700	820
5. Nepal	170	170	160
6. Pakistan	370	420	430
7. Sri Lanka	500	560	600

Source: ADB, Key Indicators of Developing Asian and Pacific countries.

SHARES OF MAJOR SECTORS IN GDP AT CURRENT MARKET PRICES

(Per cent)

Country	Agriculture			Manufacturing		
	1975	1985	1992	1975	1985	1992
1. Bangladesh	59.1	41.8	30.4	6.7	9.9	—
2. Bhutan	—	52.6	—	—	5.5	—
3. India	40.5	33.0	—	16.7	17.9	—
4. Maldies	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Nepal	71.8	51.2	42.5	4.2	5.7	8.9
6. Pakistan	32.4	28.5	25.0	15.3	15.9	17.3
7. Sri Lanka	28.0	24.4	—	24.2	19.5	—

Source: ADB, Key Indicators of Developing Asia and Pacific Countries.

SHARES OF MAJOR SECTORS IN GDP AT CURRENT MARKET PRICES

(Per cent)

Country	Services		
	1975	1985	1992
1. Bangladesh	29.8	42.3	51.8
2. Bhutan	—	28.4	—
3. India	35.8	38.8	—
4. Maldies	—	—	—
5. Nepal	20.1	33.8	36.7
6. Pakistan	45.5	49.0	49.9
7. Sri Lanka	41.4	48.8	—

Source: ADB, Key Indicators of Developing Asia and Pacific Countries.

BURDEN OF MILITARY EXPENDITURE IN SAARC COUNTRIES

Country	As % GDP		As % of Central Govt. Expenditure	
	1985	1994	1980	1994
1. Bangladesh	1.3	1.5	9.4	17.6*
2. Bhutan	NA	NA	NA	NA
3. India	2.6	3.6	14.1	12.8
4. Maldies	NA	NA	NA	NA
5. Nepal	0.8	1.1	6.7	5.9*
6. Pakistan	5.2	7.0	30.6	26.9*
7. Sri Lanka	2.7	4.7	1.6	11.6
8. South Asia (Average)	2.4	3.4	15.1	14.7

* Refers to 1993.

Source: Human Development in South Asia, 1997.

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX (1985-100)

Country	1981	1985	1990	1994
1. Bangladesh*	64.3	100	159.5	188.5
2. Bhutan	70.7	100	154.1	—
3. India	72.5	100	145.5	217.1
4. Maldies	—	100†	107.2	178.9‡
5. Nepal**	71.7	100	172.8	272.5
6. Pakistan*	75.9	100	126.9	201.7
7. Sri Lanka	66.9	100	179.7	272.2

* Period average for the fiscal year ending 30 June.
** Period average for the fiscal year ending 15 July.
† Base year is 1988.
‡ Data for the year 1993.
Source: ADB, Key Indicators of Developing Asia and Pacific Countries.

GOVERNMENT FINANCE INDICATORS: TAX REVENUE AND FISCAL DEFICIT AS PERCENT OF GDP

	Taxes			Fiscal Deficit		
Country	1975	1985	1993	1975	1985	1993
1. Bangladesh	3.9	8.2	8.2	3.1	6.1	5.5
2. Bhutan	—	5.7	6.1	—	39.3	19.9
3. India	7.6	—	—	2.4	4.7	2.3
4. Maldies	—	15.1	20.7	—	5.9	23.1
5. Nepal	5.1	6.8	6.9	3.0	9.2	8.3
6. Pakistan	10.0	11.9	13.4	10.7	7.8	8.0
7. Sri Lanka	15.5	19.3	17.5	7.8	12.0	8.0

Source: ADB, Key Indicators of Developing Asian and Pacific Countries.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS (FOB)

(US $ Million)

Country	1981	1985	1991	1994
1. Bangladesh	791	999	1689	2344
2. Bhutan	20	22	72	66
3. India	8295	9140	17764	23900
4. Maldies	9	23	54	40
5. Nepal	140	160	264	396
6. Pakistan	2883	2740	6528	6614
7. Sri Lanka	1094	1293	2039	3209
Total World	1875200	1819400	3441900	4030800

Source: ADB, Key Indicators of Developing Asian and Pacific Countries.

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS (CIF)

(US $ Million)

Country	1975	1985	1991	1994
1. Bangladesh	2699	2772	3401	4217
2. Bhutan	68	84	102	87
3. India	15418	15928	20418	26671
4. Maldies	31	53	161	226
5. Nepal	369	453	758	1191
6. Pakistan	5631	5890	8439	8890
7. Sri Lanka	1849	1843	3054	4483
Total World	1954300	1893300	3560200	4030800

Source: ADB, Key Indicators of Developing Asian and Pacific Countries.

EXTERNAL INDICATORS: TOTAL EXTERNAL DEBT

(US $ Million)

Country	1975	1985	1991	1993
1. Bangladesh	4451.9	6620.2	12905.9	13879.2
2. Bhutan	0.3	8.8	86.4	84.9
3. India	22608.7	40970.8	83952.1	91781.3
4. Maldies	38.9	83.0	81.2	114.7
5. Nepal	278.5	470.2	130.4	101.00
6. Pakistan	10542.5	12139.4	6547.7	6783.2
7. Sri Lanka	2234.8	3540.0	6547.7	6783.2

Source: ADB, Key Indicators of Developing Asian and Pacific Countries.

DEBT INDICATORS: EXTERNAL DEBT AS PERCENTAGE OF GNP

(US $ Million)

Country	1975	1985	1991	1993
1. Bangladesh	12.7	42.5	55.4	56.3
	(403.7)	(418.0)	(438.7)	(352.1)
2. Bhutan	0.0	5.6	35.5	36.3
	(—)	(23.2)	(91.4)	(94.3)
3. India	15.1	19.3	34.0	37.3
	(218.5)	(263.7)	(321.4)	(291.1)
4. Maldies	0.6	116.2	61.6	61.4
	(—)	(90.8)	(43.2)	(52.2)
5. Nepal	2.1	24.1	54.3	69.5
	(22.6)	(184.0)	(371.0)	(310.1)
6. Pakistan	51.2	39.7	49.1	49.7
	(386.7)	(228.2)	(244.5)	(261.2)
7. Sri Lanka	21.7	59.5	73.4	65.5
	(125.9)	(182.8)	(212.3)	(160.0)

Note: 1) External debt is defined as sum of public and publicly guaranteed long-term debt, private non-guaranted long-term debt and the use of IMF credit.

2) Figures in brackets indicate External Debt as percentage of exports.

Source: ADB, Key Indicators of Developing Asian and Pacific Countries.

NOTE FORGERIES

Number of pieces	Year (April-March)				
	1980@	1985@	1990-91	1993-94	1994-95
Rs. 500	—	—	4	67	172
Rs. 100	10,338	16,213	22,206	2,870	2,676
Rs. 50	1,047	2,043	37	42	28
Rs. 20	2,718	13,109	113	21	26
Rs. 10	4,045	514	12,601	6,819	4,090
Rs. 5	67	20	15	1	2
Rs. 2	4,025	267	9,632	2	2
Re. 1	21	1	5	4	1
Total Number	22,261	32,167	44,613	9,826	6,997
Value (Rs.)	11,89,366	29,10,755	23,72,064	3,91,223	3,96,435

Note: Data have been compiled from the information (Monthly Review) received from the National Crime Records Bureau, New Delhi.

@ Figures relate to calender year.

Source: 1. National Crime Records Bureau.
2. Central Bureau of Investigation.

NUMBER OF CINEMAS
(As at end of March)

Type	1980-81	1985-86	1991-92	1992-93
Permanent	6,667	8,069	8,886	8,947
Touring	4,146	4,632	4,116	4,038
Total	10,813	12,701	13,002	12,985

Source: Ministry of Information and Broadcasting.

NUMBER OF NEWSPAPERS
(As at end of December)

Type	1981	1986	1991	1992
ENGLISH				
Daily	105	170	243	259
Others	3478	4018	4719	4880
INDIAN LANGUAGES				
Daily	1159	1722	3243	3514
Others	14402	15283	22009	23304

Source: Registrar of Newspapers for India.
Ministry of Information and Broadcasting.

PRICES OF GOLD AND SILVER — BOMBAY, LONDON AND NEW YORK

Year/Month		GOLD					
		BOMBAY* (Rupees per 10 grams)			LONDON# (US Dollars per troy ounce)		
		Highest	Lowest	Average	Highest	Lowest	Average
1990-91		3580	3270	3452	416	347	375 (2164)
1993-94		4725	4160	4532	407	337	373 (3766)
1994-95		4830	4550	4667	397	370	383 (3864)
January	1995	4725	4680	4701	385	372	379 (3821)
February	"	4730	4645	4682	380	375	377 (3803)
March	"	4683	4640	4661	387	374	382 (3888)
April	"	4875	4690	4805	397	387	391 (3956)
May	"	4865	4718	4795	391	382	385 (3894)
June	"	4750	4720	4731	391	383	388 (3913)

Note:

1. Figures in brackets indicate the prices in rupees. These prices are for 10 grams of standard gold and per kilogram of silver (0.996 fineness upto 1984-85 and 0.999 fineness thereafter).
2. The conversion factor is 1 ounce = 0.0311035 kg.
3. Quotation in dollars/cents per ounce are converted into rupees per 10 grams/per kg. till February 1992 at the cross rates based on the daily average for buying and selling rate of US dollar in London and average of Reserve Bank's spot buying and selling rate of sterling. From March 1992, the prices have been converted at the daily average of FEDAI's spot buying and selling rate of US dollars in Bombay.

* Based on closing quotations, includes nominal quotations.

\# Based on morning fixing.

Source: Bombay Bullion Association Ltd. and Press Trust of India.

PRICES OF GOLD AND SILVER — BOMBAY, LONDON AND NEW YORK

Year/Month		SILVER					
		BOMBAY* (Rupees per Kg.)			LONDON§ (Cents per troy ounce)		
		Highest	Lowest	Average	Highest	Lowest	Average
1990-91		7051	6260	6761	522	358	450 (2579)
1993-94		7342	5546	6348	576	383	470 (4741)
1994-95		7272	6023	6692	570	436	514 (5187)
January	1995	6439	6275	6361	493	461	477 (4810)
February	"	6347	6196	6260	480	452	470 (4748)
March	"	6335	6023	6189	522	436	464 (4723)
April	"	7329	6400	6896	588	523	551 (5619)
May	"	7500	6818	7106	601	529	558 (5628)
June	"	6930	6645	6794	554	522	536 (5414)

Note:

1. Figures in brackets indicate the prices in rupees. These prices are for 10 grams of standard gold and per kilogram of silver (0.996 fineness upto 1984-85 and 0.999 fineness thereafter).
2. The conversion factor is 1 ounce = 0.0311035 kg.
3. Quotation in dollars/cents per ounce are converted into rupees per 10 grams/per kg. till February 1992 at the cross rates based on the daily average for buying and selling rate of US dollar in London and average of Reserve Bank's spot buying and selling rate of sterling. From March 1992, the prices have been converted at the daily average of FEDAI's spot buying and selling rate of US dollars in Bombay.

* Based on closing quotations, includes nominal quotations.

§ Based on spot rate.

Source: Bombay Bullion Association Ltd. and Press Trust of India.

OPERATIONS OF BOMBAY STOCK EXCHANGE

Month	1995-96		
	BSE Sensitive Index (1978-79 = 100)	Monthly Turnover (Rs. crore)	P/E Ratio (of 30 scrips of BSE Index)
April	3359.29	2025	27.84
May	3206.09	2.348	29.78
June	3336.46	4,280	18.03
July	3334.86	4,836	19.32
August	3402.81	4,149	18.41
September	3396.37	5019	18.67
October	3528.10	4657	17.83
November	3172.02	3850	15.44
December	3060.05	3817	15.99
January	2979.31	4325	15.16
February	3405.56	6746	17.67
March	3327.30	4012	17.18
April	3366.61	7052	19.57

Note: 1. BSE Sensitive Index is average of the Month/Year. 2. Turnover relates to total Gross Turnover of the Month/Year.

Source: SEBI.

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES